

Vice-Chancellor's Report

1982 - 1985



The Chinese University of Hong Kong

Vice-Chancellor's Report

August 1982–July 1985



The Chinese University of Hong Kong

CONTENTS

Vice-Chancellor's Report	1
--------------------------------	---

Plates	15
--------------	----

Appendices

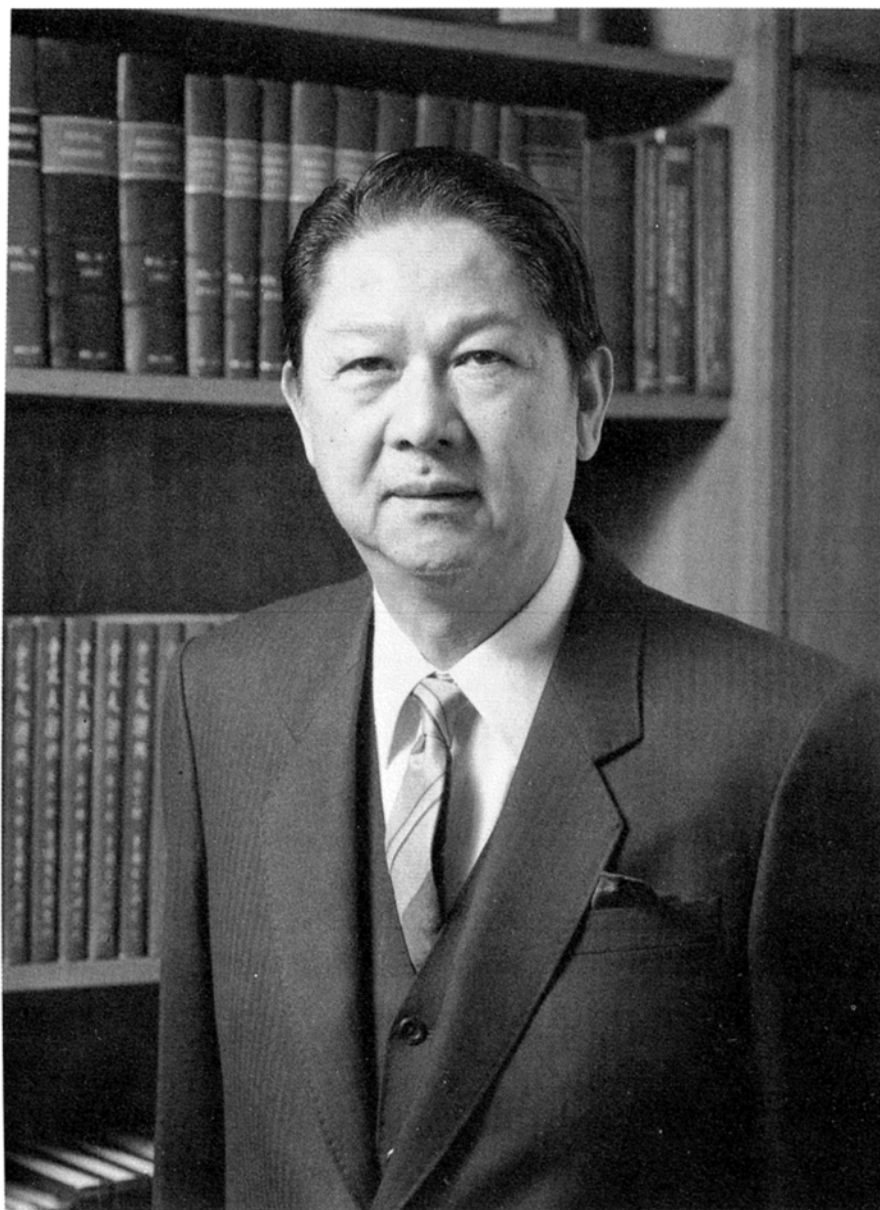
1. The Council	31
2. Boards of Trustees of the Colleges	33
3. (I) University Officers	35
(II) Other Officers of the University	36
(III) Student Union Presidents	37
4. Honours and Awards	38
5. Honorary Degrees Conferred	40
6. External Examiners	41
7. Staff Development	52
8. Staff Publications	56
9. Accounts	154
10. Gifts and Donations	169
11. Staff Movements	198
12. Service to Public Bodies and International Organizations	217
13. Conferences/Seminars	221
14. Exchange Programmes	224
15. Obituary	229
16. Statistical Tables	230
<i>Summary Statistics</i>	231

Tables

Students

(1) Undergraduate Student Enrolment	234
(2) Postgraduate Student Enrolment	235
(3) Special Student Enrolment	236
(4) Undergraduate Student Admission	237

(5)	Postgraduate Student Admission	238
(6)	Number of First Degrees Awarded	239
(7)	Number of Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas Awarded	240
(8)	Statistics on Government Student Grants	240
(9)	Statistics on Government Student Loans	241
Staff		
(10)	Number of Full-time Staff	241
(11)	Number of Full-time Academic Staff	242
(12)	Distribution of Full-time Academic Staff by Salary Point	
	(a) Academic Staff (Assistant Lecturer and above)	243
	(b) Clinical Academic Staff (Lecturer and above)	243
(13)	Distribution of Full-time Academic Staff (Assistant Lecturer and above) by Type of Appointment	244
Health Service		
(14)	(a) General Service Pattern	245
	(b) Profile of New Students	245
	(c) Preventive and Health Promotion Programmes	245
Appointments Service		
(15)	Destinations of First Degree Holders	246
(16)	Destinations of Postgraduate Degree and Diploma Graduates	247
(17)	(a) Information on Employment of First Degree Holders	248
	(b) Career Guidance Activities and Services	248
Extramural Studies		
(18)	(a) Student Enrolment by Course	249
	(b) Student Data	249



Dr. MA Lin

Vice-Chancellor's Report

For this second volume of my Report, I have chosen as the period to be covered the three years from 1982 to 1985. I have done so largely as a matter of convenience. The people of Hong Kong will not fail to notice that this period covers precisely the three fateful years during which the future of Hong Kong was settled. As for the University, these three years may well appear to the casual onlooker to be by and large uneventful years during which smooth progress was made. But in reality, the University also had to come to some crucial decisions in 1983. Thus this period saw not only the parting of the ways for Hong Kong but also for the University, with each undergoing transformation of a different nature.

The next decade will be critical for Hong Kong, which will have to find its way through uncharted waters to the goal of a highly autonomous region under the sovereignty of China. It will also be critical for China, which is now poised for profound changes that can bring unprecedented strength, prosperity and a totally new outlook to one quarter of humanity. Being firmly rooted in the Chinese tradition and with its many ties to the international academic community, the University is in a unique position to make important contributions to both of these historic changes, and I firmly believe that the hard decisions we took will prove to have strengthened the University in a basic way, and so enable it to realize its full potential by coming to grips with its larger responsibilities in the years to come.

Two Major Decisions

I now turn to the two major decisions we made during this period. Both involve strong academic initiatives in important aspects of the undergraduate programme, which is always at the heart of a university's endeavours. First, we changed the mode of our undergraduate student intake. Second, we overhauled the entire structure of our undergraduate curriculum.

(a) Student Intake

Student intake has always been an important but little appreciated aspect of university function throughout the world, and so it came as a surprise that our Provisional Acceptance Scheme (PAS) should provoke the kind of debate and reaction it did in Hong Kong. There are two reasons for such reaction. First, as has been pointed out by many educationalists time and again, our secondary education system has for the past several decades been dominated by public examinations, through which we assess and select our school pupils in an apparently objective but potentially harmful and counter-productive manner. PAS as a first step towards a reversal of this trend goes against the mentality fostered by the established system. Second, the keenness of the competition for the comparatively few university places is such that any change is bound to cause uneasiness among some sectors of the community.

It is well known that our complicated examination system results from two factors. In the mid-60s secondary education was shortened from six years to five, rendering it necessary to have separate public examinations for school-leaving and for university-entrance. Furthermore, the undergraduate degree courses of the two local universities differ in length, and therefore entrance to the two universities requires separate examinations at different points. As a consequence, students who wished to maximize their chances for entry to tertiary institutions had to take up to three, or even four, public examinations within a period of three years.

The University has for a long time been mindful of the harmful effect the pressure generated by this system had on school pupils, and on the quality of the students we admitted. Since I took up my appointment, considerable effort has been devoted to exploring various possibilities which might solve the problem. However, as the situation was closely linked to the established secondary education system and public examination system of Hong Kong, there appeared to be little likelihood that a solution requiring concurrent changes in other parts of the education system could prove acceptable and had any hope of being implemented within a reasonable period of time. Realizing that this was the crux of the matter, the University early in 1982 worked out a scheme of Provisional Acceptance, the implementation of which, I may point out, is totally within the power and responsibility of the Senate of the University. This scheme would, albeit only to a limited extent, reduce the number of competitive examinations school leavers are encouraged or required to take. It would also widen our

channel of student intake considerably. In essence, the Scheme works as follows. School pupils who have taken the Certificate of Education Examination (the school-leaving examination) may apply for admission to the University and would be assessed mainly on the performance at that Examination. If the application is successful, the student would be offered provisional acceptance into the undergraduate course of the University and would actually be admitted to the freshman class after undergoing a scholastic assessment which is non-competitive upon completion of a one-year sixth-form course.

After thorough consultation both within and without the University, the Senate voted to proceed with the Scheme in 1983, and Council gave its endorsement. In 1984 about seven hundred provisional acceptance offers were made for the first time. The Scheme has proved popular among school pupils as they can now gauge their prospects of being admitted to university soon after leaving school, and has also led to a rise in the quality of students seeking admission. I am glad to report that a second batch of about eight hundred students accepted through the Scheme will enter the University in the coming year, that is, 1986. The University will review the entire Scheme in the course of a few years, but it can be predicted that, with various technical improvements, it is likely to remain the main mode of student intake in the foreseeable future. However, a certain number of places will continue to be set aside for late developers who would be accepted on their performance in competitive examinations taken after school leaving.

(b) General Curriculum Review

Let me now go on to our second major initiative, namely, general curriculum review. The undergraduate curriculum of the University, ever since its inception in 1963, has always been a mixture of two different systems — the ‘credit unit’ system and the ‘degree examination’ system. Under this ‘mixed’ system students are required to take courses outside their areas of specialization, although their performance in these courses affects only marginally the class of honours awarded to them on graduation. As the academic award does not adequately reflect the importance of these other components of their education, the design and implementation of a balanced curriculum in step with our educational ideals were difficult. It was this realization which prompted an overhaul of the entire four-year undergraduate curriculum structure. A special panel consisting of Professor Ambrose Y.C. King (Chairman), Professor D.C. Lau, Dr. Kenneth Young,

Dr. Lee Kam-hon and Dr. Liu Pak-wai (Member and Secretary) was appointed by me towards the end of 1983, and intense work by this group together with Dr. F.C. Chen, who was invited to join them in their deliberations (with Miss Linda Hu and Mr. S.W. Lee assisting in secretarial work) throughout the better part of the following year led to a Report submitted to me in November 1984.

The major reform proposed in the Report is in three directions. First, the credit unit system will be used solely as the basis for student assessment and the classification of degree honours, while at the same time keeping intact the Statutory role of the external examiner. Second, the curriculum is thoroughly restructured — the minor subject, formerly compulsory, is to become optional and greater emphasis is to be given to general education and to student choice in curriculum balance. Last but not least, general education and language requirements are strengthened. As can be readily appreciated, these proposals for sweeping changes testify to the thoroughness and decisiveness with which the Special Panel tackled the problems they were faced with.

In the early part of 1985 I referred the Report for comment and discussion to the Senate, the Faculty Boards, the Boards of Studies and the Student Unions. As its recommendations would lead to drastic changes and would set our undergraduate education on a totally new and, in my view, much improved footing, I was very much heartened by the warm reception it found within the University community. Dr. Clark Kerr, our Council Member from overseas, also read the Report with interest and made useful comments, and I am deeply appreciative of his support and encouragement. With this support from all sectors of the University behind it, the Report with its recommendations can now be expected to be accepted by the Senate with relatively few changes, and to be implemented in the near future.

Development of Academic Programmes

(a) Undergraduate Programmes

I now go on to other academic developments, which also claimed a large portion of our attention. The foremost to come to mind are, naturally, the Faculty of Medicine and the Part-time Undergraduate Degree Programmes (PDP). It was in the summer of 1984, after the delay of one year and much anxiety, that the Prince of Wales Hospital at Shatin was finally in commission and clinical teaching could begin there. This magnificent establishment which will be our teaching hospital will serve the entire Shatin region, and for this we can all be justly proud. We are indeed deeply grateful for the help given by Sir

Philip Haddon-Cave, the Chief Secretary, Dr. K.L. Thong, the Director of Medical and Health Services, Dr. the Honourable Q.W. Lee, Chairman of the University Council, and Dr. the Honourable Lydia Dunn, University Treasurer, in ensuring that the difficulty encountered in completing the project was speedily resolved. Their professional 'base' thus secured, the Faculty grew steadily in strength, from forty-four faculty members to 112 and 139 students to 320, between the beginning of 1982/83 and the end of 1984/85, and I fully expect all eighteen chairs in the Faculty to be filled by early 1986/87, when student intake would reach the target figure of 140. We also expect to see our first batch of medical graduates in 1986, and this will be a milestone for the Faculty.

In 1982/83, three new PDP courses in Chinese-English, Music and Business Administration were introduced. These, together with the already established PDP course in Social Work, further developed during the period under review, with the total student number increasing from 139 to 368 and the first six PDP graduates in Social Work receiving their degrees at the Twenty-eighth Congregation in 1984. This, being the first part-time degree offered to working adults in Hong Kong to date, marks the beginning of an attempt to satisfy at a modest cost the demand for higher education among those who missed the opportunity when they finished their secondary education. The Part-time Undergraduate Degree Programme as a form of open education, is well ahead of its time, and should, in my view, receive much greater support than has hitherto been given it. The success of the four established programmes clearly shows expansion into the several other areas for which proposals have already been made to be warranted.

In the full-time undergraduate course two new major programmes were established in 1982/83. Statistics developed into a full-fledged department from a section within the Department of Mathematics and Psychology from Sociology. Both had long been subjects with considerable interest among students and social demand. Under the dedicated and able leadership of the two new Chair Professors, Howell Tong of Statistics and Liu In-mau of Psychology, these two disciplines are expected to make valuable contributions to our academic life. Another subject which was further strengthened was Translation. Previously a section within the Department of Chinese Language and Literature offering a minor programme, it became an independent department in 1984/85.

The teaching of English is another area to which we have paid

attention. In the past, teachers with different academic orientations and teaching responsibilities had been assigned to the Department of English, and difficulties in course planning and development arose. After careful thought and some effort, it was agreed in 1984/85 to establish a new English Language Teaching Unit (ELTU), to which about half of the English teachers were transferred. The new ELTU became responsible for the teaching of English to students of the University in general, while the major and minor programmes in English literature continue to be the responsibility of the remaining half of the Department of English. The two reconstituted units have worked smoothly since, showing that the idea behind the reorganization has been a sound one.

First established in 1974, the Faculty of Business Administration has been a pioneering effort on the part of the University. Over the years the Faculty has gradually built up a host of degree and diploma programmes at many different levels, and has made considerable contribution to the education of a new generation of Hong Kong managers. I am glad to report that a new Advisory Board on Accounting Studies was established in 1982, and the University is greatly indebted to its founding chairman, Sir Sidney Gordon, under whose distinguished leadership the Board gave a great deal of useful help and advice, leading to the subsequent institution of an Internship Programme in Accounting in 1984. At the same time, under the impact of rapid expansion in terms of both student numbers and the variety of programmes offered, the Faculty began to feel the need for a new structural framework to make more effective and flexible use of its human resources, if the increasing and diversified social need for its service arising from a burgeoning modern economy is to be satisfied. Thus the search for a new mode of Faculty integration and reorganization began. This is a complex task requiring the careful examination of many issues, but I am fully confident that a consensus will in due course be reached in the Faculty, and a new organizational mode will emerge which will enable it to face the many new challenges with renewed vigour.

(b) Postgraduate Programmes

As a long established tradition of the University, postgraduate education has always been in the forefront of our thought, and long strides have been made in this area in 1982–85, during which three doctoral programmes, nine master programmes (including four part-time programmes) and one diploma programme were started, bringing

our total number of postgraduate programmes to forty-five. The total number of postgraduate students grew from 973 to 1,172, forming eighteen percent of our total student population in 1985. While this is a healthy growth, the proportion of postgraduate students is still much too low by the standards of leading international institutions, and the University would need to devote even greater attention and resources to this part of its effort in future.

Research and Conference

Closely related to postgraduate education is research, which forms another major part of our work. Readers who refer to the list of staff publications appended to this Report would see that it is substantially longer than that in my last Report, and I am glad to say that an internal study has indicated that staff productivity and the proportion of publications appearing in international journals have both been on the increase. This is a reflection of our strong commitment to academic research in a number of ways, including staff assessment policy, the support of postgraduate students and funding of a wide spectrum of academic activities.

Research in the biological sciences has long been a strong area of our efforts. This research has been mainly concentrated on the study of several traditional Chinese medicinal herbs by modern analytical methods. Some of the results obtained have already shown high potential for patentable applications, for instance, to birth control. Many other projects have attracted substantial external funding, which enables the investigators to intensify their work and make long-term plans. A few years ago, productive research in the area of molecular biology was also initiated, and subsequently there have been plans for establishing a research and postgraduate programme in biotechnology under the joint auspices of the Departments of Biochemistry and Biology of the University. Much greater progress in this exciting new field can therefore be expected in the years to come.

Two large-scale research projects in the social sciences involving a number of collaborators also deserve attention. One is the interdisciplinary study of the physical fitness of young people in Hong Kong as an example of a densely populated area which, under the leadership of Professor To Cho-Yee, draws investigators from the School of Education, the Faculty of Medicine as well as the Physical Education Unit, and has already produced a report in book form on the subject. Another is the joint project on Chinese demography and economic modelling undertaken by the Centre for Contemporary

Asian Studies — with the participation of the Departments of Sociology, Economics, Geography, Electronics and Mathematics — and the Beijing Institute of Information and Control. While the project is yet in its initial stages and would need considerably more work before coming to fruition, it is expected to produce results which will have a bearing on the national development of China.

Along with intensified research activities, we also witness an increasing number of international and regional conferences/seminars on a large variety of subjects being held on campus, totalling twenty-six, over the entire period, one every six weeks or so on an average. A large portion of these conferences dealt with the national developments going on in China at the time, and brought to our campus many distinguished mainland scholars in the social sciences and law as well as leading planners and managers, who were all confronted with the monumental task of charting a totally new course for China. The open atmosphere and free exchange of views and ideas fostered at these meetings would no doubt be of value and significance to the historic task in hand. And the large number of international conferences on the natural and medical sciences would no doubt also enrich the academic experience and freshen the ideas of our relatively young staff, many of whom were playing host to distinguished international visitors for the first time.

Finally I would also mention the reorganization in September 1982 of the former Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities, when it was renamed the Institute of Social Studies, and some of its centres were integrated with the academic departments concerned while the remaining ones were combined to form two consolidated centres, namely the Centre for Hong Kong Studies and the Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies. These two centres, with strengthened staff and resources, are now able to fund and coordinate large numbers of interdisciplinary research programmes effectively. Subsequently, with the support of a generous donation, the Overseas Chinese Archives were established within the Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies, and it is expected to contribute significantly to our understanding of overseas Chinese communities.

Physical Development

In terms of physical development, 1982–85 has been a relatively quiet period in comparison with the previous decade, when the campus was fast taking shape. Two new buildings went up during the period under review: a large academic building at the west end of the

Central Mall beyond the University Library, which provides improved accommodation for a number of departments in the Faculties of Arts and Social Science, including the Department of Chinese Language and Literature; and the Science Centre East Block, within which the Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre now finds spacious and permanent accommodation. The completion of these two buildings not only released much needed space elsewhere on campus, but also allowed considerable increase in the number of classrooms available on central campus, thus greatly facilitating time-table scheduling. It also meant that we are now able for the first time to house, with hardly any exception, each academic department of the University at a centralized location.

Outside the main campus, there were also two new off-campus buildings given to us through the generosity of friends and donors. There is the Madam S.H. Ho Hostel at the Prince of Wales Hospital, which provides accommodation for medical students undergoing clinical training, and the Three-Year MBA Programme Town Centre in the centrally located East Ocean Centre. With a floor area of 360 square metres, this Centre proves ideal for use with students of the Programme, consisting mostly of experienced working managers.

Donations

While the University is a public institution dependent mainly on Government subvention for its basic expenditure, we are always conscious of the goodwill and generosity of many individuals and foundations, whose support for a wide spectrum of our activities has steadily grown over the years. This support comes in many forms from hundreds of donors, and in 1982–85 it amounted to more than \$60M. Broadly speaking, the following categories of activities have received the greatest share of the support: building projects, research projects, endowment for a variety of academic and student activities, and student support and award. Because of this support, we have been able to improve physical facilities, make innovations in teaching and launch into new areas of academic work, and, I might say, the University has thus been able to gain a lead in its work.

On behalf of the whole University I now record, with a deep sense of gratitude, the several outstanding gifts that have been bestowed on us during the past three years. First and foremost is the donation of \$10M by Sir Run Run Shaw, long a friend and benefactor of the University. This magnificent gift will go towards the erection of an academic hall to be named after Lady Shaw on a location across the

Mall from the Sir Run Run Shaw Hall. We should also record our gratitude to Dr. Ho Tim and Dr. S.H. Ho for their bounteous gifts towards the construction of the Ho Tim Building for the School of Education and the Madam S.H. Ho Hostel for medical students; to friends of Sir Philip Haddon-Cave who contributed to a fund in Sir Philip's name for the purpose of redeveloping the University Sports Field; and to the many foundations and corporations who have made outstanding gifts or grants, particularly the Croucher Foundation, the Hong Kong Jockey Club (Charities) Ltd., the Trustees of Lingnan University, the World Health Organization, the Lee Hysan Foundation, the Bei Shan Tang Foundation, the Ming Yu Foundation, the Hang Seng Bank, Ltd., the Wideland Foundation and the Swire Group. To all of them the University expresses its heartfelt thanks.

Link with China

In the period under review, our links with academic institutions in mainland China have grown considerably. Formal exchange agreements were reached with many leading institutions, including Peking University, Tsinghua University, Fudan University and the Academia Sinica, with whom we have exchanged formal delegations and worked out a number of cooperative research projects. The training course in marketing provided by the Faculty of Business Administration was originally commissioned by the First Ministry of Machinery, but has now grown into an extended programme for students from many different sectors, including middle and senior staff in industrial enterprises and public offices, as well as university teachers. Modern management concepts and techniques introduced into China at this critical stage clearly would have far greater impact than merely training students who attend the courses. As China will no doubt continue to develop at an accelerating pace, not only in economic structure but also in its political and intellectual atmosphere, this is just a beginning, and the opportunity for contributing to this development is only limited by the means the University has at its disposal.

The Evolving Leadership

Inevitably there is always a constant change in personnel which accompanies the progress of a university. In October 1982 Sir Yuet-keung Kan, who had been our Council Chairman for ten years, retired. However, he graciously agreed to accept appointment as Pro-Chancellor and as life member of the Council. This ensures that

we shall continue to have the benefit of his guidance and advice. The University was most fortunate, after considerable effort, in persuading Dr. the Honourable Q.W. Lee, the founding Treasurer of the University, to take over from Sir Yuet-keung as Council Chairman. He has since, in spite of his many duties, devoted a great deal of his time and energy to helping and guiding the University in its development. At the same time, Dr. the Honourable Lydia Dunn, who joined the Council in 1978, kindly agreed to succeed Dr. Lee as Treasurer.

It is my sad duty to record here the passing away on 6th July, 1983 of Dr. R.C. Lee, who had been the Vice-Chairman of the Council as well as the Chairman of the Campus Planning and Building Committee ever since the founding of the University. In him we have lost one who had been a true friend and a loyal colleague for over two decades. He was succeeded by Dr. the Honourable P.C. Woo as Vice-Chairman.

On the staff side, Dr. John T.S. Chen, Registrar for ten years, retired from office at the beginning of 1982/83. The University was fortunate in finding a most energetic and capable successor in Dr. Liu Pak-wai, who has subsequently been instrumental in helping me launch our many academic initiatives, notably the Provisional Acceptance Scheme and curriculum review. On the other hand, Professor Ambrose Y.C. King, who, as a College Head and as the Chairman of the Special Panel on Curriculum Review, had contributed so much to the stability and progress of the University during the decade following the reorganization in 1976, decided to step down as Head of New Asia College at the end of 1984/85 and returned to full-time teaching and research. He will be succeeded by Professor Tzong-biau Lin, Professor of Economics.

Looking Ahead

I would now like to turn to the political process unfolding in the years 1982–85, which proved so unsettling to Hong Kong and caused so much turmoil. It was only natural that this affected the University, and there were staff members and students who felt that the University perhaps needed to review its policies and administrative practices in anticipation of the return of Hong Kong to China as a Special Administrative Region in 1997. In this respect, I am glad to say that the turn of events has now in fact amply vindicated the basic principles and tenets on which the University has been founded and developed, namely, that the University should be a truly bilingual institution with Chinese as the principal medium of instruction, that it should work

towards the advancement of learning and research, that it should always maintain close contact with both China and the international academic community, and that its distinctive mission is to work towards a fusion of the cultures of the East and the West. These are lofty ideals which constantly put our ability and judgment to their utmost test. However, clearly none of these cardinal principles need be changed or modified in the face of 1997: rather they are a tribute to the foresight of our founding fathers who had the courage to enunciate these principles fully two decades ahead of their time, and to the faith and tenacity with which they develop the University along these lines. It is a measure of our success that today we can take for granted that these principles continue to be valid in planning for the University in the transition in just over a decade.

MA Lin
Vice-Chancellor

July, 1985

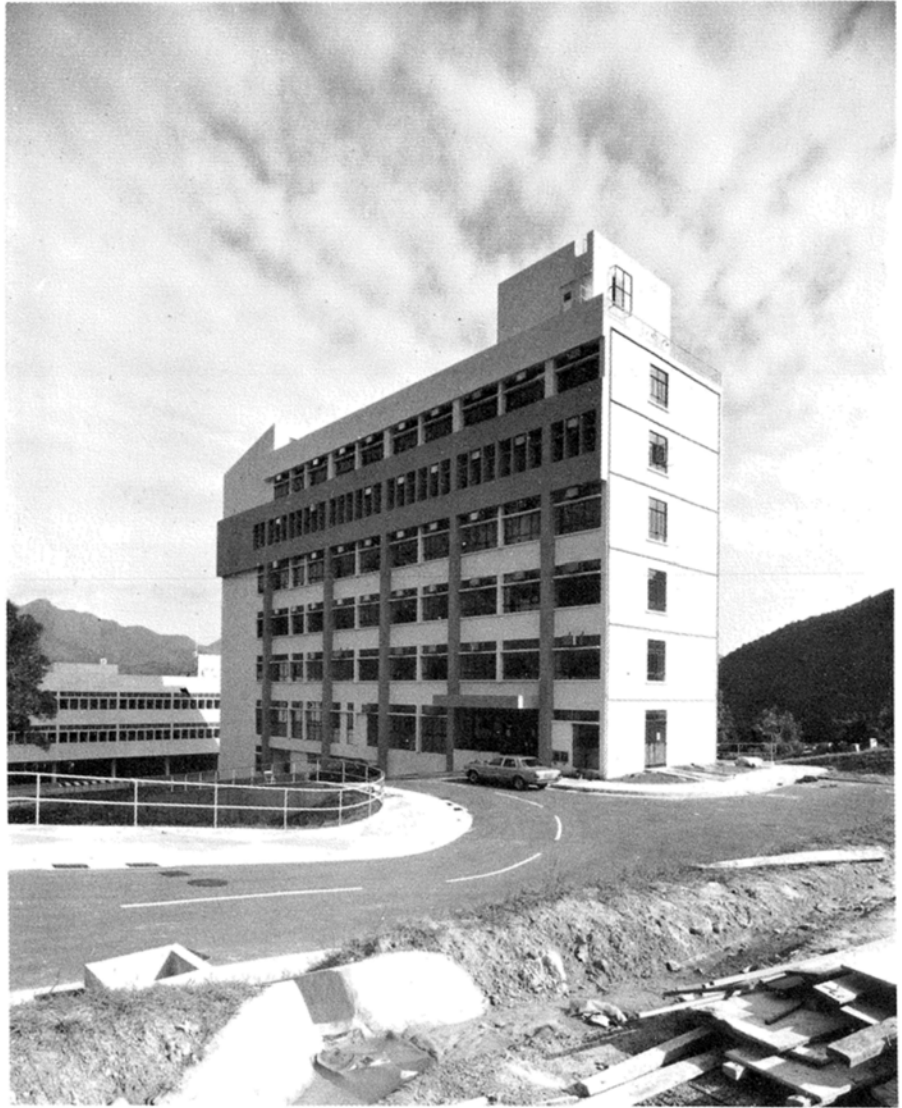
Plates



University campus



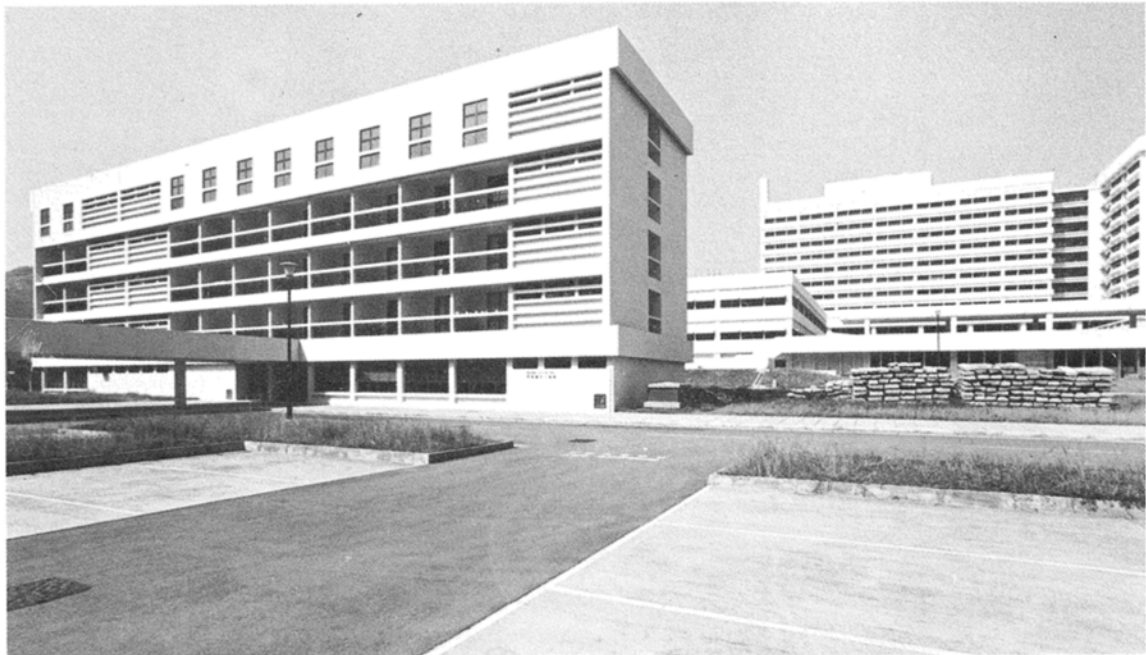
Twentieth Anniversary Commemorative Dinner



The new academic building – Fung King Hey Building



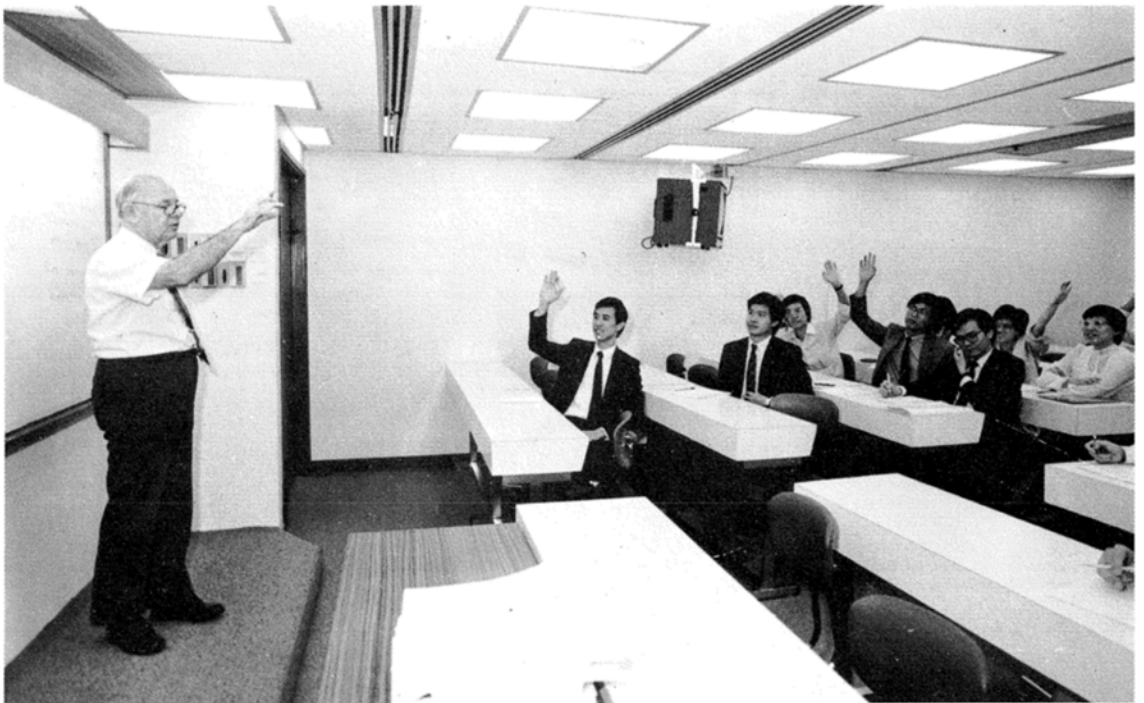
Science Centre East Block



Madam S.H. Ho Hostel for Medical Students



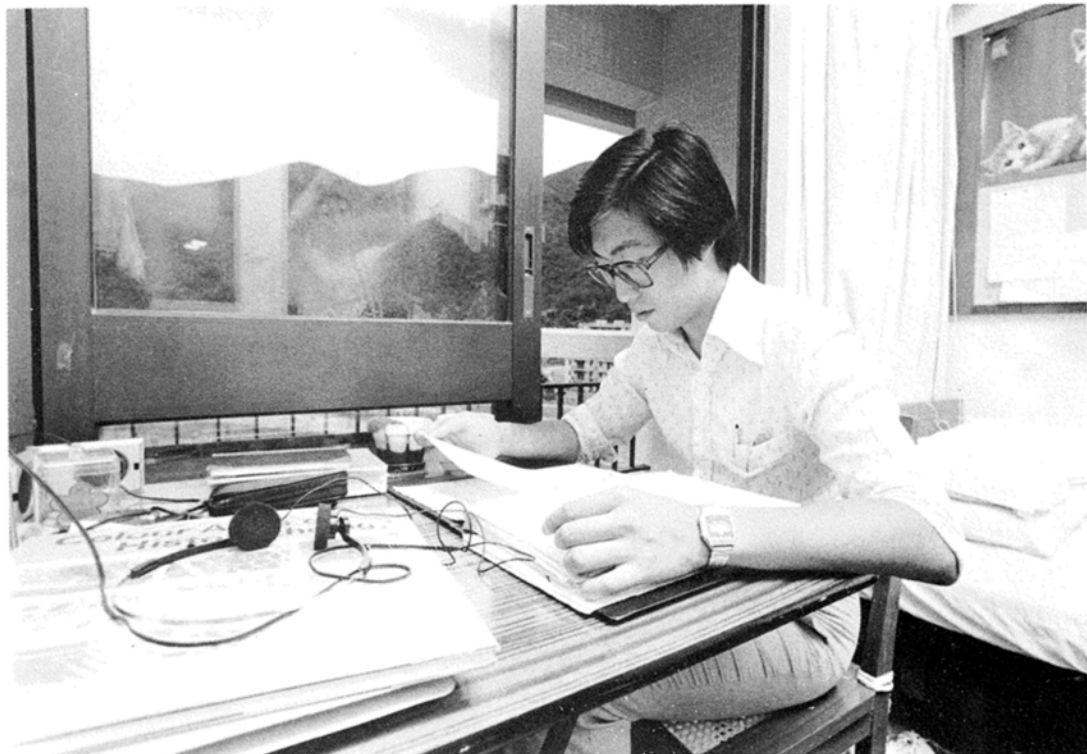
Ward teaching at the Prince of Wales Hospital



Class at the Three-Year MBA Programme Town Centre



University Library



Student hostel



Lady Youde (right) visiting the Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre after the opening of the Science Centre East Block, accompanied by Dr. the Hon. Q.W. Lee (second from left) and Dr. H.M. Chang (left)



Training course for executives from China



Art Gallery



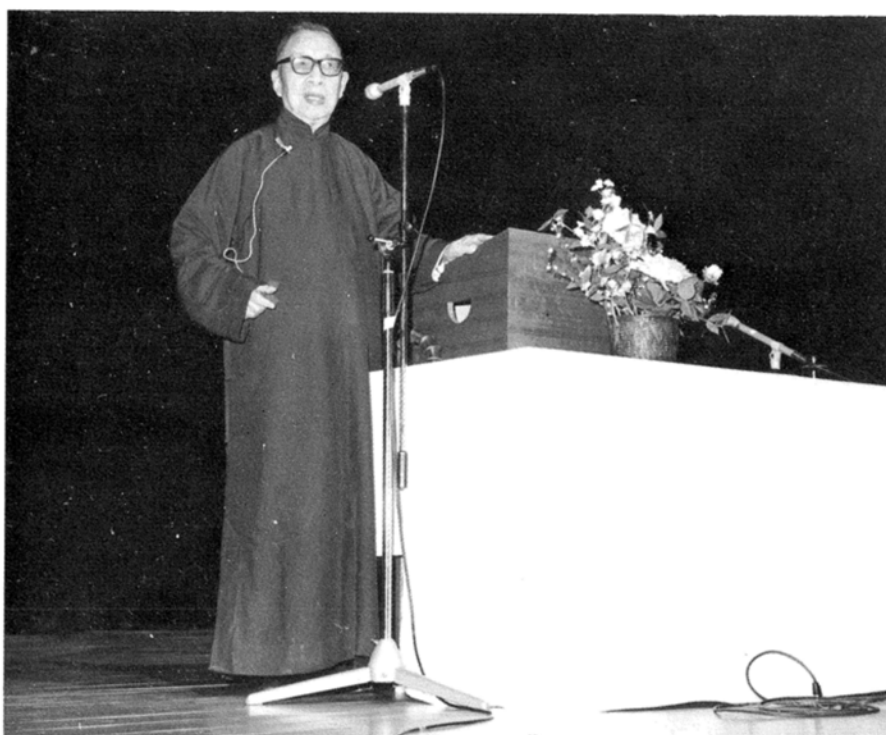
International conference

TWENTIETH ANNIVERSARY LECTURES

'Forty Years as Student and Teacher', by Professor C.N. Yang, Einstein Professor and Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics, the State University of New York at Stonybrook (2nd March, 1983).

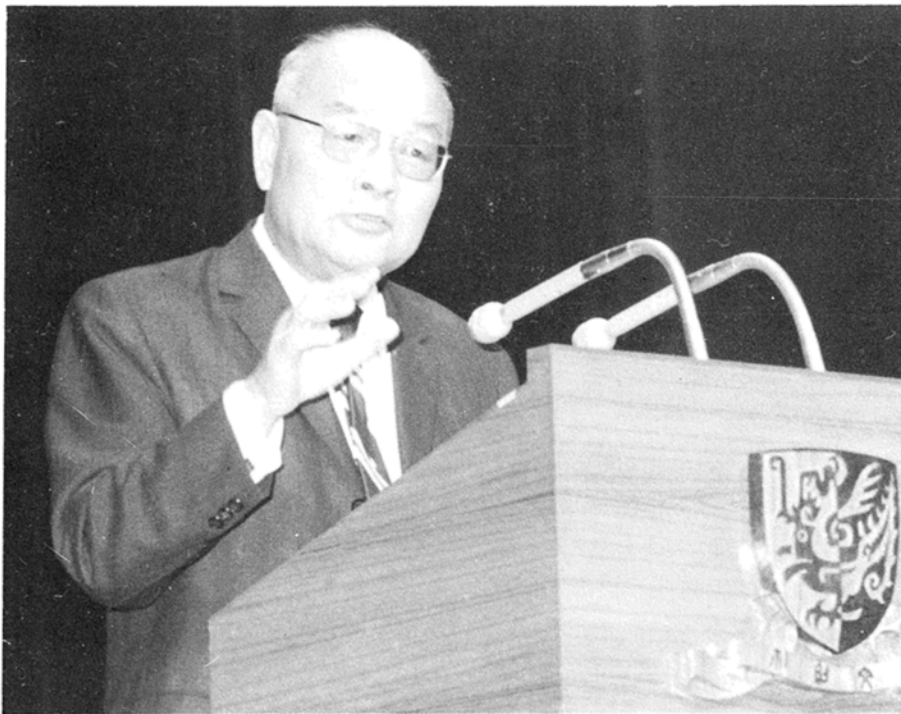


'Stages of Evolution of Chinese Culture', by Professor Ch'ien Mu, founder of New Asia College and a renowned historian (8th April, 1983).





*'Prospects for
Modernization in China –
an Economic Perspective',
by Mr. Ma Hong, President
of The Chinese Academy
of Social Sciences (28th
September, 1983).*



*'Business Administration
and Higher Education', by
Dr. Choh-Ming Li,
founding Vice-Chancellor
of the University and
Emeritus Professor of
Business Administration
of the University of
California, Berkeley
(19th October, 1983).*

VISITING SCHOLARS OF THE COLLEGES

*First Siu Lien Ling Wong
Visiting Fellow of Chung
Chi College – Professor
Tsung-yi Lin, Head of
the Department of
Psychiatry, the University
of British Columbia*



*1984/85 Siu Lien Ling
Wong Visiting Fellow of
Chung Chi College –
Professor Qian Wei-chang,
President of Shanghai
University of Technology*



*Professor Zhu Guang-qian
(middle) of Peking
University, speaker of the
New Asia College 1983
Ch'ien Mu Lecture Series,
with Professor Ch'ien Mu
(left) and Professor
Ambrose Y.C. King*





*A New Asia S.Y. Chung
Visiting Fellow – Mr.
Cheng Shifa, President of the
Chinese Painting Academy
in Shanghai, giving a
demonstration to staff
and students*



*1983 Distinguished
Visiting Scholar of United
College – Professor Ezra
F. Vogel, Professor of
Sociology and Director,
US-Japan Program, Center
for International Affairs,
Harvard University*



*1984 Distinguished
Visiting Scholar of
United College – Professor
Samuel E. Finan, Professor
Emeritus of All Souls
College, Oxford University*

COLLEGE ACTIVITIES

*Round-the-campus race
in celebration of the
34th Anniversary of the
founding of New Asia
College*



*The Chinese Music
Society of New Asia
College performing at
a concert during the
Chinese Music Week in
1983*

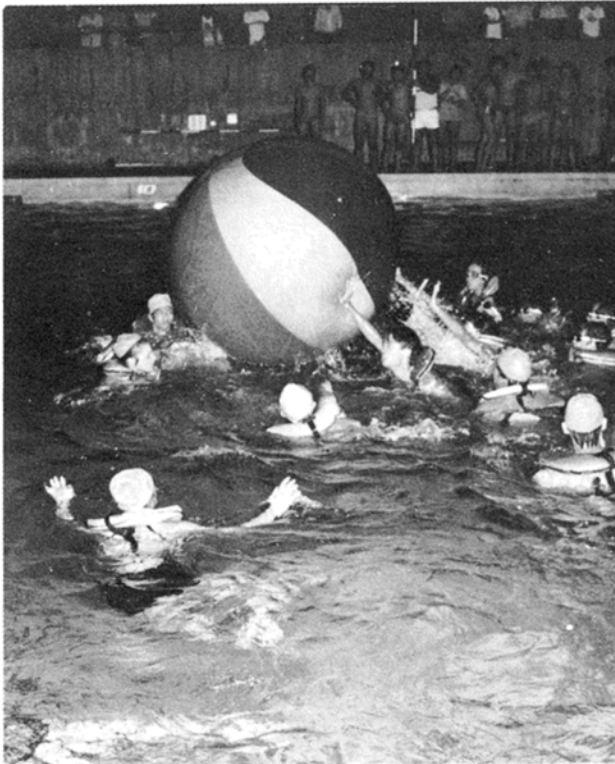


*Chung Chi students
competing for the Dr.
Philip Fu Cup*





Alumni Day of United College



United College Swimming Gala



*Lion dance at the Thousand People Celebration
Dinner of Chung Chi College*

Appendices

THE COUNCIL
1982/83 – 1984/85

Appendix 1

Chairman

Sir Yuet-keung Kan, GBE, BA, LLD, JP
(until 23rd October, 1982)
Dr. the Honourable Q.W. Lee, CBE, LLD, JP
(from 24th October, 1982)

Vice-Chancellor

Dr. Ma Lin, CBE (Hon), BSc, PhD, DSc, FRSA, JP

Pro-Vice-Chancellors

Professor Hsu Baysung, BSc, PhD, FInstP, FIOP,
FRSA, JP
Professor G. H. Choa, CBE, MD, FRCP, FRCPE,
FFCM, DTM&H, JP

Treasurer

Dr. Q. W. Lee, CBE, LLD, JP
(until 23rd October, 1982)
Dr. the Honourable Lydia Dunn, CBE, BS, LLD, JP
(from 24th October, 1982)

Life members appointed by the Council

The Right Honourable Lord Fulton of Falmer, MA,
LLD
Sir Yuet-keung Kan, GBE, BA, LLD, JP
(from 7th December, 1982)

Two members elected by the Board of Trustees of each College from among its own members

Chung Chi College

Mr. Li Fook Hing, MS, MRINA
Mr. James Z. M. Kung, LLB, AAIA

New Asia College

Mr. Edwin Tao, BA, MS, FIMechE, FCIBS, FHKIE,
FIARB
Mr. H. C. Tang, OBE, BA, MA, JP

United College

Dr. the Honourable P. C. Woo, CBE, LLB, PhD, LLD,
JP
(until 27th September, 1983)
Sir Run Run Shaw, CBE, LLD, DSSc
The Honourable Poon Wing Cheung, MBE, LLM,
FHKSA, FASA, CPA, FCIS, JP
(from 23rd November, 1983)

The Head of each College

Chung Chi College

Dr. Philip Fu, Dip, MS, PhD

New Asia College

Professor Ambrose Y. C. King, BA, MA, PhD

United College

Professor Tien-chi Chen, ScB, MA, PhD, FIEEE

The Dean of each Faculty and of the Graduate School

Faculty of Arts

Professor D. C. Lau, BA, MA, LLD
(until 31st July, 1983)
Dr. Ng Lee-ming, BA, BD, ThM, ThD
(from 1st August, 1983)

Faculty of Business Administration

Professor Mun Kin-chok, MA, PhD
(until 31st July, 1984)
Professor Chung Yu-to, BCom, MBA, DBA, FCA
(from 1st August, 1984)

Faculty of Medicine

Professor G. H. Choa, CBE, MD, FRCP, FRCPE,
FFCM, DTM&H, JP

Faculty of Science

Professor Y. W. Lam, BSc, MSc, PhD, CEng, FIEE,
FInstP

Faculty of Social Science

Dr. Rance Pui-leung Lee, BSSc, PhD
(until 31st July, 1983)
Dr. Kuan Hsin-chi, LLB, MA, PhD
(from 1st August, 1983)

Graduate School

Professor S. W. Tam, BSc, MSc, PhD, CChem, FRSC,
JP

One Fellow of each College elected by the College's Assembly of Fellows

Chung Chi College

Dr. Wong Fai-ming, BA, MA, PhD
(until 22nd April, 1983)

Dr. Lau Oi-wah, BSc, BSc(Sp), MSc, PhD, DIC,
CChem, FRSC
(from 23rd April, 1983)

New Asia College

Dr. Sun Kuo-tung, BA, Dip, PhD
(until 26th April, 1983)

Professor Lin Tzong-biau, BA, Dip-Volkswirt, PhD
(from 27th April, 1983)

United College

Professor Y. W. Lam, BSc, MSc, PhD, CEng, FIEE,
FInstP

Three members elected by the Senate from among the academic members of the Senate

Dr. Chang Hson-mou, BSc, MSc, PhD
Professor John F. Jones, BA, MSW, MAPA, PhD
(until 31st July, 1983)

Professor To Cho-Yee, DipSocSt, MA, PhD
(until 31st July, 1983)

Professor D. C. Lau, BA, MA, LLD
(from 1st August, 1983)

Professor Arthur K. C. Li, MA, MD, BChir, FRCS,
FRCSE, FRACS
(from 1st August, 1983)

**Not more than four persons from Universities or
education organizations outside Hong Kong who shall
be nominated by the Council**

Dr. Clark Kerr, PhD, LLD

The Right Honourable Lord Todd of Trumpington,
OM, MA, DPhil, DSc, LLD, DLitt, FRIC, FRS

Four persons nominated by the Chancellor

Dr. R. C. Lee, CBE, MA, LLD, JP (Vice-Chairman)
(until 6th July, 1983)

Dr. the Honourable P. C. Woo, CBE, LLB, PhD, LLD,
JP

(from 26th September, 1983; elected Vice-Chairman from
20th October, 1983)

Dr. Rayson Huang, CBE, BSc, DPhil, DSc, FRSC,
FWA, FRSA, JP

The Honourable W. C. L. Brown, OBE, JP

Dr. the Honourable Francis Y. H. Tien, CBE, LLD,
DSSc, FRCSE, FCI, FHKIE, JP

**Three persons elected by the Unofficial Members of
the Legislative Council**

The Honourable Lydia Dunn, OBE, BS, JP
(until 23rd October, 1982)

Dr. the Honourable Harry Fang Sin-yang, CBE, MB
BS, MCh (Orth), LLD, FRCSE, FACS, FRACS,
JP

The Honourable S. L. Chen, CBE, MSc, DIC, FIEE,
SMIEEE, FHKIE, JP

The Honourable Maria Wai-chu Tam, OBE, LLB, JP
(from 24th October, 1982)

**Not more than four other persons, normally resident
in Hong Kong, who shall be elected by the Council**

Dr. J. S. Lee, OBE, BA, LLD

Professor Y. C. Wong, OBE, BSc, PhD, DLit, DSc, JP
Sir Yuet-keung Kan, GBE, BA, LLD, JP

(until 23rd October, 1982)

Dr. the Honourable Q. W. Lee, CBE, LLD, JP

(from 24th October, 1982)

Dr. the Honourable Sir Kenneth Ping-fan Fung, CBE,
LLD, DSocSc, KStJ, JP

Secretary of the Council

Dr. Fong-ching Chen, BA, MA, PhD

BOARDS OF TRUSTEES OF THE COLLEGES

1982/83 – 1984/85

Appendix 2

Board of Trustees of Chung Chi College

Mr. Li Fook Hing, MS, MRINA (Chairman)
Mr. Chan Kung Sang, Dip
(until 24th November, 1982)
Mr. Michael P. K. Chan, BSSc, LLB, LLM
(from 1st August, 1984)
Dr. Fanny M. C. Cheung, BA, PhD
(from 1st August, 1983)
Mr. Ronald K. C. Chow, LLB, LLM
Mr. George Chu, BA
(from 1st August, 1984)
Professor John Espy, BS, SM, DBA
Dr. Philip Fu, Dip, MS, PhD
Mr. Ca-Fee Hu, BA, BS, MS
(from 7th October, 1983)
Dr. Paul Hu, BTh, MDiv, DD
(from 1st August, 1983 to 7th June, 1985)
Mr. George H. C. Hung, Dip
Mr. James Z. M. Kung, LLB, AAIA (Vice-Chairman)
Mr. Karl C. Kwok, BA, MBA
The Reverend Kwok Nai Wang, BA, BD
Mr. Robert C. Kwok, CA, FHKSA
(from 7th October, 1983)
The Right Reverend Peter Kwong, Dip, BD, MTh
Mr. Lam Chik Ho, MBE, BS, JP
Dr. Lau Oi-wah, BSc, BSc(Sp), MSc, PhD, DIC,
CChem, FRSC
(until 31st July, 1983)
Mr. Lau Sai Yung, BBA, ACIS, ACCA, AHKSA
(from 25th November, 1982 to 31st July, 1984)
Mrs. Betsy Lee, BA, DipEd
The Reverend Lee Kuen, BA, BRE, DD
(until 31st July, 1984)
Dr. Rance Pui-leung Lee, BSSc, PhD
(until 31st July, 1983)
Mr. W. K. Lee
The Reverend Li Ping-kwong, BTh
(until 30th June, 1984)
Professor F. P. Lisowski, LRCPI, LRCSI, LM, PhD
(until 6th July, 1983)
Mr. Lawrence Louey
(from 1st August, 1984)
Mr. Nathan Ma, BSc, MA (EdAdm)
(until 31st July, 1983)
Mr. D. D. B. McLeod, MA
(until 31st August, 1983)
Mr. Ng Kai Yuen, BA
(until 24th November, 1982)
The Reverend Stephen Tin-on Ng, BD
(from 13th August, 1983)
The Reverend Loren E. Noren, BA, BD, STM, DD
Dr. D. Lee Rudgard, BA, MA, BM BCh
(from 26th September, 1984)

The Reverend Abraham Sen, BTh
(from 1st July, 1984)
Dr. Philip Shen, BA, MA, BD, PhD
(from 1st August, 1983)
Mr. Simon P. K. Sit, BA, DPM
The Reverend Thomas Y. P. Soo, BA, MA, MDiv
(until 31st July, 1983)
Dr. Su Chung Jen, BA, DipEd, MA, PhD
Mr. S. H. Sung, BSc, CEng, FIMechE, FWeldI
The Reverend John C. M. Tse, BD
(from 1st August, 1983)
Mr. Tse Wai-fong, Simon, BA, MPhil
The Reverend Victor Tsu, BTh
(until 31st July, 1983)
Mr. M. K. Watt, BA
Mrs. Siu-Lien Ling Wong, BS
Mr. Wong Wai Ho, BBA
(from 25th November, 1982 to 31st July, 1984)
Mr. Yuen Woon Sum, BSSc, MSW
(from 1st August, 1984)
Mr. Yiu Kai Chiu, BA (Secretary)

Board of Trustees of New Asia College

Mr. Edwin Tao, BA, MS, FIMechE, FCIBS, FHKIE,
FIARB (Chairman)
Dr. Aw Sian, OBE, SSStJ (A), LLD, JP
Dr. Fong-ching Chen, BA, MA, PhD
Professor Char-nie Chen, MB, MSc, FRANZCP,
FRCPsych, DPM
(from 1st August, 1984)
Mr. William Cheung
Professor Chiu Ling-yeong, BA, MA, PhD, FAOS
(from 1st August, 1983)
Mr. Chou Wen Hsien, JP
Mr. Quincy Chuang, BL, BA
Mr. Heung Shu-fai, BSSc, MEcon
Professor A. C. L. Hsieh, BSc, MD, DSc
(until 31st July, 1983)
Mr. George Hsueh
(until 31st July, 1983)
Mr. Hui Kwok-hau
Professor Ambrose Y. C. King, BA, MA, PhD
Dr. Terry Edward Lautz, BA, MA, PhD
(until 26th May, 1984)
Mr. Lee Kam Chung, BA, MPhil
Mr. Lee Sau Wai, BSc, CertEd
Dr. Li Dak-sum, MA, DSSc, JP
Dr. Li Tu, Dip, MA, PhD
(from 23rd January, 1984)
Mr. Liu Beh Kong, LLB
Mr. Liu Lit-man, FIBA, JP

Mr. Nathan Ma, BSc, MA (EdAdm)
(from 1st August, 1983)
Professor Thomas Chung Wai Mak, BSc, PhD
(until 31st July, 1984)
Mr. Ng Ping Kin, BArch, MSc, MIStructE, JP
Mr. Mark L. Sheldon, BA, MA
(from 27th May, 1984)
Mr. Shum Wai Yau, CBE, JP
Dr. Sun Kuo-tung, BA, Dip, PhD
(until 31st July, 1984)
Mr. H. C. Tang, OBE, BA, MA, JP (Vice-Chairman)
Mr. John Tung
Mr. Stephen Tiong, JtDip, MA (Secretary)

Board of Trustees of United College

Dr. the Honourable P. C. Woo, CBE, LLB, PhD, LLD,
JP (Chairman)
(until 27th September, 1983)
Sir Run Run Shaw, CBE, LLD, DSSc (Chairman)
(from 4th November, 1983; formerly as Vice-Chairman)
Dr. Peter Chan Pò-fan, DSc, PhD, LLM, FSS, FASA,
CPA, FBIM, SBStJ, JP
Mr. Chang Chien-min, LLB, MA, MS
Professor Tien-chi Chen, ScB, MA, PhD, FIEEE
Dr. T. C. Cheng, OBE, BA, MA, DipEd, DLit, JP
Mrs. Irene Cheung, JP

The Reverend Cheung King Man, MA
Mr. Thomas H. C. Cheung
Mrs. Peter Choy, MBE, BA, DipSocSt, MSW, JP
Mr. Fong Yun Wah, MBE, JP
Mr. D. Von Hansemann
Mr. Gallant Y. T. Ho, BA, JP
Dr. Ho Tim, OBE, DSSc, JP
Mr. Hui Tat Sum, JP
Professor John F. Jones, BA, MSW, MAPA, PhD
Mr. Lam Ying Ho, BA, MEd
Professor Lee Cheuk-yu, BSc, MSc, PhD
Mr. Liu Lit Mo, MBE, JP
Mr. Ng Tor Tai, BSc
The Honourable Poon Wing Cheung, MBE, LLM,
FHKSA, FASA, CPA, FCIS, JP
(as Vice-Chairman from 4th November, 1983; formerly as
member)
Mr. N. A. Rigg, OBE, ACII, JP
Mr. Shum Choi Sang, MBE, MA, JP
Mr. Roy T. T. Tan, BSc, MBA
Mr. H.C. Tang, OBE, BA, MA, JP
Mr. Tsang Wing Hong
Mr. Charles C. W. Wong
Mr. Wong Chung On
(until 10th August, 1984)
Mr. S. T. Wong, AIIA
Mr. Wong Wan Tin, OBE, JP
Mr. Anthony Y. C. Yeh, MSc
Mr. Yu Kwang Chung, BA, MFA
Mr. Richard C. P. Lee, BSSc (Secretary)

I. UNIVERSITY OFFICERS

1982/83 – 1984/85

Appendix 3

Chancellor

His Excellency Sir Edward Youde, GCMG, MBE

Pro-Chancellor

Sir Yuet-keung Kan, GBE, BA, LLD, JP

Vice-Chancellor

Dr. Ma Lin, CBE (Hon), BSc, PhD, DSc, FRSA, JP

Pro-Vice-Chancellors

Professor Hsu Baysung, BSc, PhD, FInstP, FIOP,
FRSA, JP

Professor G. H. Choa, CBE, MD, FRCP, FRCPE,
FFCM, DTM&H, JP

Treasurer

Dr. Q. W. Lee, CBE, LLD, JP
(until 23rd October, 1982)

Dr. the Honourable Lydia Dunn, CBE, BS, LLD, JP
(from 24th October, 1982)

Head of Chung Chi College

Dr. Philip Fu, Dip, MS, PhD

Head of New Asia College

Professor Ambrose Y. C. King, BA, MA, PhD

Head of United College

Professor Tien-chi Chen, ScB, MA, PhD, FIEEE

Dean of Graduate School

Professor S. W. Tam, BSc, MSc, PhD, CChem, FRSC,
JP

Dean of Faculty of Arts

Professor D. C. Lau, BA, MA, LLD
(until 31st July, 1983)

Dr. Ng Lee-ming, BA, BD, ThM, ThD
(from 1st August, 1983)

Dean of Faculty of Business Administration

Professor Mun Kin-chok, MA, PhD
(until 31st July, 1984)

Professor Chung Yu-to, BCom, MBA, DBA, FCA
(from 1st August, 1984)

Dean of Faculty of Medicine

Professor G. H. Choa, CBE, MD, FRCP, FRCPE,
FFCM, DTM&H, JP

Dean of Faculty of Science

Professor Y. W. Lam, BSc, MSc, PhD, CEng, FIEE,
FInstP

Dean of Faculty of Social Science

Dr. Rance Pui-leung Lee, BSSc, PhD
(until 31st July, 1983)

Dr. Kuan Hsin-chi, LLB, MA, PhD
(from 1st August, 1983)

Secretary

Dr. Fong-ching Chen, BA, MA, PhD

Registrar

Dr. John T. S. Chen, LLB, Lic Sc Pol et Econ,
Docteur d'Université ès Lettres,
KtC (St Syl), Kt (Palmes Académiques)
(until 30th September, 1982)

Dr. Liu Pak-wai, BA, MA, MA(Ed), PhD
(from 1st October, 1982)

Librarian

Dr. Lai-bing Kan, BSc, MA, MLS, PhD, ALAA,
MIInfSc
(until 31st December, 1983)

Dr. Wang Chi, BS, MA, PhD
(from 30th January, 1985)

Bursar

Mr. David A. Gilkes, MA, FCA, FHKSA, JP

II. OTHER OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

1982/83 – 1984/85

Director of Student Affairs

Dr. Choy Yuen-min, BSc, MSc, PhD

Dean of Students

Chung Chi College

Mr. Mok Bong-ho, BSSc, MSW
(until 29th August, 1983)

Dr. Kevin Chan, BSc, MSc, PhD, MPS, MIPM, CBIOL,
MIBiol
(from 21st September, 1983)

New Asia College

Dr. Wong Yue-chim, BA, MA, PhD
(until 30th June, 1983)

Mr. Anthony H. W. Huang Fu, BA, MA, MSJ
(from 1st July, 1983 to 30th June, 1985)

Dr. Leung Wing-pun, BSc, MSc, PhD
(from 1st July, 1985)

United College

Dr. Fung Kwok-pui, BSc, MPhil, PhD
(until 30th June, 1985)

Mr. Chang Song-hing, BA, MA
(from 1st July, 1985)

Director of School of Education

Professor To Cho-Yee, DipSocSt, MA, PhD

Director of Physical Education

Mr. Aaron S. L. Lee, BA, MS

Director, Department of Extramural Studies

Mr. T. C. Lai, BA, MA, DipAdEd, JP
(until 30th September, 1984)

Dr. Ho Kam-fai, OBE, BA, DipSS, MSW, DSW, JP
(from 1st September, 1984)

Director, University Press

Mr. Richard M. Lai, OBE, BA, MA
(until 30th September, 1983)

Mr. T. L. Tsim, BA, AdvDip (Politics & Govt)
(from 1st October, 1983)

Director, Computer Services Centre

Dr. Stanislaus Hu, BSCE, MBA, PhD, CDP, MBCS

Director, Institute of Chinese Studies

Professor Cheng Te-k'un, BA, MA, PhD, DLit, FBA
(on an honorary basis)

Curator, Art Gallery

Dr. Mayching Kao, BA, MA, PhD
(from 1st November, 1983; formerly on an acting basis)

Director, Centre for Chinese Archaeology and Art

Professor Cheng Te-k'un, BA, MA, PhD, DLit, FBA
(on an honorary basis)

Director, The Ng Tor Tai Chinese Language Research Centre

Professor D. C. Lau, BA, MA, LLD

Director, Research Centre for Translation

Mr. Stephen C. Soong, BA
(until 31st July, 1984)

Dr. John M. Minford, BA, PhD
(on an acting basis from 1st September, 1984)

Director, Institute of Science and Technology

Dr. Chang Hson-mou, BSc, MSc, PhD

Director, Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre

Dr. Chang Hson-mou, BSc, MSc, PhD

Director, Institute of Social Studies

Professor Rance Pui-leung Lee, BSSc, PhD

Director, Centre for Hong Kong Studies

Professor Lin Tzong-biau, BA, Dip-Volkswirt, PhD
(until 31st August, 1984)

Dr. Lau Siu-kai, BSocSc, PhD
(from 1st September, 1984)

Director, Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies

Dr. Kuan Hsin-chi, LLB, MA, PhD
(until 31st August, 1984)

Professor Yeung Yue-man, BA, DipEd, MA, PhD
(from 1st September, 1984)

Director, University Health Service

Dr. Robert Dan, MB BS, DipSocMed, DTM&H,
FRSH, DipAmBdTM, FACTM

Director, Buildings Office

Mr. Vincent W. S. Chen, BSc, MIEE, CEng

III. STUDENT UNION PRESIDENTS

1982/83 – 1984/85

The Chinese University Student Union

1982 Mr. Chan King-cheung
1983 Mr. Law Wing-sang
1984 Mr. Ng Chung-sang
1985 Mr. Yeung Wan-cheung

Chung Chi College Student Union

1982 Mr. Lau Chun-kwok
1983 Mr. Fong Pun-ming
1984 Mr. Leung Yuk-ki
1985 Mr. Lau Chi-kuen

New Asia College Student Union

1982 Mr. Woo Kin-leung
1983 Vacant
1984 Mr. Lo Wing-hung
1985 Mr. Poon Yuk-lam

United College Student Union

1982 Miss Fong Man-ying
1983 Vacant
1984 Mr. Ng Kwok-ming
1985 Mr. Poon Wai-keung

HONOURS AND AWARDS

1982/83 – 1984/85

Appendix 4

Name	Capacity	Description	Date
Rev. Canon Dr. Alan Chor Choi Chan	Lecturer in Religion	Honorary Degree of Doctor of Divinity, Church Divinity School of the Pacific, U.S.A.	May 1985
Dr. Kelvin Chan	Senior Lecturer in Pharmacology	British Pharmaceutical Conference Science Award	October 1982
Professor C.F. Chen	Professor of Electronics	Fellow of the Institute of Electrical Engineers, U.K.	April 1983
Professor Char-nie Chen	Professor of Psychiatry	Fellow of the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists	October 1983
		Fellow of the Royal College of Psychiatrists, U.K.	1985
The Honourable S.L. Chen	Member, University Council	Commander of the Order of the British Empire	1984
Professor Tien-chi Chen	Head of United College and Professor of Computer Science and Electronics	Centennial Medal, the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, U.S.A.	1984
Professor Cheng Te-k'un	Emeritus Professor of Fine Arts and Honorary Director of the Institute of Chinese Studies and the Centre for Chinese Archaeology and Art	Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy	1985
Mr. Trevor J. Crofts	Senior Lecturer in Surgery	Fellow of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons	February 1984
Professor Stuart P. Donnan	Professor of Community Medicine	Fellow of the American College of Epidemiology	June 1983
		Fellow of the Faculty of Community Medicine of the Royal College of Physicians, U.K.	1983
The Honourable Lydia Dunn	Treasurer of the University	Commander of the Order of the British Empire	1983
Professor Hsu Baysung	Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Professor of Physics	Justice of Peace	July 1984
Sir Yuet-keung Kan	Pro-Chancellor and Life Member, University Council	Grand Decoration of Honour in gold with star for Services to the Republic of Austria	March 1983
		Order of the Sacred Treasure in the second degree, Japanese Government	March 1983
		Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of the Northern Pole Star of Sweden	November 1983
Dr. the Honourable Q.W. Lee	Chairman, University Council	Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws, University of Hull, U.K.	July 1985
Professor Arthur K.C. Li	Professor of Surgery	Fellow of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons	1983
Dr. Ma Lin	Vice-Chancellor	Honorary Commander of the Order of the British Empire	1983
		Honorary Corresponding Member in Hong Kong of the Royal Society of Arts, U.K.	May 1983
		Honorary Degree of Doctor of Science, University of Sussex, U.K.	July 1984

Name	Capacity	Description	Date
Professor Mun Kin-chok	Professor of Marketing	Honorary Professor of the Guangzhou Foreign Trade Institute	October 1983
		Honorary Professor of the Northeast University of Technology	August 1984
		Honorary Professor of the South China Institute of Technology	September 1984
		Honorary Professor of the Tsinghua University	September 1984
		Honorary Professor of the Chongqing University	December 1984
		Honorary Professor of the Training Institute for Teachers in General Business Management, Chongqing	December 1984
		Honorary Professor of the Chongqing Cadre Institute of Economic Management	December 1984
		Member of the Association of Industrial Economics of China	January 1985
		Honorary Professor of the University of International Business and Economics in Beijing	May 1985
		Dr. Ronnie K.L. Poon	Lecturer in Electronics
Sir Run Run Shaw	Member, University Council	The Queen's Badge of Honour	February 1983
The Honourable Maria Wai-chu Tam	Member, University Council	Officer of the Order of the British Empire	1984
Mr. H.C. Tang	Member, University Council	Officer of the Order of the British Empire	1984
Professor John A. Thornton	Professor of Anaesthesia	Fellow of the Faculty of Anaesthetists of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons	October 1983
Dr. the Honourable Francis Y.H. Tien	Member, University Council	Commander of the Order of the British Empire	1985
Professor Howell Tong	Professor of Statistics	U.K. Member of the International Statistical Institute	1983
Mr. William H.C. Wan	Alumni Affairs Officer	Badge of Honour	1984
Mr. Andrew W.F. Wong	Lecturer in Government and Public Administration	Badge of Honour	1984
Sir Edward Youde	Chancellor of the University	Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George	1983
Mr. Yu Kwang Chung	Reader in Chinese Language and Literature	Wu San-lien Arts Award (Prose Section), Taiwan	1984

(Listing limited to Officers, Council Members and staff of the University only)

HONORARY DEGREES CONFERRED

1982/83 – 1984/85

Appendix 5

Doctor of Laws, *honoris causa*

Chung, The Honourable Sir Sze-yuen, CBE, DSc, JP (1983)
Dunn, The Honourable Lydia, CBE, BS, JP (1984)
Haddon-Cave, The Honourable Sir Philip, KBE, CMG, JP (1983)
The Right Honourable Lord Todd of Trumpington, OM, MA, DPhil, DSc, LLD, DLitt, FRIC, FRS (1982)
Yang, The Honourable Mr. Justice Y. L., LLB (1984)

Doctor of Literature, *honoris causa*

Li Fei-kan (Ba Jin) (1984)
Watson, William, CBE, MA, FBA, FSA (1984)

Doctor of Science, *honoris causa*

Arnott, Sir William Melville, TD, DSc, LLD (1983)
Hua Luogeng (1982)
Needham, Joseph, DSc, LLD, DLitt, PhD (1983)

Doctor of Social Science, *honoris causa*

Ho Tim, OBE, JP (1982)
Hsing Mo-huan, BA (1982)
Li Dak-sum, BA, JP (1984)
Tien, The Honourable Francis Y. H., OBE, LLD, FRCSE, FCI, FHKIE, JP (1983)

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS
1982/83 – 1984/85

Appendix 6

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
ARTS			
First Degree			
Chinese Language and Literature	Professor Chow Tse-tsung Mr. H.L. Lo	University of Wisconsin University of Hong Kong	84/85 82/83; 83/84
English – Language and Linguistics	Professor Elizabeth Ingram Professor William S.Y. Wang	University of Trondheim University of California at Berkeley	84/85 82/83; 83/84
English – Literature	Professor Harry Levin	Harvard University	82/83; 83/84; 84/85
Fine Arts – History	Professor Shih Hsio-yen Professor Tseng Yu-ho, Ecker	University of Hong Kong University of Hawaii, Honolulu	83/84; 84/85 82/83
Fine Arts – Practice of Art	Mr. Chu Teh-chun Miss Fang Zhaoling	(Artist) (Artist)	82/83; 84/85 83/84
French	Mr. Yves Armand Cizaire Professor Jacques Miry	Alliance Francaise Universite de Bretagne Occidentale	82/83 83/84; 84/85
German	Professor Elisabeth Göbbel Professor Arnold Sprenger	Fu Jen Catholic University Fu Jen Catholic University	83/84; 84/85 82/83
History	Professor K.C. Liu Professor Yü Ying-shih	University of California at Davis Yale University	83/84; 84/85 82/83
Japanese	Professor Hiroaki Fukami Professor Hideichi Matsubara	Keio University Keio University	83/84; 84/85 82/83
Music – Chinese Music	Dr. Shigeo Kishibe	University of Teikyo	83/84; 84/85
Music – Western Music	Professor R. Alec Harman	Formerly with Washington University	82/83; 83/84; 84/85
Philosophy	Professor Antonio S. Cua Professor Charles W.H. Fu	The Catholic University of America Temple University	84/85 82/83; 83/84
Religious Studies and Theology	Dr. Hsiao Ching-fen Dr. Song Choan-seng	Tainan Theological College Commission on Faith and Order, World Council of Churches, Switzerland	83/84; 84/85 82/83
Translation	Mr. S.P. Chang Professor Ma Meng	Reader's Digest Association Far East Ltd. University of Hong Kong (Emeritus Professor)	82/83 83/84; 84/85

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
ARTS			
Master's Degree			
Chinese Language and Literature	<p>Professor Chang Heng Professor Chin Hsiang-heng Professor Chou Fa-kao Professor Chow Tse-tsung Dr. P. H. Ho Professor Kung Te-cheng Mr. H. L. Lo Professor Tso Sung-ch'ao Mr. Wong Shiu-sang</p>	<p>National Taiwan University National Taiwan University Academia Sinica University of Wisconsin University of Hong Kong National Taiwan University University of Hong Kong National Central University Chu Hai College</p>	<p>84/85 84/85 82/83 82/83; 83/84; 84/85 83/84; 84/85 83/84; 84/85 82/83 84/85 83/84; 84/85</p>
Education	<p>Professor Frederick H. Bell Professor James B. Case Professor Edward C.F. Chang Professor James Conway Professor Roderick Dean Gordon Professor Gwee Yee Hean Mr. Arthur Hinton Mr. Ho Kwok-cheung Professor Immanuel Hsu Professor C.T. Hu</p> <p>Professor K.K. Huang Professor S.L. Kong Professor Y.L. Jack Lam Professor Leong Che-kan Dr. C.Y. Li Mr. H.L. Lo Professor M. Macmillian Professor Richard Ripple Professor G.B. Seager, Jr. Professor Shang Cheng-zuo Professor C.H. Shen Dr. Peter Tam Tim-kui Dr. K.Y. T'sou Professor Ovid J.L. Tzeng Mr. Wong Shau-lam Professor Wu Jing-ji Professor Joseph Wu Sen Mr. Yu Fong-ying Professor Yü Ying-shih</p>	<p>University of Pittsburgh University of Nevada at Las Vegas Albany State University University of New York at Buffalo Southern Illinois University at Carbondale National University of Singapore (Retired) Education Department University of California at Santa Barbara Columbia University/United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia National Taiwan University University of Toronto Brandon University University of Saskatchewan Northcote College of Education University of Hong Kong University of East Asia Cornell University University of Pittsburgh Zhongshan University National Normal University University of Hong Kong City Polytechnic of Hong Kong University of California at Riverside (Retired) National Chengchi University California State University Hong Kong Polytechnic Yale University</p>	<p>82/83 82/83; 83/84 82/83; 83/84 82/83; 83/84 82/83 82/83 84/85 82/83; 83/84 82/83; 83/84; 84/85 82/83 82/83 84/85 82/83; 83/84 82/83; 83/84; 84/85 83/84 83/84 84/85 83/84; 84/85 82/83 84/85 83/84 82/83; 83/84 84/85 82/83; 83/84; 84/85 83/84; 84/85 82/83; 84/85 82/83; 83/84 84/85 84/85</p>

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
ARTS Master's Degree English	Dr. Chan Ping-leung Professor Han-lian Chang Professor Andrew Cohen Professor Ann K. Fathman Professor Kenneth Goodman Professor Claudio Guillen Dr. R. K. Johnson Professor Ann Jones Professor Timothy Light Professor Sandra McKay Professor Lucien Miller Dr. Paul Nation Mr. Patrick D. Reynolds Dr. John Schumann Professor Peter Strevens Dr. William Wang Professor Yip Wai-lim	University of Hong Kong National Taiwan University Hebrew University College of Notre Dame University of Arizona Harvard University University of Hong Kong San Diego State University Ohio State University San Francisco State University University of Massachusetts Victoria University of Wellington University of Hong Kong University of California at Los Angeles The Bell Educational Trust University of California at Berkeley University of California at San Diego	83/84; 84/85 84/85 83/84 84/85 84/85 82/83 82/83; 83/84; 84/85 83/84; 84/85 82/83; 83/84 84/85 83/84; 84/85 84/85 82/83 84/85 82/83 84/85 82/83; 83/84
Fine Arts	Mr. S.C. Chuang Professor Li Chu-tsing Mr. Li Lin-ts'an Professor Shih Hsio Yen	University of Hong Kong University of Kansas National Taiwan University University of Hong Kong	82/83; 83/84 84/85 84/85 82/83; 83/84; 84/85
History	Professor Tien-yi Li Professor K.C. Liu Professor Tsou Tang Professor Yü Ying-shih	Ohio State University University of California at Davis University of Chicago Yale University	82/83; 83/84 82/83; 83/84; 84/85 84/85 82/83; 83/84
Music	Dr. Basil Deane	The Hong Kong Academy of Performing Arts	84/85
Philosophy	Professor Antonio S. Cua Professor Charles W.H. Fu Professor Mou Tsung-san	The Catholic University of America Temple University New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research	84/85 82/83; 83/84; 84/85 82/83; 83/84
Theology	Dr. Hsiao Ching-fen Dr. Hsieh Hsiu-hsiung Dr. Wang Hsien-chih	Tainan Theological College Tainan Theological College Tainan Theological College	82/83; 83/84 84/85 82/83; 83/84; 84/85

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
ARTS			
PhD Degree			
Chinese Studies	<p>Professor Chang Heng Professor Chou Fa-kao Professor Chow Tse-tung Professor Chuan Han-sheng</p>	<p>National Taiwan University Academia Sinica University of Wisconsin New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research Temple University</p>	<p>83/84; 84/85 84/85 83/84; 84/85 84/85</p>
	<p>Professor Charles W.H. Fu Professor Tien-yi Li Professor K.C. Liu Professor Mou Jun-sen Professor Yu Ying-shih</p>	<p>Ohio State University University of California at Davis (Retired) Yale University</p>	<p>84/85 84/85 84/85 84/85 83/84</p>
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION			
First Degree			
Accounting	<p>Professor Bipin B. Ajinkya Professor S.C. Yu</p>	<p>University of Florida University of Florida</p>	<p>84/85 82/83; 83/84</p>
Finance	<p>Professor Lee Cheng-few Professor David H. Pyle</p>	<p>University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign University of California at Berkeley</p>	<p>84/85 82/83; 83/84</p>
General Business Management and Personnel Management	<p>Professor John Ih-sen Hsu</p>	<p>Villanova University</p>	<p>82/83; 83/84; 84/85</p>
Marketing and International Business	<p>Professor Hugh Murray Professor Kenneth Simmonds</p>	<p>The City University Business School London Business School</p>	<p>82/83 83/84; 84/85</p>
Master's Degree			
	<p>Professor Frank J. Carmone, Jr. Professor Chung An-min Professor Gano S. Evans Professor Richard N. Farmer Professor Leon E. Hay Professor Charles H. Hindersman Professor Alexander L. Srbich</p>	<p>Drexel University Drexel University University of Nevada, Reno Indiana University University of Arkansas Southern Illinois University at Carbondale San Diego State University (Consulting Industrial Engineer) Colorado State University</p>	<p>82/83; 83/84; 84/85 82/83; 83/84; 84/85 82/83; 83/84; 84/85 82/83; 83/84; 84/85 82/83; 83/84; 84/85 82/83; 83/84; 84/85 82/83; 83/84; 84/85 84/85 82/83; 83/84; 84/85</p>
	<p>Dr. Charles F. Warnock</p>	<p>Colorado State University</p>	<p>82/83; 84/85</p>

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
MEDICINE			
First Degree (Pre-clinical)			
Anatomy	Professor T. W. Glenister	Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, University of London	82/83; 83/84
Biochemistry	Professor J.W.S. Harris	The Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, University of London	84/85
Pharmacology	Professor D.H. Northcote	University of Cambridge	84/85
Physiology	Professor Brian T. Pickering	University of Bristol	82/83; 83/84
(Clinical)	Professor Sir William Paton	Oxford University	83/84
Chemical Pathology	Professor J.W. Thompson	University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne	82/83; 84/85
Community Medicine	Professor A. Iggo	University of Edinburgh	82/83; 84/85
Microbiology	Professor Ian MacDonald	Guy's Hospital Medical School, University of London	83/84
Morbid Anatomy	Professor D.N. Baron	The Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, University of London	83/84; 84/85
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Professor D.J.P. Barker	University of Southampton	84/85
Paediatrics	Professor M.W. Casewell	London Hospital Medical College/ King's College Hospital Medical School, University of London	83/84; 84/85
Psychiatry	Professor Sir Alastair Currie	University of Edinburgh	83/84; 84/85
	Professor R.W. Beard	St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, University of London	84/85
	Professor C.E. Stoud	King's College Hospital Medical School, University of London	84/85
	Professor A.H. Crisp	St. George's Hospital Medical School, University of London	84/85

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
SCIENCE			
First Degree			
Biochemistry	Professor D.H. Northcote Professor Brian T. Pickering	University of Cambridge University of Bristol	84/85 82/83; 83/84
Biology – Botany	Professor P.C. Huang Professor S.F. Yang	Johns Hopkins University University of California at Davis	83/84; 84/85 82/83
Biology – Zoology	Professor Chen Lo-chai Professor Peter K.T. Pang	San Diego State University Texas Tech. University Health Sciences Centre	84/85 82/83; 83/84
Chemistry	Professor Chan Tak-hang	McGill University	82/83; 83/84; 84/85
Computer Science	Professor D.E. Conway Professor A.S. Douglas Professor Hsu Loke-soo	Leicester Polytechnic University of London National University of Singapore	84/85 82/83 83/84
Electronics	Professor Jin-au Kong Professor L.F. Turner	Massachusetts Institute of Technology Imperial College of Science & Technology	82/83; 83/84 84/85
Mathematics	Professor S.Y. Cheng Professor Ronnie Lee	University of California at Los Angeles Yale University	84/85 82/83; 83/84
Physics	Professor C.S. Lam Professor Y.R. Shen	McGill University University of California at Berkeley	84/85 82/83; 83/84
Statistics	Professor George C. Tiao	Graduate School of Business, University of Chicago	82/83; 83/84; 84/85
Master's Degree			
Biochemistry	Dr. S.A. Baldwin Professor W.Y. Chan Dr. Peter L. Jeffrey Professor Liu Xue-gao Professor T.B. Lo Professor H.H. Loh Professor Brian T. Pickering Dr. Michael I. Sherman Dr. M.A.H. Surani Dr. E.M. Tucker Professor Bert L. Vallee Professor Jeffrey T.F. Wong	University of London University of Oklahoma Monash University Jinan University National Taiwan University University of California at San Francisco University of Bristol Roche Institute of Molecular Biology ARC Institute of Animal Physiology Agricultural Research Council, U.K. Harvard Medical School University of Toronto	83/84 83/84 84/85 82/83 82/83; 83/84; 84/85 83/84 84/85 82/83 83/84 82/83 84/85 83/84; 84/85

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
SCIENCE Master's Degree			
Biology	Professor C. Van Assche Professor A.D. Bradshaw Dr. K. Y. Cho Professor J.N. Fryer Professor H. Hirata Professor J.V. Hunter Professor Yasuji Minoda Dr. Noreen E. Murray Professor Peter K.T. Pang	Katholieke University Leuven, Belgium University of Liverpool University of Sydney University of Ottawa Kagoshima University The State University of New Jersey University of Tokyo University of Edinburgh Texas Tech. University Health Sciences Center	82/83 83/84 83/84 83/84 83/84 84/85 83/84 82/83 82/83
Chemistry	Dr. J.F. Peberdy Professor F. William Studier Dr. B. Whitton Professor Jeffrey T.F. Wong Dr. Y.C. Wong Professor S.F. Yang	University of Nottingham Brookhaven National Laboratory Associated Universities, Inc. University of Durham University of Toronto University of Hong Kong University of California at Davis	83/84 82/83 83/84 83/84 82/83; 83/84 82/83; 84/85
Chemistry	Professor Chan Tak-hang Professor D.N. Hendrickson Professor Maitland Jones, Jr. Professor Francis Law Professor Robert A. Osteryoung Professor Peng Shie-ming Professor C.E. Pfluger Professor J. Smid Professor A. Townshend Professor T.S. West	McGill University University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign Princeton University Simon Fraser University State University of New York National Taiwan University Syracuse University State University of New York The University of Hull The Macaulay Institute for Soil Research	82/83; 83/84 82/83 82/83 84/85 83/84 84/85 82/83 82/83 83/84; 84/85 84/85
Computer Science	Professor C.J. Barter Mr. K.J. Bowcock Dr. Sherman Hwa Dr. D. Nudds	The University of Adelaide University of Aston in Birmingham University of Sydney University of Bradford	84/85 84/85 84/85 84/85
Electronics	Dr. Chorkin Chan Dr. Gerry D. Chandler Professor Chang Jin-fu Professor P.Y.C. Cheng Professor Chung Chyan-geoi Professor L.W. Davies Professor Charles A. Halijak	University of Hong Kong Hong Kong Polytechnic National Taiwan University University of Hong Kong Chiao-tung University University of New South Wales The University of Alabama	82/83; 83/84 83/84 83/84; 84/85 82/83 84/85 82/83; 83/84 83/84

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
SCIENCE			
Master's Degree			
Electronics	Professor E.H. Rhoderick Professor William P. Schneider Professor Wang Shen-pei Dr. Yuen Chung-kwong	University of Manchester University of Houston Northeastern University University of Hong Kong	82/83; 83/84; 84/85 82/83; 83/84; 84/85 84/85 82/83
Mathematics	Dr. K. Y. Chan Professor S.Y. Cheng Professor J.M. Day Professor C.S. Hoo Professor Joe Repka Professor M.S. Satayayanaraya Professor T.I. Seidman Professor George Szeto Professor T.J. Tarn Professor Yue Lin L. Tong Professor Paul C. Yang Professor Stephen S.T. Yau	University of Hong Kong University of California at Los Angeles San Jose State University The University of Alberta University of Toronto Bowling Green State University University of Maryland Bradley University Washington University Purdue University University of Southern California University of Illinois at Chicago	84/85 83/84 84/85 84/85 84/85 84/85 84/85 83/84 83/84; 84/85 82/83 83/84 82/83
Physics	Professor Robert H. Austin Professor Frank Ferrone Dr. Peter C.W. Fung Professor W.B. Gilboy Professor James E. Guillet Professor John Hopfield Professor B. Hu Professor W.D. Humpage Professor Yoneta Ichikawa Professor E.P. Ippen Professor P.K. John Professor David B.I. Kiang Professor Gordon S. Kino Professor Y.C. Lee Professor Roger S. Porter Professor Reinhardt Rüdell Professor Y.R. Shen Professor C.C. Sung Professor John E. Walsh Professor S. King Wong Professor Yim Yeh	Princeton University Drexel University University of Hong Kong University of Surrey University of Toronto California Institute of Technology University of Houston The University of Western Australia Nara University of Education Massachusetts Institute of Technology University of Western Ontario Dalhousie University Stanford University University of Maryland University of Massachusetts Universität Ulm University of California at Berkeley The University of Alabama Dartmouth College University of Western Ontario University of California at Davis	82/83; 84/85 82/83 83/84 82/83 84/85 83/84 84/85 82/83 83/84; 84/85 82/83 84/85 83/84 84/85 82/83 82/83 84/85 82/83; 84/85 83/84; 84/85 83/84 82/83; 83/84 83/84

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
SCIENCE			
Master's Degree			
Statistics	Professor P.M. Bentler Professor P.C. Chang Professor M.B. Priestley	University of California at Los Angeles University of California at Los Angeles The University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology	82/83; 84/85 83/84; 84/85 83/84
PhD Degree	Professor L.R. Shenton	The University of Georgia	82/83
Biochemistry	Dr. K.S. Au Dr. J. Clive Ellory	University of Hong Kong Oxford University	84/85 84/85
Biology	Professor M.H. Ng Professor Jerker Porath	University of Hong Kong University of Queensland	84/85 84/85
Electronics	Professor J.F. Peberdy Professor Park Chen	The University of Nottingham University of Santa Clara	84/85 83/84
Physics	Professor W.S. Leung Professor William P. Schneider Dr. Kwan Sik-hung Professor B.Y. Tong	University of Hong Kong University of Houston Hong Kong Polytechnic University of Western Ontario	83/84 82/83 83/84 83/84
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
First Degree			
Anthropology	Professor Francis L.K. Hsu	Northwestern University	82/83; 83/84; 84/85
Economics	Professor Lawrence J. Lau Professor Anthony M. Tang	Stanford University Vanderbilt University	82/83; 83/84 84/85
Geography	Professor Laurence J.C. Ma	The University of Akron	82/83; 83/84; 84/85
Government and Public Administration	Professor James R. Townsend	Washington University	82/83; 83/84; 84/85
Journalism and Communication (Theory)	Professor Hsu Chia-shih Professor Lee Chin-chuan	National Chengchi University University of Minnesota	82/83; 83/84 84/85
Journalism and Communication (Practice)	Mr. Lun Siu-ming, Simon Mr. Peter Pun	Radio Television Hong Kong Hong Kong Commercial Broadcasting Co., Ltd.	83/84; 84/85 82/83
Psychology	Professor Gustav Jahoda	University of Strathclyde	82/83; 83/84; 84/85

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
First Degree			
Social Work	Professor Li Tseng-lu Professor Margaret K. Rosenheim	Tunghai University University of Chicago	84/85 82/83; 83/84
Sociology	Professor Hiroshi Wagatsuma Professor Yang Ching-kun	Tokyo Institute of Technology University of Pittsburgh	84/85 82/83; 83/84
Master's Degree			
Communication	Professor Godwin Chu Professor Cheng Jei-cheng Professor Wilbur Schramm Professor Georgette Wang	East-West Communication Institute National Chengchi University East-West Communication Institute National Chengchi University	82/83 84/85 82/83; 83/84 83/84; 84/85
Economics	Professor Alpha C. Chiang Professor Anthony Y.C. Koo Professor Lawrence J. Lau Professor Anthony M. Tang	University of Connecticut Michigan State University Stanford University Vanderbilt University	82/83; 83/84; 84/85 82/83; 83/84; 84/85 82/83; 83/84 82/83; 83/84; 84/85
Geography	Dr. Albert P. Barnett Professor Lee Yuk Professor Liang Pu Professor Laurence J.C. Ma Professor Melvin G. Marcus	North Carolina Central University University of Colorado at Denver Zhongshan University The University of Akron Arizona State University/United States Military Academy, West Point University of Strathclyde University of Manchester National Taiwan University Simon Fraser University	82/83 82/83; 83/84 82/83 82/83; 83/84 82/83; 84/85
Government and Public Administration	Dr. Michael Pacione Dr. M.E. Robinson Professor C.Y. Wang Professor S.T. Wong	University of Hong Kong Hamilton College	83/84 83/84 82/83; 84/85 84/85
Social Work	Professor Theodore N. Ferdinand Professor Carel Germain Professor C. David Hollister Professor Li Tseng-lu Professor Ten Chun-on Professor Yang Kuo-shu	Northeastern University University of Connecticut University of Minnesota Tunghai University Tunghai University National Taiwan University	84/85 82/83; 83/84; 84/85 82/83; 83/84; 84/85 82/83; 83/84 83/84 84/85
Sociology	Dr. Peter S.J. Chen Professor Burkart Holzner Professor George Masnick Dr. Peter Smith	National University of Singapore University of Pittsburgh Harvard University East-West Centre	82/83; 83/84 84/85 83/84; 84/85 84/85

Subject	Name of External Examiner	Institution	Year
SOCIAL SCIENCE Master's Degree Sociology	Professor Hiroshi Wagatsuma Dr. Aline Wong Dr. Wong Siu-lun Professor Yang Ching-kun Professor Yang Kuo-shu	University of Tsukuba National University of Singapore University of Hong Kong University of Pittsburgh National Taiwan University	82/83 83/84 82/83 84/85 83/84
Diploma in Education Practical Teaching Theory	Mr. Siu-lun Ho Dr. Peter Tam Tim-kui Professor Ovid J.L. Tzeng	Northcote College of Education University of Hong Kong University of California at Riverside	84/85 82/83; 83/84 82/83; 83/84; 84/85

STAFF DEVELOPMENT
1982/83 – 1984/85

Appendix 7

Award	Year	Name(s) of Awardee(s)	Department	Length of Study/ Research/Visit	Institutions attended/Countries visited
Bei Shan Tang Foundation Grants	1983/84	Mr. Wong Wing-yui	Art Gallery	½ month	Palace Museum, Beijing, China
British Council Academic Travel Grant	1983/84	Dr. Wong Ming-hung	Biology	1½ months	University of Liverpool, U.K.
CICHE ⁽¹⁾ Administrative Staff Training Scheme	1984/85	Mr. Chan Chuen-sang	Faculty of Business Administration	3 months	University of Sussex and Scottish Universities Organization and Methods Unit
CICHE Library Staff Training Scheme	1984/85	Mr. Wong Chiu-chung	University Library	1½ months	Glasgow University Library, U.K.
CICHE Link Programme	1982/83 1982/83	Professor S.W. Tam Dr. Tso Wung-wai	Chemistry Biochemistry	4 months 10½ months	Robinson College, University of Cambridge, U.K. Robinson College, University of Cambridge, U.K.
CICHE Short-term Visitors Programme	1983/84 1983/84 1983/84	Dr. Chiao Chien Dr. Kwok Siu-tong Dr. Mark Kai-keung	Anthropology History Biology	8½ months 11 months 8 months	University of Cambridge and University of London, U.K. University of Cambridge, U.K. Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, U.K.
CICHE Staff Development Scholarship Scheme	1982/83 1983/84	Miss Amy B.M. Tsui Dr. Fanny M.C. Cheung	English Psychology	3 months 6 months	University of Birmingham, U.K. Department of Experimental Psychology and Warneford Hospital's Clinical Psychology Service, Oxford, U.K.
CICHE Technician Training Scheme	1983/84	Mr. Richard H.M. Choi	Medical Library	3 months	City of Bath Technical College, U.K.
Commonwealth Academic Staff Fellowship	1982/83 1983/84	Dr. David W. Faure Dr. Nyaw Mee-kau	History General Business and Personnel Management Economics	11 months 11½ months	Clare Hall, University of Cambridge, U.K. University of Edinburgh, U.K.
Commonwealth Academic Staff Scholarship	1984/85	Dr. Kueh Yak-yeow	School of Education	11½ months	University of London, U.K.
Commonwealth Academic Staff Scholarship	1983/84	Miss Eileen Sau-chun Tso	School of Education	21 months	University of Lancaster, U.K.

Award	Year	Name(s) of Awardee(s)	Department	Length of Study/Research/Visit	Institutions attended/Countries visited
Commonwealth Medical Fellowship	1984/85	Dr. Hsu Yun-chiang	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	5½ months	Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, U.K.
Croucher Foundation Grant	1983/84	Dr. Mark Kai-Keung	Biology	8 months	Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, U.K.
	1984/85	Mr. Terence C.W. Chan	Bursary	½ month	University of Oxford, U.K.
Harvard-Yenching Institute Visiting Scholars Programme	1983/84	Dr. Bernard H.K. Luk	School of Education	12 months	Harvard University, U.S.A.
Japan Foundation Fellowships Programme	1982/83	Dr. Tam Yue-him	History	12 months	University of Tokyo, Japan
Japan Foundation Fellowship for Junior Faculty Members	1984/85	Ms. Chee Ming Choo	Japanese Studies	12 months	Hitotsu Bashi University, Japan
C. Y. Kwan Endowment Fund for Staff Development	1982/83	Mr. Joseph Boyle	English	(2)	University of Hong Kong
	1982/83	Mr. Peter K.N. Chen	General Business Management and Personnel Management	2 months	University of Edinburgh, U.K.
	1982/83	Mr. Dang Shu-leung	Chinese Language and Literature	6 months	Kyoto University, Japan
	1982/83	Mr. Ip Yiu-keung	Accounting and Finance	12 months	University of South Carolina, U.S.A.
	1982/83	Miss Sonia Ng	Dean of Students' Office, Chung Chi College	1½ months	University of Toronto, Canada
	1982/83	Mr. Lawrence S. T. Tai	Accounting and Finance	4 months	Georgia State University, U.S.A.
	1982/83	Mr. Oliver H.M. Yau	Marketing and International Business	½ month	University of Bradford, U.K.
	1983/84	Dr. Robert E. Allinson	Philosophy	11 months	Soka University, Japan
	1983/84	Mr. Joseph Boyle	English	(2)	University of Hong Kong
	1983/84	Mr. Fung Yee-wang	School of Education	6 months	Australia and Singapore
	1983/84	Mr. Rex M. Heyworth	School of Education	9½ months	Stanford University, U.S.A.
	1983/84	Dr. Hsieh Jiann	Anthropology	10½ months	Universities in U.K.
1983/84	Miss Kwan Choi-wah	Chinese Language Centre	9 months	University of Hawaii, U.S.A.	
1983/84	Dr. Kwok Siu-tong	History	11 months	University of California, U.S.A. and German College of Politics, Germany	
1983/84	Dr. Lam Kin Che	Geography	8 months	Griffith University, Australia	
1983/84	Mr. Edward Lau	Science Centre	3½ months	University of Sussex, U.K.	

Award	Year	Name(s) of Awardee(s)	Department	Length of Study/ Research/Visit	Institutions attended/Countries visited
C.Y. Kwan Endowment Fund for Staff Development (Cont'd)	1983/84	Dr. Leung Wing-pun	Physics	6½ months	International Business Machines Corp. Ltd., California, U.S.A.
	1983/84	Ms. Lee Wai-bun	Dean of Students' Office, New Asia College	12 months	Harvard University, U.S.A.
	1983/84	Dr. Vincent E.C. Ooi	Biology	8 months	University of London, U.K.
	1983/84	Dr. Poon Ming-sun	Chinese Language and Literature	6 months	United States and Taiwan
	1983/84	Mr. Lawrence S.T. Tai	Accounting and Finance	4 months	Georgia State University, U.S.A.
	1983/84	Dr. Yeung Kai-shing	Electronics	12 months (2)	Drexel University, U.S.A.
	1984/85	Mr. Joseph Boyle	English	11 months	University of Hong Kong
	1984/85	Mr. Stephen Y.P. Chung	School of Education	14½ months	Stanford University, U.S.A.
	1984/85	Mr. Rex M. Heyworth	School of Education	2½ months	Stanford University, U.S.A.
	1984/85	Mr. Simon S.M. Ho	Accounting and Finance	(3)	London School of Economics and Political Science, U.K.
	1984/85	Miss Lam Mong-chow	Social Work (Part-time Degree Programme)		University of Southern California, U.S.A.
	1984/85	Dr. Lau Sing	School of Education	5 months	Cornell University and Yale University, U.S.A.
	1984/85	Dr. Daniel Ping-jeung Law	Music	11 months	Harvard University and Cornell University, U.S.A.
	1984/85	Dr. Sung Yun-wing	Economics	6 months	University of Chicago, U.S.A.
	1984/85	Mr. John Heng-yü Wu	University Library	20 days	Library Association of China, Taiwan
1984/85	Dr. Yuen Ting-cheuk	Chinese Language and Literature	6 months	Academia Sinica, Taiwan	
Lingnan Fellowship Programme for Faculty Development	1982/83	Dr. David Sau-cheuk Tsang	Biochemistry	6 months	McGill University, Canada
	1982/83	Dr. Norman Y.S. Woo	Biology	7½ months	University of California, U.S.A. and University of Calgary, Canada
Lingnan Trustees Doctoral Business Administration Fellowship Programme	1983/84	Mr. Ip Yiu-keung	Accounting and Finance	12 months	University of South Carolina, U.S.A.
	1984/85	Mr. Ip Yiu-keung	Accounting and Finance	12 months	University of South Carolina, U.S.A.
	1984/85	Mr. Leung Kwan-lap	Accounting and Finance	12 months	University of Arkansas, U.S.A.
Liu Lit Mo Fund	1983/84	Dr. Luk Yun Tong	English	12 months	Robinson College, University of Cambridge, U.K.
	1983/84	Dr. Wong Kwan-yiu	Geography	6 months	Robinson College, University of Cambridge, U.K.
	1984/85	Dr. Chiu Kam-wai	Biology	4 months	Robinson College, University of Cambridge, U.K.

Award	Year	Name(s) of Awardee(s)	Department	Length of Study/ Research/Visit	Institutions attended/Countries visited
MED ⁽⁴⁾ Scholarships	1983/84	Mr. Chiu Ping-kwan	Dean of Students' Office, United College MBA Division	11 months	Department of Extramural Studies, CUHK
	1983/84	Mrs. Nora L.F. Lau	Computer Services Centre	11 months	Department of Extramural Studies, CUHK
	1984/85	Mrs. Mary M.L. Yao	Office of Student Affairs	11 months	Department of Extramural Studies, CUHK
Sui-Loong Pao Trust Fund	1982/83	Miss Winnie L.L. Cheung	Government and Public Administration	4 months	Manchester University, U.K.
Visiting Fellowships at the Centre for Chinese Studies, Wolfson and St. Antony's Colleges, Oxford, U.K.	1982/83	Dr. Kuan Hsin-chi	Government and Public Administration	2 months	Centre for Chinese Studies, Wolfson and St. Antony's Colleges, Oxford, U.K.
	1983/84	Dr. Byron S.J. Weng	Government and Public Administration	8 months	Centre for Chinese Studies, Wolfson and St. Antony's Colleges, Oxford, U.K.

Note: (1) Committee for International Co-operation in Higher Education

(2) Mr. Joseph Boyle is pursuing Ph.D. studies on a part-time basis starting from 1982/83.

(3) Travel grant for Miss Lam Mong-chow to return to Hong Kong upon completion of Ph.D. studies.

(4) Diploma Course in Management for Executive Development

STAFF PUBLICATIONS
1982/83 – 1984/85

Appendix 8

文學院
Faculty of Arts

中國語言及文學系
Department of Chinese Language and Literature

Chang, Song-hing 張雙慶

- : ⇒001, 002.

Cheung, Alex K.Y. 張光裕

- : 《英國牛津雅士莫里博物館所見青銅器》，《書目季刊》，4 (1985.3)，頁131—138。
- and (Barnard, Noel). *Studies in Chinese Archaeology, 1980-1982*. Hong Kong: Wen-hsüeh-she, 1983.

Chiang, Ying-ho 蔣英豪

- : 《佛教與中國知識份子》，《能仁校訊》，3 (1982.11)，頁1。
- : 《香港中文大學“大一國文”語文教材及習作檢討》，《大學語文研究集刊》(南京)，1983，頁84—87。
- : 《悲劇英雄高士成》，《明報月刊》，18:6 (1983.6)，頁69—71。
- : 《語文中的歐化與病態歐化》，《燕粹》，2 (1983.7)，頁2。
- : 《胭脂井上斷腸花——晚清詩人眼中的珍妃》，《古典文學》(台北)，5 (1983.12)，頁275—282。
- : 《文學欣賞舉例——重讀「左傳」鄭伯克段于鄆》，《能仁校訊》，23 (1984.7)，頁1—3。
- : 《論盧照鄰詩》，《能仁學報》，2 (1984.12)，頁55—76。
- : ⇒001, 002.

Dang, Shu-leung 鄧仕樑

- : 《釋「放蕩」——兼論六朝文風》，《中國文學報》(京都)，35 (1983.10)，頁37—53。
- : 《對偶分析與語文教學》，《中國語文研究》，5 (1984.2)，頁89—93。
- : 《新唐書杜審言本傳「筆」字說》，《能仁學報》，2 (1984.12)，頁45—54。

Ho, Richard M. W. 何文匯

- : 《人鬼神》，香港：博益出版集團有限公司，1982。
- 編：《箴言精選》，香港：博益出版集團有限公司，1983。

Kwong, Kin-hung 鄭健行

- 譯：《柏拉圖之書》，香港：學津書店，1983。
- : 《論北朝詩(一)、(二)》，《新亞生活》，10:9 (1983.5)，頁1—4；10:10 (1983.6)，頁2—3。
- : 《中國詩歌論稿》，香港：新亞研究所，1984。

Lau, D. C. 劉殿爵

- : 《談“互”》，《中國語文研究》，4 (1982.9)，頁65—67。
- : 《詞翻譯的甘苦談》，《翻譯叢論》(宋淇編)，頁1—19，香港：中文大學出版社，1983。
- : 《釋“占、視兆問也”》，《中國語文研究》，5 (1984.2)，頁19—21。
- : 《“疾”與“病”》，《中國語文研究》，6 (1984.5)，頁53—55。
- : 《行潦——《修訂本辭源》偶箋之一》，《中國語文研究》，7 (1985.3)，頁141—146。
- . *Confucius: The Analects*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1983.

Lee, Tat-leung 李達良

- : 《「說文」部首次序及其“始—終—變”思想來源的探究》，《古文字學論集(初編)》，頁537—547，香港中文大學中國文化研究所與多泰中國語文研究中心，1983.9。

Lee, Yun-kuang 李雲光

- : 《從三禮鄭注看鄭玄在校勘學上的成就》，《華學月刊》(台北)，129 (1982.9)，頁3—7。
- : 《康有為弟子姓名錄》(增訂稿)，《大陸雜誌》(台北)，67:5 (1983.11)，頁244—251。
- : 《古代中國人叫禮容》，《大東文化研究》(漢城)，19 (1985.1)，頁301—310。
- : 《南海康先生法書編後記》，《大陸雜誌》(台北)，71:1 (1985.7)，頁35—36。

註：⇒表示合著。

Leung, Gaylord K. L. 梁佳驊

- :《且道陰晴圓缺》，台北：遠景出版有限公司，1983。
- :《有餘篇（甲）、（乙）》，台北：時報出版公司，1983。
- :《明月與君同》，台北：九歌出版社，1983。
- :《續愛眉小札》，台北：遠景出版有限公司，1983。
- 編：《梁錫華選集》，香港：山邊社，1984。
- :《秦戈爾》，《文藝》，9（1984.3），頁58—66。
- :《祭壇佳里與聖經》，《文藝》，9（1984.3），頁76—82。
- :《基督教文學的辨與辯》，《文藝》，12（1984.12），頁52—53。
- :《愛情與色情——中國現代文學的兩個問題》，《香港文學》，2（1985.2），頁58—66。
- :《獨立蒼茫》，台北：時報出版公司，1985.3。
- :《說人、話文、道情》，《聯合文學》，1：5（1985.3），頁122—130。
- :《四八集》，台北：遠東圖書公司，1985.5。
- :《魯迅與現代中文》，《文藝》，14（1985.6），頁40—47。

Leung, Pui Kam 梁沛錦

- :《明清社會與粵劇發展》，《明清研究討論會紀錄》，頁D 1—8，香港大學亞洲研究中心，1982。
- :《粵劇研究通論》，香港：龍門書店，1982.10。
- :《粵劇在香港發展——兼談粵劇對語文影響》，《香港政府中文公事管理局學術講座紀錄》，1983。
- :《與香港青年談中國文化精髓》，香港：市政局，1984.12。
- 編：《粵劇劇目通檢》，香港：三聯出版社，1985.6。

Li, Kam 李今

- :《淺釋「廉頗藺相如列傳」一文中的‘之’字》，《中國語文研究》，6（1984.5），頁73—77。

Lo, Wai-luen 盧瑋雯

- :《日影行》，香港：山邊社，1982.8。
- :《承教小記》，香港：明川出版社，1983。
- 編：《香港的憂鬱》，香港：華風書局，1984.10。
- :《香港早期新文學發展初探（上）、（下）》，《星島晚報大會堂版》，1984.1—2。
- :《漫漫長路上求索者的報告》，《星島晚報大會堂版》，1984.3。
- :《戴望舒在香港的著作譯作目錄》，《香港文學》，2（1985.2），頁26—29。
- :《戴望舒在香港》，《香港文學》，2（1985.2），頁11—17；5（1985.5），頁15—19。
- :《統一戰線下的暗湧——抗戰初期香港文藝界的分歧》，《香港文學》，6（1985.6），頁8—12。
- :《四十年代初柳亞子在香港活動補遺》，《明報月刊》，20：5（1985.5），頁82。
- :⇒ 003.

Poon, Ming-sun 潘銘泰

- 編：《紅樓夢人物索引》，香港：龍文書店，1983。
- :《單單情字費人參——談「杜十娘」評論中的庸俗社會學傾向》，《明報月刊》，18：8（1983.8），頁101—103。
- 編：《學書初錄》，香港：潮流書社，1984。
- 編：《中國期刊目錄（初編）》，香港：中國學術資料社，1984。
- 編：《中國古典小說論文目1912—1980》，香港：中文大學出版社，1984。

Sheung, Chung-ho 常宗豪

- 編：《古文字學論集（初編）》，香港中文大學中國文化研究所吳多泰中國語文研究中心，1983.9。
- :《六醜校箋》，《古典文學》（第五集附錄）（台北），1983.12。
- :《飛鄉下語韻紙解》，《中興文史學報》（台灣），1984。

So, Man-jock 蘇文掇

- :《遼加室講論集》，1983。
- :《經詰拾存（《禮記》之部）》，《中國語文研究》，6（1984.5），頁59—72。
- :《遼加室詩文續稿》，1984.9。

Tsui, Chee-yee 徐芷儀

- :《理論語意學》，香港：青年書屋，1984。

Wong, Kai-chee 黃繼持

- :《布萊希特與中國傳統》，《廣角鏡月刊》，121（1982.10），頁103—108。
- :《中國新詩的行程——「中國新詩選」再版導言》，《中國新詩選》，頁1—11，香港：海山圖書公司，1983。

- :《人文精神與藝術旨趣——從中國傳統談到現代文學》，《抖擻》，52（1983.1），頁65—72。
- :《明代中期文人型態》，《文藝》，8（1983.12），頁8—13。
- :《朱光潛美學思想的道家色彩與儒家成份》，《讀者良友》，1：4（1984.10），頁19—25；1：5（1984.11），頁20—25；1：6（1984.12），頁34—41。
- :《1941年茅盾有關中國歷史文化之雜文研究》（由澤井律之譯成日文），《啞啞》（大阪），18/19（1984.12），頁46—55。
- : ⇒ 003.

Wong, Kuan-io 黃坤堯

- :《說“打”》，《中國語文集刊》，1（1983.7），頁18—26。
- :《唐詞長調考》，《詞學》，2（1983.10），頁61—75。
- :《溫庭筠》，台北：國家書店，1984。
- : ⇒ 002.

Wong, Wai-leung 黃維樑

- :《古詩今讀》，《百姓半月刊》，1982.8—1983.7。
- :《攀山者的獨語——讀黃國彬近期的三本詩集》，《文藝》，10（1984.6），頁74—80；《藍星季刊》（台北），1985.1，頁53—64。
- :《麗典、可樂、美醃露——「雅譯」漫談》，《明報月刊》，19：6（1984.6），頁69—71；《聯合報》，1984.6.13；《青年論壇》（湖北），1984.11，頁92—98。
- :《多元化的香港文學》，《中國文藝節特刊》，頁50—58，1984.11。
- 譯：《佛萊：偉大的法典——聖經與文學》，《文藝》，11（1984.9），頁23—25。
- :《大學小品》，《良友畫報》，1984.9—1985.8。
- :《近十年香港文學印象記》，《台灣文學選刊》（福建），頁64—66，1984.9。
- :《八十年代的香港詩壇》，《香港文學》，1—4（1985.1—4），頁47—48；頁46—48；頁53—55；頁54—56。
- :《散文散論》，《文藝》，13（1985.3），頁36—38。
- :《兩首詩的詮釋》，《聯合報》，1985.4.9。
- :《論寫作教學》，《明報月刊》，20：4（1985.4），頁85—90；《國文天地》，創刊號（1985.6）。
- :《香港文學初探》，香港：華漢文化事業公司，1985.4。
- :《評余英時對香港文化的看法》，《信報》，1985.5.16—18。
- :《文學批評的七寶樓臺——簡介佛萊及其「基型論」》，《明報月刊》，20：5（1985.5），頁95—97。
- :“The carved dragon and the well-wrought urn: Notes on the concepts of structure in Liu Hsieh and the new critics.” *Tamkang Review*, 14:1-4 (1984), pp. 555-568.

Yeung, Chung-key 楊鍾基

- : ⇒ 002.

Young, Yung 楊勇

- :《洛陽伽藍記校箋》，台灣：正文書局，1982.9。
- :《班固與漢書》，《新亞生活》，10：9（1983.5），頁11—12。
- :《論韓愈文之體要為錢賓四師九十壽》，《新亞生活》，12：2（1984.10），頁1—3。

Yu, Kwang-chung 余光中

- :《中國山水遊記的感性》，《明報月刊》，17：11（1982.11），頁54—58。
- :《論民初的遊記》，《星島日報「星辰」副刊》，1982.11.9—12。
- :《山水遊記的藝術》，《當代文藝》，164（1982.11），頁40—49；165（1982.12），頁30—36。
- :《隔水觀音》，台北：洪範書店，1983。
- :《白而不化的白話文》，《星島日報「星辰」副刊》，1983.5.14—6。
- 譯：《王爾德：不可兒戲》，《中外文學月刊》（台北），12：1（1983.6），頁38—101。
- :《談王爾德的「不可兒戲」》，《明報月刊》，18：6（1983.6），頁37—42。
- :《愛彈低調的高手》，《明報月刊》，18：9（1983.9）。
- :《中國山水遊記的知性》，《明報月刊》，18：12（1983.12），頁69—72。
- :《羅素的彈弓》，《明報月刊》，19：6（1984.6），頁62—63。

Yuen, Ting-cheuk 阮廷焯

- :《馬永易「元和錄」輯》，《大陸雜誌》（台北），65：5（1982.11），頁38—44。
- :《荀子「成相篇」名義考》，《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》，13（1982.12），頁231—236。
- :《唐鳴鳳在樹鏡跋》，《大陸雜誌》（台北），65：6（1982.12），頁44—45。
- :《陳瓘「通鑑約論」輯》，《大陸雜誌》（台北），66：3（1983.3），頁46—48。
- :《秦再思洛中紀異錄輯》，《大陸雜誌》（台北），66：6（1983.6），頁20—27。
- :《王國維「兩宋監本考」》，《故宮季刊》，17：4（1983.6），頁39—58。
- :《宋代藏書家考》糾謬》，《華學月刊》（台北），139（1983.7），頁1—6。
- :《宋失名「談選」輯》，《大陸雜誌》（台北），67：2（1984.2），頁44—46。

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 001 張雙慶、蔣英豪：《中國語文論文選》，香港：華風書局，1982。
002 張雙慶、蔣英豪、黃坤堯、楊鍾基：《大一國文教材》，香港：華風書局，1983。
003 盧瑋鑾、黃繼持編：《茅盾香港文輯（1938—1941）》，香港：廣角鏡出版社，1984.12。

英文系

Department of English

Boyle, Joseph

- · "Problems in testing listening comprehension." *World Language English* (Oxford), 3:1 (1983.10), pp. 44-48.
- · "Factors affecting listening comprehension." *English Language Teaching Journal* (U.K.), 38:1 (1984), pp. 34-38.
- · "Being philosophical about the discrete-point versus global-proficiency debate." *English Teaching Forum* (U.S.A.), 22:1 (1984.1), pp. 20-23.
- · "Listening comprehension – The crossroads of language and psychology." *PASAA Journal of Language Teaching and Learning*, 14:1 (1984.6), pp. 11-77.
- · "Listening in education and foreign language learning." *New Frontiers in Education*, 15:1 (1985.3), pp. 51-55.
- · "The lion's share of Hong Kong's schooling." *EFL Gazette* (London), 64 (1985.4), p. 4.
- · "The lion's roar softens." *EFL Gazette* (London), 65 (1985.5), p. 4.
- · "The dictation debate." *The English Language Journal*, 16:2 (1985.6), pp. 75-79.
- : ⇒ 006.

Chou, Ying-hsiung 周英雄

- : 《從柏拉圖到勞倫斯》，《文藝》，10（1984.6）。

Crew, Erman L., Jr.

- · "Nor breath nor motion." In *Coleridge in Memoriam*, edited by John H. Morgan, p. 83. Notre Dame: Foundations Press, 1984.
- · "In the very architecture of things." *Lucky Star* (Illinois), 1:5 (1984), p. 45.
- · "God bless those who are afraid." *Before the Rapture: Poetry of Spiritual Liberation* (Chicago), 4 (1984), p. 32.
- · "Patriot's dream." *Home Planet News* (U.S.A.), 5:1 (1984), p. 19.
- · "The gilded nimbus." *Touchstone* (U.S.A.), 20:2 (1984), p. 33.
- · "Under lock and key." *Label IV* (London), 4 (1984), p. 35.
- · "I believe." *Label IV* (London), 4 (1984), p. 36.
- · "Mascotte." *Label IV* (London), 4 (1984), p. 36.
- · "Tenacity, or woopedoo for the finale." *Another Chicago Magazine*, 10 (1984), p. 111.
- · "Professors often cause bad writing." *Wisconsin Academy Review*, 30:3 (1984.6), pp. 39-41.
- · "Managing data with MBasic, SuperCalc and Mailmerge: Or three's not really a crowd." *Foghorn* (California), 3:11 (1984.8), pp. 49-50.
- · "Ecumenism in China." *The Witness* (U.S.A.), 67:8 (1984.8), pp. 15-17.
- · "A pagan's metaphor." *Silver Wings* (California), 3:1 (1984.12), p. 17.
- · "Angels unawares." *Silver Wings* (California), 3:1 (1984.12), p. 17.
- · "Alphabetized columns: Two methods." *Foghorn* (California), 14:3 (1984.12), pp. 50-53.
- · "To see ourselves as *life* and *ebony* see us." *Day Tonight/Night Today* (U.S.A.), 24 (1985), pp. 15-17.
- · "For 35 cents." *Visions* (U.S.A.), 18 (1985), p. 16.
- · "Friends overheard at the hairdressers." *Gypsy* (West Germany), 3 (1985), p. 65.
- · "Tit for tat for Longfellow." *RED* (U.S.A.), 42 (1985), p. 32.
- · "The religious taste for kennel rations." *Frying Pan* (U.S.A.), 1985.1, pp. 29-31.
- · "Mailmerge Cantonese." *Hong Kong Computer Journal*, 1 (1985.2), pp. 7-14; *Gatevisa*, 107 (1985.2).
- · "Autumn at Shumshuipo." *Asiaweek*, 11:11 (1985.3), p. 48.
- · "Budget for taxes." *The Portable Companion* (U.S.A.), 4:2 (1985.3/4), pp. 14-18.
- · "Cleaning disk drives and a PIP tip." *The Portable Companion* (U.S.A.), 4:2 (1985.3/4), pp. 28-29.
- · "The lash through history." *Pangloss Papers* (U.S.A.), 4:2 (1985.4), pp. 18-19.
- · "Teaching EFL students to write effectively, not just correctly." *English Teaching Forum* (U.S.A.), 23:3 (1985.7), pp. 9-11.
- and (Wu, Zheng). "Micros playing bit parts in China's high-tech plans." *Computerworld* (U.S.A.), 2 (1985.3), p. 22.

Deeney, John J.

- : 《中英比較文學研究》（張錦譯），《比較文學研究與資料》（遼寧），頁22—25，1983。

- · “Chinese-English comparative literature bibliography: A pedagogical arrangement of sources in English.” *Tamkang Review*, 12:4 (1982), pp. 333-404.
- · “Translation mastery as an academic discipline.” In *RELC Anthology Series No. 12 Transfer and Translation in Language Learning and Teaching*, pp. 280-304. Singapore: Regional Language Centre/Singapore University Press, 1983.
- · “The intra-Asian dimension in comparative literature studies.” In *The Teaching of Literature in ASAIHL Universities*, edited by Antony Tatlow, pp. 186-198. Hong Kong University Press, 1984.

Dent-Young, John N.

- · “Act, verb and the teaching of poetry in a foreign language.” In *The Teaching of Literature in ASAIHL Universities*, edited by Antony Tatlow, p. 93. Hong Kong University Press, 1984.
- : ⇒ 006.

Glassman, Peter

- · “Who made me?” The autobiography of John Stuart Mill.” *Prose Studies* (U.K.), 5:2 (1982.9), pp. 193-214.
- · “Resistance and denial: Our teaching of literature.” In *The Teaching of Literature in ASAIHL Universities*, edited by Antony Tatlow. Hong Kong University Press, 1984.

Ho, Louise S. W. 何少韻

- : ⇒ 005.

Holstein, Michael E.

- · “Creative writing as comparative criticism: Maxine Hong Kingston and the vision of the bicultural writer.” *American Studies* (Taiwan), 12:3 (1982.9), pp. 73-88.
- · “The invisibles and barely visibles: Teaching a national literature in a second cultural context.” In *The Teaching of Literature in ASAIHL Universities*, edited by Antony Tatlow, pp. 109-117. Hong Kong University Press, 1984.
- · “Garden gossip.” *The Little Balkans Review* (Pittsburgh), 4 (1984), p. 62.
- · “Summer poem.” *The Little Balkans Review* (Pittsburgh), 4 (1984), p. 63.
- · “The writer as Shaman.” In *Analecta Husserliana: The Yearbook of Phenomenological Research*, edited by Anna-Teresa Tymienieka, pp. 309-321. Boston: D. Reidel Publishing Co., 1984.

Johnson, Francis C.

- : ⇒ 007.

Luk, Yun Tong 陸潤棠

- : 《電影與文學》，台北：中國文化大學出版社，1984. 12。

英語教學單位

English Language Teaching Unit

Blomfield, Brian C.

- · “The king’s trumpeter.” In *Hong Kong Arts Festival Society Ltd. Programme Souvenir Book 1985*, pp. 62-65.
- : ⇒ 006.

Boozer, Joan B.

- · *Clearways to Higher Level English*. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1983.
- · Book Review: *The Functional-Notional Approach: From Theory to Practice* by M. Finnocchiaro and Christopher Brumfit. *Language Learning and Communication*, 3:1 (1984), pp. 86-89.
- : ⇒ 007.

Fu, Gail Schaefer

- : ⇒ 007, 314.

Leung, Lai-mui Chau 梁周麗梅

- · “Remedial English language teaching in Hong Kong junior secondary schools.” *Ming Pao*, 1984.5.12-13.
- · “Learning English through cartoons.” *Student Time Monthly*, 118-128 (1984.8-1985.6).

Pierson, Herbert D.

- · *Annotated Bibliography – CAI in Language Learning* (Report to The Institute of Social Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong), 1984.10.
- : ⇒ 288, 314, 353.

Tsui, Amy B. M. 徐碧美

- · “Aspects of the classification of illocutionary acts and the notion of the perlocutionary act.” *Linguistic Agency of University of Trier* (Germany), 1984.12.
- · “Analyzing input and interaction in second language classrooms.” *RELC Journal* (Singapore), 1984.
- : ⇒ 007.

藝術系

Department of Fine Arts

Cheng, Ming 鄭明

- : 《雲嶽琴奏集》，香港：華風出版社，1984.1。
- : 《香港藝術的發展》，《台北市立美術展覽場刊》，1984.3。
- : 《談石魯的藝術》，《雄獅美術》(台北)，157(1984.3)，頁38-47。
- : 《談陸儼少的藝術》，《雄獅美術》(台北)，158(1984.4)，頁78-87。
- : 《談錢松喦的藝術》，《雄獅美術》(台北)，161(1984.7)，頁88-99。
- : 《水墨山水畫寫生技法》，香港：廣角鏡出版社，1984.9。

Kao, Mayching 高美慶

- 編：《新亞學術集刊(4)——中國藝術專號》，香港：新亞學術集刊編輯出版委員會，1983。
- : 《追思》，《明報月刊》，18：5(1983.5)。
- : 《新時代的挑戰——影響現代中國藝術發展的幾個因素》，《香港中文大學藝術系系友會會刊》，頁7-16，1983.10。
- : 《丁衍庸老師的藝術道路給我們的啟示》，《丁衍庸門人畫展》，1984.12。
- · “The beginning of the Western-style Painting Movement in relationship to reforms in education in early Twentieth-century China.” *New Asia Academic Bulletin (4) – Special Issue on Chinese Art*, 1983, pp. 373-400.

Kao, Mu-sen 高木森

- : 《論韓熙載夜宴圖》，《東吳大學藝術史集刊》，12(1982.10)，頁1-15。
- : 《昭王時代之重要青銅彝器》，《華岡藝術學報》(台北)，2(1982.11)，頁17-34。
- : 《「明堂幸蜀圖」考疑——兼論李白「蜀道難」詩》，《新亞學術集刊(4)——中國藝術專號》，1983，頁229-241。
- : 《論蔡侯墓所作諸器的年代》，《華學月刊》(台北)，142(1983.10)，頁51-59。
- : 《文姬歸漢圖的鑑賞》，《故宮文物月刊》(台北)，1：7(1983.10)，頁81-83。
- : 《春秋戰國時代的圖紋藝術(一)(二)(三)(四)》，《故宮文物月刊》(台北)，1：10(1984.1)，頁103-107；1：12(1984.3)，頁114-121；2：1(1984.4)，頁120-125；2：2(1984.5)，頁71-79。
- · “An early Chou bronze vessel Mei-Ssu-T’u Kuei in the British Museum Collection – A remark on Chang Kuang-yuan’s study.” *Chinese Culture* (Taipei), 23:4(1982.12), pp. 99-107.

Lee, Yun-woon 李潤桓

- : 《倪瓚書迹研究》，《新亞學術集刊(4)——中國藝術專號》，1983，頁279-302。

Li, Tung-keung 李東強

- : 《從「國畫」一詞涵義談當代國畫教學》，《新亞學術集刊(4)——中國藝術專號》，1983，頁401-407。

Liu, Kuo-sung 劉國松

- : 《劉國松畫展圖錄》，香港：美術家出版社，1983。
- : 《研墨畫會八三年展序》，香港市政局(贊助)，1983。
- : 《樹林探索畫展序》，香港：三聯書店，1983。
- : 《劉國松畫集》，北京：中國人民美術出版社，1984。
- : 《高木森畫展序》，香港藝術中心，1984。
- : 《鄭明書畫作品集序》，香港中文大學藝術系，1984。
- : 《玩耍的藝術家——楚戈》，香港：良友畫報，1984。
- : 《U & V 作品展序》，香港藝術中心，1984。
- : 《台灣畫家六人作品展覽圖錄》，北京：中國美術家協會，1984。
- : 《中國繪畫的過去與未來》，台灣：台北市立美術館，1985。
- : 《水墨情懷序》，香港大會堂，1985。
- : 《評姚慶章的繪畫》，《讀者良友》，2：6(1985.6)。
- · *Introduction of the Modern Chinese Ink Painting by Chung Lap-Kwan*. Canada: The University of British Columbia, 1984.

歷史系

Department of History

Cheung, Frederick H. M. 張學明

- : 《論大憲章(一二一五年)背後的勢力及其前進與倒退的意義》,《新亞生活》,12:9(1985.5),頁13-14。
- : 《基督教在諾曼王朝的政治角色》,《食貨月刊》(台北),7(1985.7)。
- : “Conquerors and consolidators in Anglo-Norman England and T'ang China: A comparative study.” *Asian Culture Quarterly* (Taipei), 13:1 (1985.5), pp. 63-85.

Faure, David W. 科大衛

- : “Saikung, the making of the district and its experience during World War II.” *Journal of the Hong Kong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 22 (1982), pp. 161-216.
- : “The Tangs of Kam Tin – A hypothesis on the rise of a gentry family.” In *From Village to City: Studies in the Traditional Roots of Hong Kong Society*, edited by David W. Faure, James Hayes and Alan Birch, pp. 24-42. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies of the University of Hong Kong, 1984.
- : “The plight of the farmers, a study of the rural economy of Jiangnan and the Pearl River delta, 1870-1937.” *Modern China*, 11:1 (1985), pp. 3-37.
- : (Hayes, James; and Birch, Alan), ed. *From Village to City: Studies in the Traditional Roots of Hong Kong Society*. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies of the University of Hong Kong, 1984.
- : ⇒ 322.

Hsu, Kwan-san 許冠三

- : 《劉知幾的實錄史學》,香港:中文大學出版社,1983。
- : 《顧頡剛的新古史學》,《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》,14(1983.12),頁85-107。
- : 《傅斯年與史料學派》,《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》,15(1984.12),頁49-66。
- : “The Chinese critical tradition.” *The Historical Journal of the Cambridge University*, 26:2 (1983.6), pp. 431-446.

Kwok, Siu-tong 郭少棠

- : 《郭少棠談香港問題》,《鴻圖雙月刊》(多倫多),10(1984),頁12-17。
- : 《ハウ英外相訪中後の香港情勢——香港の前途と國際的影響》,《日中經濟協會會報》(東京),131(1984.7),頁32-40。
- : 《公民教育與政制發展》,《過渡時期的政制與法制》,頁117-124,香港:太平山學會,1985。
- : 《歐遊懷國運》,《百姓半月刊》,88(1985.1),頁23-24。

Kwong, Luke S. K. 鄭兆江

- : 《關於義和團事件的幾點初步觀察》,《大陸雜誌》(台北),70:2(1985),頁1-7。
- 譯:《赫德:這些從秦國來——中國問題論集》,《大陸雜誌》(台北),70:2(1985),頁8-17;70:3(1985),頁31-46;70:4(1985),頁33-44。
- : “Imperial authority in crisis: An interpretation of the Coup D'etat of 1861.” *Modern Asian Studies* (U.K.), 17:2 (1983), pp. 221-238.
- : *A Mosaic of the Hundred Days: Personalities, Politics and Ideas of 1898*. Cambridge, Mass.: Council on East Asian Studies, Harvard University, 1984.

Lee, Thomas Hong-chi 李弘祺

- 譯:《Wm. T. de Bary: 中國的自由傳統》,香港:中文大學出版社,1983。
- 譯:《Teilhard de Chardin: 人的現象》,台北:聯經出版事業公司,1983。
- : 書評:《評最近出版三本有關中國通史的著作》,《史學評論》,6(1983.12),頁239-260。
- : 《宋代地方學校職事考》,《史學評論》(台北),8(1984),頁223-241。
- : 《宋代官員數的統計》,《食貨月刊》(台北)14:5/6(1984),頁17-29。
- : 書評: *Education and Social Change in China: The Beginnings of the Modern Era* by Sally Borthwick, Stanford: Hoover Institution Press, 1983. 《香港中文大學教育學報》,11:1(1983.6),頁107-108。
- : “The social significance of the quota system in Sung civil service examination.” *The Journal of the Institute of Chinese Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong*, 13 (1982), pp. 287-318.
- : “Chu Hsi, academics and the tradition of private Chiang-hsueh.” *Chinese Studies*, 2:2 (1984), pp. 301-329.
- : “The discovery of childhood: Children and education in Sung China (960-1279).” In *Begriff und Wort in China und Japan*, edited by Paul Sigrid, pp. 159-189. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag, 1984.
- : Book Review: *The Medieval Chinese Oligarchy* by David Johnson. *Journal of Oriental Studies*, 19 (1984), pp. 249-252.

Lin, Shou-chin 林壽晉

- : 《王城崗城址非夏代遺存》,《新亞學術集刊(4)——中國藝術專號》,1983,頁25-27。

Ng, Ngai-ha Lun 吳倫霓霞

- : 書評：王齊樂著《香港中文教育發展史》，《中英語文教育》，3：2（1983），頁339—346。
- : 《新界上水鄉的教育發展》，《明報月刊》，18：2（1983.2），頁85—89。
- : 《歷史的新界》，《變遷中的新界》（鄭宇碩編），頁1—24，香港：大學出版印務，1983.9。
- : 《香港新界墟市之興起與衰落——大埔墟研究》，《方志學國際研討會論文集》（台北），1985。
- : 《孫中山早期革命活動與香港》，《孫中山研究論叢》（廣州中山大學），3（1985）。
- : “Village education in transition: From traditional to modern.” *Journal of the Hong Kong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 22 (1982), pp. 252-270.
- : “A survey of source materials in Hong Kong relating to late Ch'ing China.” In *Proceedings of the International Ch'ing Archives Symposium*, edited by Ch'en Chieh-hsien, pp. 196-225. Taipei: National Taiwan University, 1982.
- : “Hong Kong origins of Dr. Sun Yat-sen's address to Li Hung-chang.” In *Proceedings of the International Academic Symposium on Dr. Sun Yat-sen and Hong Kong*, pp. 70-78. Hong Kong: Chu Hai College, 1982.
- : *Interactions of East and West: Development of Public Education in Early Hong Kong*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1983.
- : “Village education in the New Territories region under the Ch'ing.” In *From Village to City: Studies in the Traditional Roots of Hong Kong Society*, edited by David W. Faure, James Hayes and Alan Birch, pp. 106-118. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies of the University of Hong Kong, 1984.
- : ⇨ 284, 322.

Tam, Yue-him 譚汝謙

- : 《八十年代的背景としての近代日本》，In *Proceedings of the Fifth Kyushu International Cultural Conference 1982: In Commemoration of the 35th Anniversary of The Association - International Community in 1980's and Japan*. 《福岡 UNESCO 特集》，18（1983.6），頁54—56。
- : 《內藤湖南の魅力及びその情、理、意、識——八十年代の日本寄せて》，《亞細亞大學アジア研究所紀要》，10（1983.12），頁1—45。
- : 《內藤湖南五十回忌に寄せて》，《書論》（京都），21（1984.5），頁148—169。
- : 《今後の日中關係——日中文化交流の過去と將來》，《福岡 UNESCO 特集》，19（1984.6），頁101—115。
- : 《屹立在亞洲廣場上的太田耕造先生》，《太田耕造全集》，3（1984.11），頁370—401。
- : （吳太平）譯：《明治日本與晚清的識字教育》，《明報月刊》，18：1（1983.1），頁93—100。
- : （田仲一成）譯：《中國日本間的翻譯事業についての若干の問題》，《東京大學東洋文化研究所東洋文獻センター——通信》，24（1983.10），頁2—12。
- 編、（陳英和）譯：《Kenneth B. Pyle: 日本國體的遠景——經濟大國的苦惱與自省》，香港：廣角鏡出版社，1984.3。
- : （吳偉明、陳英敏、梁翠玉等）：《近十年港日經濟文化關係的回顧與前瞻》，《香港留日學友會年刊（創刊十週年紀念特輯）》，10（1985），頁7—55。

Wang, Erh-min 王爾敏

- : 《中國近代之人權醒覺》，《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》，14（1983），頁67—82。
- : 《澳洲石佛口王氏族系及其白蓮教信仰傳承》，《中央研究院近代史研究所集刊》（台北），12（1983.6），頁13—40。
- : 《姚瑩之經世思想及其對於域外地志之探究》，《近世中國經世思想研討會論文集》（台北），頁201—232，1984。
- : 《鄭觀應之實業救國思想》，《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》，15（1984），頁21—46。
- : 書評：馬之驢著《中國的婚俗》，《中華文化復興月刊》，17：12（1984），頁64—66。
- : 《對於吳著「孫逸仙先生傳」之補充》，《國立政治大學歷史學報》（台北），2（1984.3），頁229—232。
- : 《中國近代知識普及運動與通俗文學之興起》，《中華民國初期歷史研討會論文集》，頁921—988，1984.4。
- : 《「實業計劃」之時代背景及建國功能》，《中華民國歷史與文化學術討論會論文集》，頁60—99，1984.6。
- : 《經世思想的義界問題》，《中央研究院近代史研究所集刊》（台北），13（1984.6），頁27—38。
- : 《廣州對外通商埠地區之演變》，《方志學國際研討會論文集》（台北），頁1—53，1985。
- : 梁家麟：書評：《Ch'ing Policy Toward the Coolie Trade, 1847-1878》，《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》，14（1983），頁275—280。
- : 梁家麟：書評：《Discovering History in China: American Historical Writing on the Recent Chinese Past by Paul A. Cohen》，《漢學研究》，2：2（1984），頁671—692。

音樂系

Department of Music

Chin, Sheila S.Y. Lau 錢劉善言

- : 《巴哈的風琴音樂》，《音樂生活》（台北），44（1983.3），頁83—85；45（1983.4），頁92—95。
- : 《巴羅克時期德國的管風琴音樂》，《音樂生活》（香港），220（1983.6），頁52—54。
- : 《高大宜音樂教育法》，《音樂與音響》，36（1984.1），頁174—175。
- : 《進修音樂良機——中大兼讀學位音樂課程》，《音樂與音響》；《聯合音樂》；《華僑日報》，1984.2。
- : 《管風琴在教會中的作用》，《沙崙》，6：5（1984.11）。
- : 《管風琴簡介》，《明報月刊》，20：1（1985.1），頁85—89。

Gwilt, David

- . "Foreword." *Bauhinian Suite*, 1983.
- . "A good year – 1685." (Bach and Handel) In *the 1985 Arts Festival Souvenir Booklet*, pp. 53-54.

Law, Daniel Ping-leung 羅炳良

- : 《聖樂與崇拜》(聖樂領袖訓練營講詞), 《基督教週報》, 1982.8.8。
- : 《本港音樂教育問題初探》, 《音樂與音響》, 2:1 (1983.1), 頁5。
- : 《全時間聖樂工人——可能性探究》, 《聖樂季刊》, 5:1 (1983.1)。
- : 《基督教學校與美育》, 《今日基督教教育》, 16 (1983.2)。
- : 《家教》, 《音樂與音響》, 2:3 (1983.3), 頁46。
- : 《金牛與活牛——崇拜與聖樂再思》, 《聖樂季刊》, 5:2 (1983.4)。
- . "Congregational hymns and pastoral training." In *Hong Kong Bible Seminary 30th Anniversary Bulletin*, 1982.11.
- . "Code of ethics (for musicians)." *Music Audiophile*, 1:11 (1982.11), pp. 52-53.
- . "Aesthetic education and Christian schools." (editorial) *Christian Weekly*, 1982.11.14.
- . "Chinese church music: What the Western church has challenged us." *Christian Weekly*, 1982.11.21.
- . "Value of academic pursuit for musician." *Music Audiophile*, 1:12 (1982.12), p. 67.
- . "The composer's quest: Word and music, host or slave." *Bauhinian Suite*, 1983, pp. 16-21.
- . "Indigenization of church music: Pros and cons." *Sacred Music Quarterly*, 5:3 (1983.7).
- . "Music education – A lost vision of Christian schools." *Christian Education Today*, 20 (1983.12), p. 3.

Lu, Ping-chuan 呂炳川

- : 《中國音樂綜覽》, 台北: 聯經出版事業公司, 1982。
- : 《高山族音樂》, 北京: 中國藝術研究院音樂研究所, 1982.8。
- : 《台灣土著族音樂》, 台北: 百科文化事業公司, 1982.9。
- : 《台灣傳統音樂》, *Bauhinian Suite*, 1983, 頁27-33。
- : 《兒童音樂教育》, 《華僑日報》, 1984.8.20
- . "Lianpus in Peking opera." In *The Sixth Tsuen Wan Arts Festival*, pp. 45-49. Hong Kong: The Executive Committee of the Sixth Tsuen Wan Arts Festival, 1984.
- . "Traditional music in Taiwan." *China Music* (Beijing), 14 (1984.2), pp. 31-37 and 40.
- . "Ethnomusicology in Hong Kong." *The Musical Digest* (Taiwan), 69 (1984.9), pp. 33-36.
- . "Introduced the Chinese Music Archive of The Chinese University of Hong Kong." *The Musical Digest* (Taiwan), 69 (1984.9), pp. 37-40.
- . tr. *Talent Education begins from the Age of Zero* by Shinichi Suzuki. Taipei: Ta Shin Press Co., 1985.1.
- . "Traditional Chinese and Japanese music – A comparative view." In *The Seventh Tsuen Wan Arts Festival*. Hong Kong: The Executive Committee of the Seventh Tsuen Wan Arts Festival, 1985.2.
- : ⇒ 004.

Ryker, Harrison C.

- . ed. *25 Years of Asian New Music*. Hong Kong Composers' Guild and Asian Composers' League, 1983.
- . "Some aspects of composing in Asia." *Bauhinian Suite*, 1983, pp. 9-15.
- . "Music maestros please – Portraits of Stern, Ashkenazy and the Philadelphia Orchestra." *TV and Entertainment Times*, 599 (1985.5), pp. 8-9.
- . "The year of playing beautifully." *TV and Entertainment Times*, 602 (1985.6), pp. 10-11.
- ; (Travers, Roger-Clude; and Demoulin). "Nouvelle informations sur la discographie Vivaldi 78 tours." *Informazioni e studi Vidalidiani, Bollettino annuale dell'istituto Italiano Antonio Vivaldi*, 4 (1983), pp. 98-100.

Tsang, Richard Y. F. 曾葉發

- . "A survey of Hong Kong music composition." and "The Hong Kong contemporary music composition scene." In *The 1985 Tsuen Wan Arts Festival Souvenir Programme*. Hong Kong: Tsuen Wan Arts Festival, 1985.

Tsao, Benny P.Y. 曹本冶

- : 《也談民族音樂學》, 《明報月刊》, 19:9 (1984.9), 頁63-64。
- . "Su-chou t'an-tz'u: The components of its performance." *Bauhinian Suite*, 1983, pp. 37-40.
- . Book Review: *Chinese Zither Tutor* by Lieberman. *Journal of Oriental Studies*, 22.
- . *The Music of Su-chou t'an-tz'u: A Study of the Structural Elements of the Chinese Southern Singing-Narratives*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1985.
- . "On Ethnomusicology." *Min-tju Min-hsien Yin-yue*, 1985.3, pp. 31-33.
- . "The structure of t'an tz'u music." In *Proceedings of Seminar for Chinese Ethnic Music*.
- : ⇒ 004.

Watson, William C.

- · “The Ludwig Syndrome.” *Bauhinian Suite*, 1983, pp. 25-26.
- · “Composer’s corner – George Frideric Handel.” *Upbeat*, 5:4 (1985.4/5), pp. 12-13.

Yip, Ming Mei 葉明燭

- : 《古琴音律簡介》，《中國音樂季刊》（北京），4（1984），頁16 - 19。
- : 《簡介香港民族音樂學會》，《明報月刊》，19：6（1984.6），頁102-103。
- : 《古琴的傳習》，《明報月刊》，19：8（1984.8），頁75-78。
- : 《民族音樂在香港》，《文藝》，10（1984.6），頁30-32。
- : 《從環境內涵看古琴的彈奏》，《中國文藝節特刊》，頁10-13；1984.11；《聯合音樂》，15（1984），頁7-9。
- : 《從文化內涵看古琴音樂》，《文藝》，12（1984.12），頁4-13。
- · “Music theory of gu-qin.” *Bauhinian Suite*, 1983, pp. 34-36.
- · “A report on the International Music Theory Workshop.” *Music Audiophile*, 2 (1983.1).
- · “Interview with Professor Pian.” *Music Audiophile*, 1983.7.
- · “The essence of Chinese music.” *Hong Kong Standard*, 1984.8.8.
- · “Early Chinese music in France.” *The Journal of Comparative Musicology* (Taiwan), 1985.
- · “The elements of ‘solidity’ and ‘emptiness’ in the music of gu-qin.” *The Journal of the Hong Kong Ethnomusicology Society*, 1985.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publication (Intra-department)

- 004 Lu, Ping-chuan and Tsao, Benny P.Y. “The ritual music of Taoist ‘Chiao’: Studies made in Lin-Chuang and Peng-Hu.” In *Proceedings of the 31st International Congress of Human Sciences in Asia and North Africa*, edited by Yamamoto Tatsuro, pp. 656-658. Tokyo: The Institute of Eastern Culture, 1984.

法、德、日、意語文委員會

Committee on French, German, Italian and Japanese Studies

法文

French Studies

Masson, Michel

- · “Chine communiste et tradition Confucéenne.” *Etudes* (Paris), 10 (1982), pp. 375-390.
- · Book Review: *The Glory and the Fall of the Ming Dynasty* by A. Chan. *Bulletin Sinologique*, 1982.9, pp. 12-13.
- · Book Review: *Chine et Christianisme* by J. Gernet. *Project* (Paris), 1 (1983).
- · tr. “‘Huit jours en avril’ by Andrew W.F. Wong.” *Etudes* (Paris), 6 (1984).
- · “La mission incertaine des intellectuels chinois.” *Esope* (Paris), 433 (1984), pp. 13-25.
- · “L’avenir de Hong Kong.” *Esope* (Paris), 436 (1984), pp. 21-35; *La Documentation Française* (Série Extrême-Orient), 506 (1985).
- · “The intellectuals: A reassessment.” *China News Analysis* (Hong Kong), 1267 (1984), pp. 1-9.
- · “The crucial link: Transportation.” *China News Analysis* (Hong Kong), 1270 (1984), pp. 1-10.
- · “Chinese culture: The border within.” *China News Analysis* (Hong Kong), 1276 (1985), pp. 1-9.
- · *Philosophy and Tradition – The Interpretation of China’s Philosophic Past: Fung Yu-lan, 1939-1949*. Taipei-Paris: Varietes Sinologiques, 1985.
- and (D. Tyl), tr. “‘Hong Kong, en attendant 1997’ by T.L. Tsim.” *Project* (Paris), 12 (1984), pp. 1166-1172.

德文

German Studies

Dethlefsen, Dirk

- · Book Review: *Jungen in schlechter Gesellschaft* by Friedrich Krohnke’s. *Seminar* (Toronto), 1984.2.

日文

Japanese Studies

Chee, Ming Choo 徐明珠

- : ⇔ 281, 304.

Lee, Wood-hung 李活雄

- :《從日本文化史觀點看「鬼」的系譜》(日文),《香港》,143。
- :《「鬼」字的日本讀音》(日文),《香港》,145。
- :《從中國「鬼」字古義說起》(日文),《香港》,146。
- :《日語語法的特徵》,《日本展望》(東京),26:9(1982.9),頁17。
- :《人稱問題與日本人語言行動心態(一)、(二)》,《日本展望》(東京),26:12(1982.12),頁19;27:1(1983.1),頁17。
- :《日本人稱問題(一)、(二)》,《日本展望》(東京),27:2(1983.2),頁16;27:3(1983.3),頁19。

Onishi, Haruhiko

- :《日本語學習以前における意味の理解可能爲漢字について——香港人少場合——その1》(日文),《國際學友會日本學校紀要》,8(1984.6)。

哲學系

Department of Philosophy

Allinson, Robert E.

- :“Preludes and interludes.” *Independent Journal of Philosophy* (Paris), 4:1 (1983), pp. 121-123.
- :“The homogeneity and the heterogeneity of the concept of Good in Plato.” (Revised) *Filosofia Oggi* (Geneva), 6:4 (1983.12), pp. 429-438.

Chen, Te 陳特

- :《由孟子與陽明看中國道德主體哲學的方法特性與發展》,《新亞學術集刊》,3(1982),頁37-51。

Fok, Tou-hui 霍韜晦

- :《中國佛教的圓融之路(上)、(中)、(下)》,《內明月刊》,127(1982.10),頁8-18;128(1982.11),頁14-19;129(1982.12),頁10-15。
- :《佛教的現代智慧》,香港:佛教法住學會,1982.11。
- :《一乘、三乘(佛教名相新解之一)》,《法燈》,6(1982.11),頁3。
- :《二乘(佛教名相新解之二)》,《法燈》,7(1982.12),頁3。
- :《佛學》(下冊),香港:中文大學出版社,1983。
- :《中國佛教的成立與本土文化的約制》,《內明月刊》,130(1983.1),頁3-6。
- :《四句(佛教名相新解之三)》,《法燈》,9(1983.2),頁30。
- :《阿羅漢(佛教名相新解之四)》,《法燈》,10(1983.3),頁3。
- :《唯識二題》,《內明月刊》,132(1983.3),頁7-10。
- :《量齋文選》,《內明月刊》,133(1983.4),頁31-32。
- :《二諦觀念之起源與發展》,《內明月刊》,134(1983.5),頁22-24。
- :《心意識(佛教名相新解之五)》,《法燈》,12(1983.5),頁3。
- :《佛教研究的方向》,《內明月刊》,136(1983.7),頁11-16。
- :《行(佛教名相新解之六)》,《法燈》,14(1983.7),頁3。
- :《唯識五義》,《華岡佛學學報》,6(1983.7),頁311-326。
- :《中國哲學辭典大全》(佛學部份),台北:水牛出版社,1983.9。
- :《升進生命的哲學——佛教的業論》,《內明月刊》,141(1983.12),頁23-24。
- :《「始終心要」註釋》,《中國佛教月刊》,1983.12。
- :《思想與行動的合一——禪》,《內明月刊》,142(1984.1),頁24-25。
- :《從原始佛教到華嚴宗》(華嚴哲學講座之一),《內明月刊》,143(1984.2),頁23-25;144(1984.3),頁25-27;145(1984.4),頁33-35。
- :《如實觀與如實行》,《明報》,1984.7.13。
- :《哀正法滅,悲衆生苦》,《內明月刊》,151(1984.10)。
- :《書生事業與法住理想》,《法燈》,31(1984.12)。
- :《佛教哲學開啟的方向》,《法燈》,32(1985.1)。
- :《輪迴探源》,《法燈》,32(1985.1)。
- :《佛塔建築》,《明報》,1985.4.26。
- :《佛教興起前的印度文化》,《法燈》,36(1985.5)。
- 校訂、(陳銑鴻)合譯:《原始佛教與禪》,《內明月刊》,148(1984.7),頁10-15。
- 校訂、(陳銑鴻)合譯:《佛陀與形上學》,《內明月刊》,149(1984.8),頁3-7。
- 編、(陳銑鴻)譯:《加魯帕赫那:佛教哲學——一個歷史的分析》(世界佛學名著譯叢:第三冊),香港:佛教法住學會,1984.8。

Ho, Hsiu-hwang 何秀煌

- :《語言、心意與理能》,《明報月刊》,17:8(1982.3),頁85-90。

- : 《交流、溝通與海外知識份子》，《明報月刊》，17：9（1982.9），頁16-23。
- : 《歷史是甚麼？》，《聯合月刊》，1982.10，頁104-108。
- : 《邏輯與證立程序》，《明報月刊》，17：12（1982.12），頁85-91。
- : 《領袖之見識與心境》，《時報雜誌》，152，頁42-43。
- : 《人生小語(-)：瞬息與永恒》，台北：東大圖書公司，1983.3。
- : 《哲學的智慧與歷史的聰明》，台北：東大圖書公司，1983.4。
- : 《邏輯(上)：邏輯性質與邏輯方法導論》，台灣：東華書局，1984。

Lao, Yung-wei 勞榮璋

- : 《中國哲學研究之檢討及建議》，美國：威斯康辛大學中國思想史工作部，1983.4。
- : 《中國哲學史新編第一章：中國古文化傳統之形成》，台灣：三民書局，1984。

Lee, Tien-ming 李天命

- : 《語言的陷阱》，《鵝湖月刊》，85-87。
- : 《思考方法的起點》，《明報》，1983.9.23；9.30；10.7。
- : “Scientific semantics and philosophical analysis.” *Philosophy of Language* (Annual Journal of the Philosophy Society of the University of Hong Kong), 1983.
- : “The meaning of meaning explored.” *South China Morning Post*, 1983.9.23.
- : “What is truth, justice and freedom?” *Hong Kong Standard*, 1983.9.30.

Li, Tu 李 杜

- : 《人是否宗教的動物？》，《文藝》，10（1984.6）。
- : “An understanding of Chinese philosophy from the theory of world hypothesis.” *Commentary* (Singapore), 6:1 (1983.6), pp. 34-42; *Asian Culture Quarterly* (Taipei), 11:4 (1983), pp. 15-25.

Liu, Chang-yuan 劉昌元

- : 《黑格爾的悲劇觀》，《中外文學》，11：7（1982.12），頁4-29。
- : 《論審美態度》，《中華文化復興月刊》，16：6（1983.6），頁35-40。
- : 《藝術中的象徵》，《中外文學》，12：7（1983.12），頁5-19。
- : 《藝術與道德》，《文藝》，9（1984.3），頁10-16。
- : 《文學與真實》，《中華文化復興月刊》，17：7（1984.7），頁55-61。

Liu, Shu-hsien 劉述先

- : 《儒家思想的現代化——劉述先教授筆談錄》，《文化傳統的重建》（牟宗三等編著），頁325-344，台北：時報出版公司，1982。
- : 《從學理層次探討新儒思想本質》，《中國論壇》（台北），169（1982.10），頁15-21及34。
- : 《藝術與人生》，《豐盛人生多姿彩》，頁3-4，1982.10。
- : 《對於索忍尼辛的批判的回應》，《七十年代》，155（1982.12），頁13-15。
- : 《我寫「朱子哲學思想的發展與完成」的感想》，《書目季刊》，16：13（1982.12），頁61-66。
- : 《朱子的仁說、太極觀念與道統問題的再省察》，《史學評論》（台北），5（1983.1），頁173-188。
- : 《柯斯特勒的追尋》，《七十年代》，159（1983.4），頁12-14。
- : 《全面檢討香港教育思想必須突破現有的瓶頸》，《百姓半月刊》，51（1983.7），頁28-30。
- : 《解釋學思潮論說》，《明報月刊》，18：7（1983.7），頁57-59。
- : 《歷史概念與歷史方法》，《史學評論》（台北），6（1983.9），頁115-126。
- : 《蒙特利爾世界哲學會紀行》，《七十年代》，165（1983.10），頁56-59。
- : 《朱子哲學思想的發展與完成》（增訂版）¹，台北：學生書店，1984。
- : 《論陽明哲學之朱子思想淵源》，《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》，15（1984），頁1-20。
- : 《香港1997》，《中國論壇》（台北），205（1984.4），頁33-37。
- : 《中國式的社會主義之嚮往》，《百姓半月刊》，73（1984.6），頁34-35。
- : 《現代中國知識份子的困境》，《九十年代》，173（1984.6），頁100-103。
- : 《熊十力與劉靜窗論學書簡》，台北：時報出版公司，1984.7。
- : 《「生命的奮進」序》，《生命的奮進》，頁1-6，香港：百姓半月刊出版社，1984.7。
- : 《宋明儒學的特質與其現代意義》，《中國文化月刊》（台中），58（1984.8），頁16-30。
- : 《魏曼與中國哲學》，《知識份子》（紐約），創刊號（1984.10），頁89-93。
- : 《哲學教育改良芻議》，《明報月刊》，19：12（1984.12），頁38-40。
- : 《當前哲學教育應有的改革》，《中國論壇》（台北），221（1984.12），頁41-43。
- : 《國際哲學會剪影》，《明報月刊》，20：5（1985.5），頁19-23。
- : 《由兩篇文章看大陸思想發展的契機》，《九十年代》，184（1985.5），頁16-17。
- : “How idealistic is Wang Yang-ming?” *Journal of Chinese Philosophy* (Hawaii), 10:2 (1983.6), pp. 147-168.
- : Book Review: *Chinese Philosophy: Its Spirit and Its Development* by Thome H. Fang. *Journal of Chinese Philosophy* (Hawaii), 10:4 (1983.12), pp. 411-416.

- · Book Review: *Creativity in Man and Nature* by Thome H. Fang. *Journal of Chinese Philosophy* (Hawaii), 10:4 (1983.12), pp. 417-426.
- · "On Chu Hsi as an important source for the development of the philosophy of Wang Yang-ming." *Journal of Chinese Philosophy* (Hawaii), 11:1 (1984.3), pp. 83-107.
- · "The Chinese views of nature, naturalness and understanding of nature." (in Japanese) In *What is Nature?* pp. 233-250. Kyoto: Hozokan, 1984.11.

Shih, Yuan-kang 石元康

- : 《意義與社會科學的客觀性》，《食貨月刊》(台北)，12：7 (1982.10)，頁1-16。
- : 《決定論與自我》，《鵝湖月刊》，88 (1982.10)，頁16-23。
- : 《實證論與歷史說明》，《史學評論》(台北)，6 (1983.7)，頁81-109。
- : 《歷史中的原因、目的與理由》，《鵝湖月刊》，100 (1983.10)，頁23-32。
- : 《從原初的境況到公正的社會——洛斯的契約論》，《知識份子》(紐約)，創刊號 (1984.10)，頁94-99。
- : 《自然權利、國家與公正——介紹一個極端自由主義的理論(上)、(下)》，《中國論壇》(台北)，19：10 (1985.2)：19：11 (1985.3)。

Tong, Duen-ching 唐端正

- : 《先秦諸子論叢(續編)》，台北：東大圖書公司，1983.4。
- : 《與哲學系畢業同學話別》，《新亞生活》，11：10 (1984.6)，頁6。
- : 《大哉孔子》，《孔道專刊》，9。
- : 《怎樣才算一個真正的儒者》，《華僑日報》，1985.1.17。
- : 《儒家論孝之實義》，《星島晚報》(孔教團體主編之副刊)。
- : 《儒家所講的孝道是否愚孝?》，《星島晚報》(孔教團體主編之副刊)。
- : 《荀子價值根源問題的探討》，《法言》，1 (1985)。

Wong, Yuk 王煜

- : 《評張立文「朱熹思想研究」》，《新亞生活》，10：1 (1982.9)，頁5-6。
- : 《余英時「意識形態與中國現代思想史」讀後感(一)、(二)》，《新亞生活》，10：3 (1982.11)，頁1-4；10：4 (1982.12)，頁3-6。
- : 《被忽略的朱子兩三事》，《華學月刊》(台北)，131 (1982.11)，頁36-37。
- : 《評介德教授「中國文化論集」》，《大陸雜誌》(台北)，65：5 (1982.11)，頁45-50。
- : 《從楊昌濟論浪漫理想與卑瑣務實》，《明報月刊》，17：12 (1982.12)，頁107-108。
- : 《不死的探求——道教的特質(上)、(下)》，《中國文化月刊》(台中)，38 (1982.12)，頁63-84；39 (1983.1)，頁95-121。
- : 《評張國華主編「中國法律思想史」》，《抖擻》，52 (1983.1)，頁47-50。
- : 《駁詹劍峯「楊朱非道家論」，附哲學隨筆八則》，《新亞生活》，10：8 (1983.4)，頁8-11。
- : 《中學哲學辭典大全》(道家部份)，台北：水牛出版社，1983.9。
- : 《格瑞漢教授「莊子」評介》，《世界華學季刊》(台北)，4：3 (1983.9)，頁75-77。
- : 《讀書心得七則》，《中國文化月刊》(台中)，48 (1983.10)，頁86-105。
- : 《維根斯坦「心理哲學散論」評介》，《抖擻》，54 (1983.11)，頁52-54。
- : 《讀書心得五則》，《新亞生活》，11：3 (1983.11)，頁1-4；11：4 (1983.12)，頁2-4。
- : 《馬庫色和社會生物學》，《明報月刊》，19：1 (1984.1)，頁94-97。
- : 《道家思想與美學》，《華學月刊》(台北)，146 (1984.2)，頁17-21。
- : 《現代人談康德的道德哲學》，《中國文化月刊》(台中)，53 (1984.3)，頁48-53。
- : 《快樂觀、馬庫色、唯性論》，《新亞生活》，11：9 (1984.4)，頁1-4；11：10 (1984.5)，頁4-7。
- : 《方以智倡三教歸「易」論》，《中國文化月刊》(台中)，56 (1984.6)，頁30-39。
- : 《中國哲學裏的時間與人事》，《華學月刊》(台北)，151 (1984.7)，頁28-31。
- : 《黃庭堅的道家思想》，《明報月刊》，19：9 (1984.9)，頁69。
- : 《吳著「莊子：遊戲中的世界哲人」評介》，《華學季刊》(台北)，5：3 (1984.9)，頁71-75。
- : 《梅爾編「莊子試論」評介》，《華學季刊》(台北)，5：4 (1984.12)，頁95-97。
- : 《文史哲散論(一)、(二)》，《新亞生活》，12：4 (1984.12)，頁4；12：5 (1985.1)，頁1-4。
- : 《中國哲學》(第一分冊)，澳門：東亞大學，1985。
- : 《中國美學的特色》，《藝與美》，3 (1985)。
- : 《愛因斯坦人生觀述評(兼論百里克之被謀殺)》，《新亞生活》，12：8 (1985.4)，頁6-9。
- : 書評：《禪與華嚴研究》，《書海》，6 (1985.6)，頁45-48。
- : 書評：《The Lushi Chunqu: An Ancient Chinese Political Cosmology by John Marshal Louton》，《知識份子》(紐約)，1：4 (1985.7)，頁131。
- · "The influence of philosophical Taoism on thought and action." *Chinese Culture* (Taipei), 25:1 (1984.3), pp. 91-93.
- · Book Review: *Science in Traditional China: A Comparative Perspective* by Joseph Needham. *Journal of the Hong Kong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 22 (1985.3), pp. 356-358.
- · "The strength and weaknesses of Chinese Philosophy." *Bulletin of Philosophy Department at New Asia College*, 5 (1985.4), pp. 41-57.

宗教系

Department of Religion

Chan, Alan Chor Choi 陳佐才

- :《牧養縱橫》，香港：基督教文藝出版社，1982。
- :《合一運動——回顧與前瞻》，《信息》，1983.2，頁6-7。
- :《道德教育的涵義與影響道德的因素》，《文藝》，5（1983.3），頁18-20。
- :《大專教育與大專基督徒》，《舵》，頁16-20，香港學生福音團契出版社，1983.8。
- :《基督徒、香港人、中國人》，《一九九七與香港神學》（郭佩蘭編），頁38-42，香港：崇基學院神學組，1983.11。
- :《感性與信仰》，《傳遞》，16/17（1983.12），頁2-4。
- :《從「情」的層面去了解基督教信仰》，《豐盛的福音——從「九七」所引發的反省》（江大惠編），頁122-134，香港：崇基學院神學組，1984。
- :《韋小寶的人生哲學》，《文藝》，11（1984.9），頁36-42。
- :《八十年代堂會的使命》，《邁向明天——循道衛理教會對宣教使命的反省》，頁47-67，香港：循道衛理聯合教會文字員工委員會，1984.11。
- :“The growth of the Church in China.” In *Asian Christian Leaders in China*, pp. 25-30. Singapore: Christian Conference of Asia, 1983.

Chow, Daniel Tin-wo 周天和

- :《生命的成長》，《分享》（台灣），96（1983.8）。
- :《評述馬丁路德對山上寶訓之解釋——特別着重善功問題》，《神學與生活》，6（1983.12），頁3-14。
- :《貧賤富貴與豐盛的福音》，《豐盛的福音——從「九七」所引發的反省》（江大惠編），頁10-20，香港：崇基學院神學組，1984。
- :《山上寶訓的研究》，香港：道聲出版社，1984。
- :《父啊，赦免他們！》，《分享》（台灣），104（1984.4）。
- :《肥羊與母鷹》，《基督教週報》，1031（1984.5.27）。
- :《父親逝世廿三週年》，《基督教週報》，1034（1984.6.17）。
- :《王后的位分》，《神學組通訊》，1984.7。
- :《恩典和真理》，《分享》（台灣），109（1984.9）。
- :《多瑙河畔的盛會》，《基督教週報》，1051（1984.10.14）；1052（1984.10.21）。
- :《真理、使命與合一》，《基督教週報》，1077（1985.4.14）。
- :《父母子女之間》，《分享》（台灣），117（1985.5）。
- :《馬太福音的數字結構給華人教會的一點啟迪》，《華人神學月刊》，創刊號（1985.6）。
- :“A study of the Sermon on the Mount: With special reference to Matthew 5:21-48.” (Abstract), *East Asia Journal of Theology* (Singapore), 2:2 (1984), pp. 312-314.

Kaung, Joseph T. W. 江大惠

- 編：《香港教會與香港前途》，香港基督教協進會，1982。
- :《道德教育》，《女青訊息》，1：1（1982），頁2。
- :《從新約聖經去了解香港基督徒對前景的回應》，《一九九七與香港神學》（郭佩蘭編），頁22-31，香港：崇基學院神學組，1983.11。
- :《人權與基督徒》，《信息》，1983.12，頁1-2。
- :《民族主義與新約》，《信息》，1984.1，頁4-5。
- :《循道衛理聯合教會的改革》，《循道衛理聯合教會會訊》，28（1984.8），頁2。
- :《序》，《香港教育的神學反省》，頁2，香港基督教協進會，1984.10。
- :《倫理學的範圍及基督教倫理的方法》，《橄欖》，49（1984.11），頁3-5。
- 編：《豐盛的福音——從「九七」所引發的反省》，香港：崇基學院神學組，1984。
- :《踏前一步：基督徒應否參政？》，《信息》，1985.2，頁1-2。
- :《如何培育信徒作有生命的見證》，《傳遞》，1985.3，頁8-9。
- 、（馮穎賢）等編：《香港教育的神學反省》，香港基督教協進會，1984.10。

Lau, Pui-lan Kwok 劉郭佩蘭

- :《道德的本質與道德教育》，《文藝》，6（1983.6），頁4-6。
- :《從香港社會實況看本土神學》，《播種人》，48（1983.6），頁24-25。
- 編：《一九九七與香港神學》，香港：崇基學院神學組，1983.11。
- :“Ecclesiological issues emerging from the experiences of parachurch and action groups.” In *Tradition and Innovation*, pp. 60-65. Singapore: The Commission on Theological Concerns, Christian Conference of Asia, 1983.
- :“Image of birth.” *East Asia Journal of Theology* (Singapore), 1:1 (1983.5), pp. 128-129.
- :“Towards a feminine ecclesiology.” *The Asian Church Women* (Korea), 1983.6, pp. 18-24.
- :“God weeps with our pain.” *Commission on Theological Concerns Bulletin* (Singapore), 4:3 (1983.12), pp. 28-31.

Lee, Archie Chi-chung 李熾昌

- : 《香港教會：身份與認同》，《香港教會與香港前途》（江大惠編），頁5-13，香港基督教協進會，1982。
- : 《屬靈的生命氣質》，《基督教週報》，961（1983.1）。
- : 《從五經看信徒（上帝子民）的社會角色》，《一九九七與香港神學》（郭佩蘭編），頁14-20，香港：崇基學院神學組，1983.11。
- : 《舊約律法與豐盛的福音》，《豐盛的福音——從「九七」所引發的反省》（江大惠編），頁21-41，香港：崇基學院神學組，1984。
- : 《舊約聖經與教會增長》，《教聲》，415/416（1984.2）。
- : 《合一運動的聖經基礎》，《信息》，1984.12。

Ng, Lee-ming 吳利明

- : 《社會變遷與社會》，《香港教會與香港前途》（江大惠編），香港基督教協進會，1982。
- : 《從文化層面看本色化問題》，《文藝》，3（1982.9）。
- : “Proceedings: The Role of Christian Higher Education in Asia.” *ACUCA and Tung Hai University* (Taiwan), 1983, pp. 23-28.
- : “Christianity and Nationalism in China.” *East Asia Journal of Theology* (Singapore), 1:1 (1983.5), pp. 70-88.

Shen, Philip 沈宣仁

- : 《從歷史的角度看基督徒對政府的態度》，《中國與教會》，2：8（1982.9/10），頁17-18。
- : 《這些書……理想人生》，《理想人生專刊》，1982.11。
- : 《沈宣仁博士談大學教育與大學生》（黃浩華整理），《舵》，頁51-54，香港學生福音團契出版社，1983.8。
- : 《香港之歷史角色》，《一九九七與香港神學》（郭佩蘭編），頁34-36，香港：崇基學院神學組，1983.11。
- : 《華人教會的歷史傳統與社會參與》（蒲錦昌整理），《豐盛的福音——從「九七」所引發的反省》（江大惠編），頁78-82，香港：崇基學院神學組，1984。
- : 《基督教對民主思潮的影響》（林澤訪問及整理），《信息》，1984.3，頁1-3。
- : 《基督教教育理想》（湯麗嫦錄），《香港教育的神學反省》（馮穎賢、江大惠等編），頁11-21，香港基督教協進會，1984.10。
- : 《從一個神學角度看性的本質》，《橄欖》，25：5（1984.11），頁7-8。
- : 《性：一個宗教觀點》，《性與人生研討會報告》，頁41-48，香港家庭計劃指導會，1985。
- : “Concerns with politics and culture in contextual Theology: A Hong Kong Chinese perspective.” *Ching Feng*, 15:3 (1982.9), pp. 129-138; *The South East Asia Journal of Theology*, 21:2/22:1 (1982), pp. 97-102.
- : “Foreign missionaries.” *Chung Chi College Theology Division News*, 21 (1982.8), pp. 5-6.
- : “Modernization and the autocratic tradition in China.” In *Modernization and Traditional Values: New Challenges in Asian Education*, pp. 11-17. New York: UBCHEA, 1983; *Ching Feng*, 17:4 (1984.12), pp. 184-193.

Tsui, Bartholomew P. M. 徐佩明

- : 《中國宗教的自我解釋：與自然之協調》，《豐盛的福音——從「九七」所引發的反省》（江大惠編），頁110-120，香港：崇基學院神學組，1984。
- （王鐸）譯：《神化了的佛陀——「佛陀傳記的資料研究」(I)、(II)》，《景風》，76（1983.12），頁20-34；77（1984.3），頁30-46。

Yeung, Arnold M. K. 楊牧谷

- : 《四面佛來了！》，《基督教週報》，935（1982.11）。
- : 《我的生命宣言》，《突破》，10：4（1983.4），頁26-27。
- : 《「亞洲主日」——亞洲教會的身份與尊嚴》，《基督教週報》，97（1983.5.15）。
- : 《或者你會！》，《突破》，10：5（1983.5），頁53。
- : 《對不起，你不合格了！——「思想與思潮」聽後》，《基督教週報》，1983.6。
- : 《我們仍要活下去》，《突破》，10：10（1983.10），頁53。
- : 《新宇宙與教會中清流失的關係》，《循道衛理聯合通訊》，1983。
- : 《本土神學的回顧與前瞻——復和神學的芻議》，《一九九七與香港神學》（郭佩蘭編），頁88-119，香港：崇基學院神學組，1983.11。
- 編譯：《種籽新約神學詞典》（第一冊），香港：種籽出版社有限公司，1984。
- : 《人算什麼——人的價值與自我形象》，《突破》，11：1（1984.1），頁34-35。
- : 《命運、希望、奮鬥》（訪問稿），《突破》，11：5（1984.5），頁32-33。
- : 《書唸呢啲話當年》，《突破》，11：11（1984.11）。
- : 《細看成長路》，《突破》，11：12（1984.12），頁50-52。
- : 《信仰——生死亡存亡的掙扎》（訪問稿），《橄欖》，25（1985）。
- : 《我的正室》，《突破》，12：1（1985.1）。
- : 《一齊分享，一起快樂》，《基督教週報》，1985.2。
- : 《我的思路歷程》，《突破》，12：3（1985.3），頁32-34。
- : 《信仰的掙扎》，《突破》，12：4（1985.4），頁18-20。

- :《讀書這玩意兒》，台灣：校園出版社，1985.5。
- :《流浪原是永恒》，《突破》，12：6（1985.6）。
- ·“Nature and the natural in Asian thinking: Asian classical religions.” *East Asia Journal of Theology* (Singapore), 1:1 (1983.5), pp. 46-59; In *Towards an Asian Sense of Science and Technology*, pp. 113-129. Singapore: Christian Conference of Asia, 1984.12.

翻譯系

Department of Translation

Chow, Simon S.C. 周兆祥

- · (周愛華)：《翻譯面面觀》，香港：文藝書屋，1984。
- 譯：《布邁格：鮮紅的女人——布邁格超現實小小說選》，香港：山邊社，1984。
- :《最新一代的翻譯觀》，《讀者良友》，2：4（1985），頁75—79。
- :《翻譯大師布邁格論翻譯》，《信報財經月刊》，9：1（1985.4），頁81—85。
- ·“How to translate ‘This is a red rose’? — The grammatical, cultural and interpretive aspects of translation teaching.” In *Translation Theory and Its Implementation in the Teaching of Translating and Interpreting*, edited by W. Wilss and G. Thome, pp. 124-134. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag, 1984.
- ·“Hermeneutics and the translator: The ontological dimension of translating.” *Multilingua* (Amsterdam), 3:2 (1984), pp. 71-77.

Jin, Serena, S. H. 金聖華

- 譯：《傅敏編：傅雷家書增補本》（內文之英法文信件），香港：三聯書店，1984.11。
- :《傅雷與巴爾扎克》，《讀者良友》，1：6（1984.12），頁16—26。
- ·“Fu Lei: Traducteur de Balzac en Chine.” dans *L'Année balzacienne*, 1985, pp. 329-360.

Minford, John M.

- , tr. *The Story of the Stone (Volume 4): The Debt of Tears* by Cao Xueqin (edited by E. Gao). London: Penguin Books, 1982.
- (et al), ed. *Chinese Middlebrow Fiction*. Hong Kong: Chinese University Press, 1983.
- : ⇒ 355.

Mok, Rebecca W. Y. 莫詠賢

- , tr. “Some modern Welsh poems.” 《詩風》，19（1982）。
- , tr. “Some contemporary Chinese poems.” *Renditions*, 18/19 (1985).
- : ⇒ 005.

Ng, Mau-sang 吳茂生

- :《浪漫主義英雄？——論郁達夫小說裏的零餘者》，《中國現代文學研究叢刊》（北京），4（1982），頁133—158。
- :《柯靈的「雨街小景」》，《語文學習》（上海），11（1983），頁29—42。
- :《五四、文人、愛情》，《文藝》，10（1984.6），頁62—65。
- , tr. “‘Contemporary technique and national character in fiction’ (現代技巧與民俗風格) by Gao Xingjian.” In *Trees on the Mountain: An Anthology of New Chinese Writing*, edited by John M. Minford and Stephen C. Soong, pp. 55-58. Hong Kong: Chinese University Press, 1984.
- , tr. “A volant tribe of bards’ (崛起的詩羣) by Xu Jingya.” In *Trees on the Mountain: An Anthology of New Chinese Writing*, edited by John M. Minford and Stephen C. Soong, pp. 59-65. Hong Kong: Chinese University Press, 1984.
- : ⇒ 347.

Sun, Shu-yue 孫述宇

- :《金瓶梅的藝術》（增訂版），香港：明報出版社，1983。
- :《水滸傳的來歷與藝術》（增訂版），香港：明報出版社，1984。
- :《忠義水滸傳序》，《現代文學》，22（1984.5），頁7—35。
- 編、（何信勤）譯：《黑心》(*Heart of Darkness* by Conrad)，台北：聯經出版事業公司，1984。
- 編、（李成仔）譯：《勝利》(*Victory* by Conrad)，台北：聯經出版事業公司，1985。

院內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-faculty)

- 005 何少韻、莫詠賢：《宋詩選譯》，1984。
- 006 Blomfield, Brain C.; Boyle, Joseph; and Dent-Young, John N. "Some considerations in teaching critical writing in ESL situations." In *The Teaching of Literature in ASAIHL Universities*, edited by Antony Tatlow, pp. 88-92. Hong Kong University Press, 1984.
- 007 Boozer, Joan B.; Fu, Gail Schaefer; Tsui, Amy B.M.; and Johnson, Francis C. "A curriculum model for the design and development of instructional materials at post-secondary levels." In *Case Studies in Syllabus and Course Design* (RELC Occasional Papers No. 31), edited by John A.S. Read. Singapore: SEAMEO Regional Language Centre.

工商管理學院

Faculty of Business Administration

會計與財務學系

Department of Accounting and Finance

Au-Yeung, Pak-kuen 歐陽柏權

- "Changes in Company Law introduced by the Companies (Amendment) Bill 1980." *Hong Kong Society of Accountants Students' Newsletter*, 4:4 (1983.3), pp. 4-14.
- and (Shih, Anne). *Revenue Law and Practice in the People's Republic of China*. Amsterdam: International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation, 1983.

Chan, Patrick S. T. 陳士庭

- : 《基礎分析與技術分析的功能與局限》，《信報財經月刊》，7：8（1983.9），頁19-23。
- : "EPS forecast errors: Additional evidence." *Hong Kong Journal of Business Management*, 1 (1983), pp. 111-120.
- : ⇒ 008, 010, 011, 012.

Ho, Richard Y.K. 何炳基

- : 《香港銀行法例評議》，《信報財經月刊》，6：7（1982.10），頁34-37。
- : 《港滙指數的結構與意義》，《經濟一週》，2：43（1982.11），頁18-20。
- : 《山利率與滙價談到挽救港元》，《經濟一週》，2：43（1982.11），頁22-23。
- : 《有關改善香港金融業管制的建議》，《經濟導報》，45（1982.11），頁8-9。
- : 《對香港金融業改革的評議》，《經濟一週》，3：1（1983.1），頁10-12。
- : 《香港金融制度的改革與發展》，《經濟一週》，3：4（1983.1），頁10-12。
- : "Money supply and equity prices: An empirical note on Far Eastern Countries." *Economics Letters* (Amsterdam), 11 (1983), pp. 161-165.
- : "Money supply and equity prices in Hong Kong." *Hong Kong Journal of Business Management*, 1 (1983), pp. 141-151; In *The Hong Kong Financial Markets: Empirical Evidences*, edited by Richard Y.K. Ho and C.K. Law, pp. 211-233. Hong Kong: The University Press, 1983.
- : "An analysis of the money market." In *The Hong Kong Financial Markets: Empirical Evidences*, edited by Richard Y.K. Ho and C.K. Law, pp. 36-69. Hong Kong: The University Press, 1983.
- : "The Hong Kong foreign exchange market: An analysis of the monetary approach and market efficiency." In *The Hong Kong Financial Markets: Empirical Evidences*, edited by Richard Y.K. Ho and C.K. Law, pp. 235-248. Hong Kong: The University Press, 1983.
- : "The variability of gold prices in Hong Kong." In *The Hong Kong Financial Markets: Empirical Evidences*, edited by Richard Y.K. Ho and C.K. Law, pp. 249-266. Hong Kong: The University Press, 1983.
- : "An analysis of inflation in Hong Kong." In *Proceedings of the Conference on Inflation in East Asian Countries* (Taiwan), 1983.5.
- : "Market evidence on the impact of the interest rate agreement." Paper presented at the *Conference on Hong Kong as a Financial Centre in a Rapidly Changing Environment*. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies of the University of Hong Kong, 1984.2.
- : "Comments: 'The Monetary System and the Future of Hong Kong,' by Y.C. Jao." Paper presented at the *Conference on Hong Kong and 1997: Strategies for the Future*. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies of the University of Hong Kong, 1984.12.
- and (Law, C.K.), ed. *The Hong Kong Financial Markets: Empirical Evidences*. Hong Kong: The University Press, 1983.
- and (Kwong, T.C.) "The demand for liquid assets in Hong Kong." In *The Hong Kong Financial Markets: Empirical Evidences*, edited by Richard Y.K. Ho and C.K. Law, pp. 71-107. Hong Kong: The University Press, 1983.

Ho, Simon S. M. 何順文

- : 《微型電腦模式系統與財政預算》，《信報財經月刊》，6：10（1983.1），頁106—107。
- : 《決策支援系統與香港電腦業未來發展方向》，《信報財經月刊》，6：12（1983.3），頁102—103。
- : 《電子轉賬系統面臨的挑戰與隱憂》，《經濟一週》，3：32（1983.8），頁8—10。
- : 《資訊科技開拓銀行業務新領域》，《經濟一週：香港銀行業特刊》，頁20—21，1983.9.12。
- : 《立例保障個人私隱權刻不容緩》，《信報財經月刊》，7：7（1983.10），頁42—44。
- : 《大型公司部門使用微型電腦的應有政策》，《電腦科技》，1：4（1983.11），頁25—26。
- : 《從電子轉賬到銀行業務策略的修正》，《經濟一週》，4：13（1984.4），頁12。
- : 《香港銀行業電腦化的影響與前景》，《信報財經月刊》，8：10（1985.1），頁24—27。
- : “Now just what is a data base?” *Business Today*, 1982.11, pp. 61-65.
- : “Data base approach as vehicle to manage corporate information resources: A perspective for Hong Kong.” *Business Administration Academic Bulletin* 1984, pp. 41-46.
- : “Use and organizational implications of data base systems: Some Hong Kong experiences.” *Data Base* (U.S.A.), 16:1 (1984), pp. 27-36.
- : “DBMS use in Hong Kong.” *Asia Computer Weekly* (Singapore), 1984.5, p. 9.
- : “Electronic funds transfer systems: Special problems in Hong Kong.” *Asia Banking*, 1984.5, pp. 91-92 and 101.
- : “Toward the total MIS: A data base approach.” *Hong Kong Society of Accountants Students' Newsletter*, 6:3 (1984.6), pp. 7-15.
- : “An integrated framework for participative system design: Issues and implications.” *Hong Kong Computer Journal*, 1:2 (1985.2), pp. 33-40.
- : “Managing information as a corporate resource.” *The Executive*, 6:3 (1985.3), pp. 31-33.
- : “The social aspects of EFTPOS.” *Hong Kong Computer Journal*, 1:6 (1985.6), pp. 26-27 and 30.
- : “Electronic fund transfer systems: Challenges and outlook.” *The Hong Kong Manager*, 21:4 (1985.6/7), pp. 21-31.

Hsu, Dan-lin 許丹林

- : 《財務管理對企業決策的重要性》，《營銷與管理——八十年代的挑戰》（游漢明、洗日明編），頁55—64，香港：大學出版印務，1984。

Hung, Dominica Lee 洪李淑儀

- : 《經濟指標的作用——經濟前景、行業因素與投資決策》，《信報財經月刊》，6：6（1982.9），頁59—61。
- : 《上市公司運用按揭擴大貸款所蘊藏的危機》，《經濟一週》，2：44（1982.11），頁6—8。
- : 《管制法則如何兼顧消費者利益？》，《經濟一週》，2：46（1982.11），頁14—15。
- : 《管制法則會減低公用股的投資價值嗎？》，《信報財經月刊》，6：9（1982.12），頁33—35。
- : 《預測匯率動向的基本因素》，《信報財經月刊》，6：10（1983.1），頁58—59。
- : 《1983年公司（修訂）法案加強保障投資者利益》，《信報財經月刊》，7：1（1983.4），頁37—40。

Leung, Kwok-choi 梁國材

- : 《從預算案看土地政策》，《經濟一週》，3：8（1983.2），頁9。
- : 《貪勝不知輸飽富達作繭自困》，《信報財經月刊》，7：6（1983.9），頁12—14。
- : 《審核制度形同虛設——佳寧事件暴露小股東權益毫無保障》，《信報財經月刊》，7：8（1983.11），頁6—9。
- : 《置業時須考慮的問題》，《經濟一週》，2：43（1982.11），頁10—12。
- : 《怎樣運用財務理論揭示偉豪集團的流弊？》，《信報財經月刊》，8：4（1984.7），頁98—102。
- : 《剖析收購戰對會德豐及投資者的影響》，《信報財經月刊》，8：12（1985.3），頁3—5。
- : ⇒ 008, 009, 010, 011, 013.

Leung, Victor K. L. 梁均立

- : 《認清獨立核數師的職責和權力》，《信報財經月刊》，7：1（1983.4），頁26—28。
- : 《1983年公司（修訂）法案仍待改善》，《信報財經月刊》，7：3（1983.6），頁81—83。
- : 《金融三級制未能充份發揮監管作用》，《信報財經月刊》，7：5（1983.8），頁12—15。
- : 《港府將如何對付內幕交易？》，《信報財經月刊》，7：10（1984.1），頁34—36。
- : ⇒ 014.

Shih, Yi Chung 史怡中

- : 《國際銀行貸款對發展中國家融資之分析》，《台北市銀月刊》，1983.3。
- : 《指導性匯價的原理分析》，《信報財經月刊》，7：10（1984.1），頁28—30。
- : 《浮動性匯率制度的檢討兼論香港匯率制度的轉變及意義》，《經濟研究》，國立中興大學，1985。
- : “Exchange regimes and Hong Kong economic performance.” Paper presented at the *Annual Meeting of Southwestern Society of Economists (U.S.A.)* 1985.

Tai, Benjamin Y. K. 戴玉光

- : “Auditing the performance of management.” *The Hong Kong Manager*, 1982.10, pp. 18-21.
- : ⇒ 014.

Tai, Lawrence S. T. 戴兆廷

- : 《論減低滙兌風險的方法》，《信報財經月刊》，6 : 11 (1983.2)，頁56-57。
- : 《怎樣才能減低利率變動風險？》，《信報財經月刊》，7 : 1 (1983.4)，頁70-71。
- : “Random walk and Hong Kong gold prices: A spectral analysis.” *Hong Kong Journal of Business Management*, 2 (1984), pp. 11-18.
- : “U.S. dollar behaviour and the efficiency of the Hong Kong foreign exchange market.” In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business International Meeting in Singapore*, pp. 236-242. Singapore: School of Management of the National University of Singapore, 1984.6.
- : ⇒ 011.

Wong, Kie-ann 王啓安

- : 《投資公用事業股的新形勢》，《經濟一週》，2 : 46 (1982.11)，頁10-12。
- : “Relative strength in the Hong Kong stock market: Some supporting evidence.” In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business Asia-Pacific Dimensions of International Business*, pp. 812-823. Hawaii: College of Business Administration, University of Hawaii, 1982.12.
- and (Mak, K.K.) “Relative strength tests of the Hong Kong stock prices.” *The Investment Analysis*, 1983.10, pp. 20-25.
- : ⇒ 012, 013.

Wong, Thomas C. H. 黃正虹

- : 《從個案分析核數師的法律責任》，《信報財經月刊》，7 : 3 (1983.6)，頁84-87。
- : ⇒ 009.

Ying, Louis K. W. 應國華

- : “U.S. dollar convertibles – A solution to a bear market problem.” *Asian Money Manager*, 1982.12, p. 29.
- : “Interest rates on instalment loans: Do you know what you are paying?” *The Hong Kong Manager*, 1984.1, pp. 12-14.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 008 陳士庭、梁國材：《個案研究——財務公司如何考慮借貸申請》，《信報財經月刊》，7 : 11 (1984.2)，頁70-74。
- 009 梁國材、黃正虹：《從審核報告書看港府管制制度的漏洞》，《信報財經月刊》，7 : 11 (1984.2)，頁11-13。
- 010 Chan, Patrick S.T. and Leung, Kwok-choi. “Recovery hit by 1997 and property slump.” *Asia Corporate Profile and National Finance 1984*, pp. 7-12.
- 011 Chan, Patrick S.T.; Leung, Kwok-choi; and Tai, Lawrence S.T. “Strong export growth leads economic recovery.” *Asia Corporate Profile and National Finance 1985*, pp. 9-13.
- 012 Chan, Patrick S.T. and Wong, Kie-ann. “Property slump and political factors depress share prices.” *Asia Corporate Profile and National Finance 1983*, pp. 32-40.
- 013 Leung, Kwok-choi and Wong, Kie-ann. “Stock market behaviour around Government budget speeches: A test of market efficiency.” In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business International Meeting in Singapore*, pp. 906-912. Singapore: School of Management of the National University of Singapore, 1984.6.
- 014 Leung, Victor K.L. and Tai, Benjamin Y.K. “Insider dealing activities in the Hong Kong stock market: An empirical investigation.” In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business Asia-Pacific Dimensions of International Business*, pp. 800-811. Hawaii: College of Business Administration, University of Hawaii, 1982.12.

企業管理與人事管理學系

Department of General Business Management and Personnel Management

Chan, Andrew S. K. 陳兆恭

- : “Performance appraisal – A threat or an aid?” *Performance: The Hong Kong Journal of Human Resource Development*, 1:2 (1984.1), pp. 28-29.
- : ⇒ 016, 017.

Chan, Chan-ieong 陳續揚

- : 《兩個實用的現代管理工具：敏感度分析與參數規劃大行其道》，《信報財經月刊》，7 : 12 (1984.3)，頁87-92。
- : 《依靠常識做決策的謬誤》，《信報財經月刊》，8 : 12 (1985.3)，頁104-105。
- : 《找尋最佳投資方案的原則與陷阱》，《信報財經月刊》，9 : 1 (1985.4)，頁90-92。

Chang, Chien-min 張健民

- : 《工業關係——一項可大可小的管理問題》，《香港管理專業協會工商管理研究社1983年年刊》，頁16—17。
- : 《領導風格與客觀環境》，《香港管理專業協會工商管理研究社1984年年刊》，頁20—22。
- : 《人事管理的現代觀》，《香港管理專業協會工商管理研究社1984年年刊》，頁51—53。
- : ⇒ 018.

Chen, Peter K. N. 陳嘉年

- : “Industrial democracy for the four modernizations in the Special Economic Zones (SEZ) of China.” In *Proceedings of the Tenth World Congress of International Sociological Association*, 1982.
- : “Foreign trade and joint ventures in China.” In *Proceedings of the International Conference on International Marketing*. Sweden: University of Umea, 1982.9.
- : “Industrial relations in Hong Kong – A systems approach.” In *Proceedings of the International Seminar on International Industrial Relations*. Sweden: University of Umea, 1982.9.
- : “Present trend of the industrial relations in China.” In *Proceedings of the International Seminar on International Industrial Relations*. Sweden: University of Umea, 1982.9.
- : “Industrial relations and workers’ participation in the process of modernization in China.” (Translated into Japanese by: 大澤善信), *Report of the Institute of Social Sciences of Chuo University* (Japan), 1 (1983.3), pp. 125-132.
- : “The practice of industrial relations in China.” In *Proceedings of the Sixth World Congress of the International Industrial Relations Association (Switzerland)*, pp. 144-157. 1983.3.
- : “New roles of factory managers in China.” In *Proceedings of the International Conference/Third Workshop on Capitalist-Socialist Organizations*. Finland: European Institute for Advanced Studies in Management and Helsinki School of Economics, 1984.8.
- : “Quelques ramarques sur le role nouveau des directeurs des entreprises industrielles en China.” *Travail et Societe*, 9:4 (1984), pp. 309-417.
- : “A note on the new roles of managers of industrial enterprises in China.” *Labour and Society*, 9:4 (1984), pp. 389-396.
- : ⇒ 018.

Cheng, Danny W. L. 鄭偉楠

- : 《緊張情緒——一個必須小心處理的問題》，《營銷與管理——八十年代的挑戰》(游漢明、洗日明編)，頁79—84，香港：大學出版印務，1984。
- : 《產品管理——產品經理工作難題試解》，《營銷與管理——八十年代的挑戰》(游漢明、洗日明編)，頁91—95，香港：大學出版印務，1984。
- : “Management’s new watchword in the 80s’ stress.” *The Hong Kong Manager*, 19:3 (1983.3), pp. 12-15.
- : ⇒ 045, 046, 047, 052.

Cheung, Chak-lam 張澤霖

- : 《從滙豐及恒生咭申請表說到表格的設計》，《信報財經月刊》，6 : 5 (1982.8)，頁105—108。
- : 《意見溝通的分析》，《信報財經月刊》，6 : 6 (1982.9)，頁96—98。
- : 《古典管理學理論》，《信報財經月刊》，6 : 7 (1982.10)，頁104—106。
- : 《領導員工的理論與方法》，《信報財經月刊》，8 : 10 (1985.1)，頁96—99。

Chow, Irene H. S. 周巧英

- : “The empirical evaluation of training effectiveness in creative problem solving.” *Performance: The Hong Kong Journal of Human Resource Development*, 1:3 (1984), pp. 24-26.
- : “The identification of managerial talent among undergraduate students.” *United Bulletin*, 40 (1984.10), pp. 46-49 and 17.
- : and (Blumenfeld, Warren S.) Comparison of job preferences of a group of male and female students: What makes a job good or bad?” *Hong Kong Journal of Business Management*, 2 (1984), pp. 55-62.
- : ⇒ 048.

Deng, Tung-ping 鄧東濱

- : 《經濟分析》(上、中、下冊)，台灣：銀行經濟研究室，1982。
- : 譯：《一等主管》，台北：時報出版公司，1983。
- : 譯：《談判高手》，台北：時報出版公司，1983。
- : 《商業談判技巧138則》，台灣：六國出版社，1983。
- : 《談判手冊》，台北：長河出版社，1984。
- : 《員工問題之診斷與處理——介紹一個分析架構》，《信報財經月刊》，9 : 1 (1985.4)，頁92—96。

Fang, Chan-hsiung 方展雄

- : ⇒ 015, 281, 304.

Lui, Alice Y. L. 呂蘇綺麗

- : 〈「Z」理論與香港的工商管理〉,《信報財經月刊》, 6 : 9 (1982.12), 頁99—101。
- : 〈商業道德與企業經營〉,《信報財經月刊》, 7 : 2 (1983.5), 頁100—101。
- : 〈面談要訣〉, 香港: 新市鎮報業有限公司, 1985.5。
- : 〈從管理學觀點剖析女童軍總會的管理方法〉,《信報財經月刊》, 9 : 3 (1985.6), 頁102 - 104。
- : “The Peter Principle – A follow up.” *Performance: The Hong Kong Journal of Human Resource Development*, 1:2 (1984.1), pp. 14-15 and 38.

Minkes, Leonard

- : “Notes on decision-making in organizations: Lindblom revisited.” *Hong Kong Journal of Business Management*, 1 (1983), pp. 27-32.
- : “Sir Robert Booth.” In *Dictionary of Business Biography*, 1 (A-C), pp. 384-386. London: Butterworths, 1984.
- : “William Kenrick.” In *Dictionary of Business Biography*, 3 (H-L), pp. 586-588. London: Butterworths, 1985.
- and (Nuttall, C.S.) “Business behaviour and management structure: A case study comparison of managerial initiative and control in four industrial enterprises.” (Parts 1 and 2) *Managerial and Decision Economics* (U.K.), 4:1 (1983.3.), pp. 1-34.
- and (Willis-Lee, R.H.) “Decision-making in organizations: Themes from a university experience.” *Discussion Paper Series B* (Faculty of Commerce and Social Science of the University of Birmingham), 78 (1983.4), pp. 1-24.
- and (Nuttall, C.S.) *Business Behaviour and Management Structure*. London and Sydney: Croom Helm, 1985.

Mui, Hak-wan 梅克允

- : “The application of quantitative methods in agricultural economic research.” *Journal of Agricultural Economic Research* (Beijing), 1984.5, pp. 14-27.

Ng, Linda F. Y. 伍鳳儀

- : 〈如何選擇廠房的規模〉,《信報財經月刊》, 6 : 6 (1982.9), 頁102—106。
- : ⇒ 016, 017.

Nyaw, Mee-kau 饒美蛟

- : 〈新雙城記——分析、比較香港與新加坡的工業結構與發展策略〉,《明報月刊》, 17 : 8 (1982.8), 頁119—126。
- : 〈西方人事管理在中國應用之探討〉,《新亞學術集刊》, 5 (1983), 頁187—204。
- : 〈企業之人力規劃: 預測、審計與行動方案〉,《經濟季刊》(新加坡), 18 (1983.1), 頁4—13。
- : 〈西方人事管理之演變與發展〉,《經濟季刊》(新加坡), 18 (1983.1), 頁29—32。
- : 〈香港——國際金融中心〉,《信報財經月刊》, 6 : 12 (1983.3), 頁42—44。
- : 〈從港元發行的體制看港元的價值〉,《明報月刊》, 18 : 10 (1983.10), 頁3—8。
- : 〈英國經濟萎縮如何影響企業管理教育?〉,《信報財經月刊》, 8 : 11 (1985.2), 頁104—109。
- : “A survey on the diversification of the Hong Kong economy.” *The Hong Kong Junior Chamber of Commerce*, 1983.9.
- : “The industrial reorganization and integration of enterprises in Post-Mao China.” In *Proceedings of the International Conference/Third Workshop on Capitalist-Socialist Organizations*. Finland: European Institute for Advanced Studies in Management and Helsinki School of Economics, 1984.8.
- and (Henley, John S.) “Enlargement of enterprise autonomy and managerial decision-making in Post-Mao China.” In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business International Meeting in Singapore*, p. 913. Singapore: School of Management of the National University of Singapore, 1984.6.
- and (Henley, John S.) “Development of managerial decision-making in Chinese industrial enterprises.” Paper presented at the *Enterprise and Management in East Asia Conference*, 1985.1.
- and (Henley, John S.) “A reappraisal of the capital goods sector in Hong Kong: The case for free trade.” *World Development*, 13:6 (1985.6), pp. 737-748.
- : ⇒ 049, 054.

Poon, Wai-keung 潘偉強

- : 〈解決香港前途問題的一個構想〉,《信報財經月刊》, 6 : 6 (1982.9), 頁6—9。
- : 〈從行為科學角度看隧道塞車問題〉,《信報財經月刊》, 6 : 8 (1982.11), 頁42—43。
- : 〈從力場分析港人對前途問題的反應〉,《信報財經月刊》, 6 : 9 (1982.12), 頁22—23。
- : 〈客觀剖析「港人治港」的後果〉,《信報財經月刊》, 7 : 2 (1983.5), 頁27—29。
- : 〈剖析電子道路收費系統的利弊〉,《信報財經月刊》, 7 : 6 (1983.9), 頁47—49。
- : 〈如何利用個案改善管理技巧〉,《信報財經月刊》, 7 : 10 (1984.1), 頁97—99。
- : 〈重建港人信心的新建議〉,《信報財經月刊》, 8 : 3 (1984.6) 頁9—11。
- : 〈個案研究——怎樣消除新員工的煩惱〉,《信報財經月刊》, 8 : 3 (1984.6), 頁97—99。
- : 〈從「所羅門」模式透視中英會談的中方表現〉,《信報財經月刊》, 8 : 6 (1984.9), 頁19—20。
- : 〈個案研究——怎樣當一個好主管〉,《信報財經月刊》, 8 : 7 (1984.10), 頁119—121。
- : 〈參政者面對的政治難題〉,《信報財經月刊》, 8 : 9 (1984.12), 頁11—13。
- : 〈中國商業談判作風的優點與缺憾〉,《信報財經月刊》, 9 : 1 (1985.1), 頁87—89。

- · “The expanding role of education and development.” *Performance: The Hong Kong Journal of Human Resource Development*, 1:1 (1983), pp. 30-31.
- · “Report on the general attitude survey.” *Branch Bulletin of the Institute of Training and Development*, 6 (1983.5).
- · “The dilemma of the safety officer.” *Performance: The Hong Kong Journal of Human Resource Development*, 1:2 (1984.1), p. 13.

Tuan, Chyau 段 樵

- : 《香港「地王」的成交及其策略面》，《土地改革》(台北)，32:8(1982.8)，頁9-12。
- : 《香港主要製造業及其總合生產函數之分析——1973-78普查資料之應用》，《台北中央研究院經濟研究所經濟論文》，10:2(1982.9)。
- : 《香港製造業與傳統服務業的生產與生產力之初步分析》，《信報財經月刊》，6:9(1982.12)，頁38-46。
- : 《領導階層的發展與繼承》，《台灣經濟金融月刊》，18:12(1982.12)，頁51-54。
- : 《台灣農業部門經營之分析》，台北：台灣銀行經濟研究室，1983。
- : 《台灣企業管理階層人才的教育、訓練與發展》，《新亞學術集刊》，5(1983)，頁287-298。
- : 《香港傳統服務業的生產與生產函數分析》，《香港工商管理學報》，1(1983)，頁121-139。
- : 《結構面工作分析方法之發展》，《台灣經濟研究月刊》，6:12(1983.12)，頁61-67。
- : 《香港經濟的特質：兼論台灣設置自由貿易區以吸引香港資金及技術》，《台灣設置自由貿易區研討會專輯》(論文集)，頁14-22，台灣：逢甲大學，1984.2。
- : 《現代生產管理理論在服務行業品質管制上的應用》，《台灣經濟研究月刊》，7:5(1984.5)，頁45-49。
- : 《香港主要服務業的生產經濟分析》，《台灣經濟研究月刊》，7:12(1984.12)，頁78-90。
- · “A heuristic algorithm for flow-shop scheduling with normally distributed processing times.” *Chiao Ta Management Review* (Taiwan), 2:2 (1982.9), pp. 87-96.
- · “An evaluation on regression analysis by business school graduates.” In *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the American Statistical Association 1982* (Section of Statistical Education), pp. 152-155. American Statistical Association, 1983.
- · “Recursive optimization: An algorithm for inter-regional competition studies.” *Economic Research Journal* (Taipei), 24 (1983.6), pp. 13-27.
- · “Sample survey methods and family income data.” *Bulletin in Applied Statistics* (U.K.), 10:2 (1983.7), pp. 213-230.
- · “The effect of sample survey methods on household income related statistics.” *The Survey Statistician* (Paris), 11 (1984), pp. 14-17.
- and (Cheng, Hsu). “An information theoretic approach to the determination of organization structure: A framework.” *Business Management Review* (Taipei), 3 (1983), pp. 129-151.
- : ⇒ 015, 050, 283.

Yuan, Susan

- · “A profile of the language training background and on-the-job usage of English by marketing executive trainees from China.” *Hong Kong Journal of Business Management*, 1 (1983), pp. 153-156.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 015 方展雄、段樵：《香港公司董事手冊》，香港：大學出版印務，1983。
- 016 Chan, Andrew S.K. and Ng, Linda F.Y. “Human resource planning: A study of employment behaviour in Hong Kong.” *The Hong Kong Manager*, 18:12 (1982.12), pp. 18-25.
- 017 Chan, Andrew S.K. and Ng, Linda F.Y. “Wage and productivity analysis in Hong Kong’s manufacturing sector: A survey on textiles and clothing industries (1973-1978).” *Hong Kong Journal of Business Management*, 1 (1983), pp. 33-48.
- 018 Chang, Chien-min and Chen, Peter K.N. “Factors affecting industrial relations in the electronics industry of Hong Kong – An empirical research analysis.” *Managerial and Decision Economics* (U.K.), 5:2 (1984.6), pp. 104-105.

市場與國際企業學系

Department of Marketing and International Business

Chan, Tsang-sing 陳增聲

- : 《調整公司策略應付保護主義的方法》，《信報財經月刊》，8:6(1984.9)，頁6-8。
- : 《國際財務管理》，香港：敦煌圖書(香港)公司，1985。
- 、(Miller, J.C.): 《策略規劃在出口分銷途徑的應用》，《信報財經月刊》，7:5(1983.8)，頁95-97。
- 、(Farmer, R.N.): 《企業管理——一個嶄新的探討方式》，香港：大學出版印務，1985。
- · “Intercultural communication revisited.” *The Hong Kong Manager*, 19:3 (1983.3).
- · “Distribution channel strategy for export marketing.” In *Proceedings of the Business Administration Association Conference 1983*.
- · “From exporting to domestic selling: A Hong Kong study.” In *Proceedings of the Midwest Academy of International Business Meeting* (Chicago), 1984.
- · *Distribution Channel Strategy for Export Marketing: The Case of Hong Kong Firms*. U.S.A.: UMI Research Press, 1984.

- · “Evaluation of the domestic market in Hong Kong: A survey of export manufacturing firms.” In *Proceedings of the Inaugural Meeting of the Southeast Asia Region of the Academy of International Business*, pp. 476-485. Hong Kong: Academy of International Business and Department of Marketing and International Business of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.
- · “A cross-cultural study of consumer food choice process: The role of nutritional information.” In *Proceedings of the Comparative Psychology Symposium*. American Psychological Association, Division 23 (Consumer Psychology), 1985.
- and (Miller, J.C.) “Factors influencing formulation of export channel strategy: A study of non-multinational manufacturing firms in Hong Kong.” In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business Asia-Pacific Dimensions of International Business*, pp. 271-281. Hawaii: College of Business Administration of the University of Hawaii, 1982.12.
- and (Farmer, R.N.) “Long-term Japanese stagnation: A lesson for Hong Kong.” *Hong Kong Journal of Business Management*, 1 (1983), pp. 1-6.
- ; (Gould, J.; and McQuire, P.) “Adequacy of Hong Kong-California business communication methods.” *Journal of Business Communication*, 20:1 (1983), pp. 33-40.
- and (Miller, J.C.) “Strategic decisions in export distribution channels: A comparative study of Hong Kong industries.” In *Proceedings of the Inaugural Meeting of the Southeast Asia Region of the Academy of International Business*, pp. 265-274. Hong Kong: Academy of International Business and Department of Marketing and International Business of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.
- : ⇒ 029, 030.

Chong, Lim-eng 鍾臨英

- · “The PRC: Managers under the self-responsibility system.” In *Proceedings of the Enterprise and Management in East Asia Conference*. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies of the University of Hong Kong, 1985.
- : ⇒ 031, 032, 033, 034, 053.

Keown, Charles F.

- : ⇒ 035.

Lau, Ho-fuk 劉可復

- : 《彈性價格——出口廠商穩定盈利的最佳工具》，《信報財經月刊》，7 : 3 (1983.6)，頁91—95。
- : 《國際營銷管理培訓手冊》，香港：敦煌圖書（香港）公司，1985。
- · “Pricing for the domestic market – A briefing for the export-oriented manufacturers in Hong Kong.” *The Hong Kong Manager*, 19:4 (1983.4), pp. 17-22.
- : ⇒ 029, 030, 049, 054.

Lee, Kam-hon 李金漢

- : 《從國際產品壽命循環理論看香港工業發展路向》，《香港管理專業協會工商管理研究社1983年年刊》，頁13—15。
- : 《工業產品之國際市場分析》，《工業企業經營管理》（葉春生編），廣東：華南工學院，1984.3。
- : 《市場功能與社經發展——中國古代經濟文選鳥瞰》，《中國式企業管理研討會會議紀錄》，香港中文大學，1984.6。
- : 《大學管理教育的方向》，《技術經濟與管理現代化》（廣東），9 : 2 (1984.6)，頁16—21；《上海高教研究》，13 : 1 (1985.1)，頁120—124。
- · “The Rokeach inventory of personal values as a measurement tool in cross-cultural consumer research.” In *Proceedings of the 1983 Academy of Marketing Science Annual Conference*, pp. 427-429. Miami: Academy of Marketing Science, 1983.5.
- · “History for theory building in marketing – A study note on businessman’s image in China.” In *Proceedings of the American Marketing Association Workshop on Historical Research in Marketing*, pp. 152-159. Michigan: American Marketing Association and Michigan State University, 1983.6.
- · Book Review: *Research in Marketing* (Vol. 4-6), edited by J.N. Sheth. *Journal of Marketing* (U.S.A.), 49 (1985), pp. 147-149.
- · “International marketing: Environmental factors and managerial perspectives.” In *Principles of Marketing Management*, edited by Richard Bagozzi. U.S.A.: Science Research Associates, Inc., IBM, 1985.
- · “Morally difficult decisions for the young marketing executives in Hong Kong – A biographical approach.” In *American Marketing Association Proceedings of Historical Research in Marketing*, pp. 470-484. East Lansing: Michigan State University, 1985.4.
- · “Determinant of repeat purchase intention: Users’ attribute beliefs vs. advertising – An aggregate level analysis of consumer durables in Hong Kong.” In *Proceedings of the Association for Consumer Research International Conference*, pp. 267-269. Singapore: Association for Consumer Research and National University of Singapore, 1985.7.
- and (Dholakia, Nikhilesh). “The Asiatic mode of marketing: A comparison of Japan, China and India.” In *American Marketing Association Proceedings of Historical Research in Marketing*, pp. 127-145. East Lansing: Michigan State University, 1985.4.
- and (Ye, Chun-sheng). “Marketing knowledge in the PRC – A content analysis of marketing textbooks.” In *Proceedings of the Inaugural Meeting of the Southeast Asia Region of the Academy of International Business*, pp. 459-467. Hong Kong: Academy of International Business and Department of Marketing and International Business of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.

Lo, Wing-chun 盧榮俊

- · “Foreign investment in Special Economic Zones of China: Development, problems and prospect.” In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business International Meeting in Singapore*, pp. 988-1002. Singapore: School of Management of the National University of Singapore, 1984.6.
- : ⇒ 019, 020, 021, 022, 036.

Mun, Kin-chok 閔建蜀

- : 《營銷的六個任務》，《工廠管理》（成都），3（1983）。
- : 《飲品的營銷策略》，《香港管理專業協會工商管理研究社1983年年刊》。
- : 《市場營銷在中國的應用》，《新亞學術集刊》，5（1983）。
- : 《現代營銷的六個任務》，《香港市場》，7（1984）。
- : 《中國的營銷》，《經濟與法律》，1（1985）。
- : 《中國企業管理的特徵》，《具有特色的中國企業管理》，中國社會科學院工業經濟研究所，1985。
- 編：《中國式企業管理》，香港：中文大學出版社，1985。
- : 《營銷管理》，重慶管理師資培訓中心，1985。
- · “Political future of Hong Kong – A forecast by the Delphi method.” In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business Asia-Pacific Dimensions of International Business*, pp. 214-221. Hawaii: College of Business Administration of the University of Hawaii, 1982.12.
- · “The experience of joint venture in China.” In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business Asia-Pacific Dimensions of International Business*, pp. 794-799. Hawaii: College of Business Administration of the University of Hawaii, 1982.12.
- · “Export pricing of China’s industrial goods: Problems and strategies.” In *Proceedings of the World Marketing Congress*. Halifax: Mount Saint Vincent University, 1983.
- · “Price rigidity and the floating pricing system in the Chinese manufacturing sector.” In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business International Meeting in Singapore*, pp. 1048-1058. Singapore: School of Management of the National University of Singapore, 1984.6.
- · “Marketing in the PRC.” In *Comparative Marketing Systems*, edited by Erdener Kaynak and Ronald Savitt. U.S.A.: Praeger, 1984.
- · “Characteristics of Chinese enterprise management: An exploratory study.” In *Proceedings of the Enterprise and Management in East Asia Conference*. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies of the University of Hong Kong, 1985.
- · “Industry competition in China: Perspectives and conditions.” In *Proceedings of the Inaugural Meeting of the Southeast Asia Region of the Academy of International Business*, pp. 158-168. Hong Kong: Academy of International Business and Department of Marketing and International Business of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.
- · “Export pricing of China’s industrial goods.” In *Global Perspectives in Marketing*, edited by Erdener Kaynak. U.S.A.: Praeger, 1985.
- : ⇒ 023.

Scherling, S. A.

- : ⇒ 031, 032, 033, 034, 037, 051, 053.

Shih, Ta-Lang 施達郎

- : 《香港社會前途論衡》，香港：中文大學出版社，1982.9。
- : 《主權回復與財經繁榮之關係》，香港：鏡報文化企業公司，1983。
- : 《析評美國對中央紡織品之進口限制》，《中報月刊》，38（1983.3），頁16-19。
- : 《從經濟觀點看港式代議制功能代表之功能》，《草根月刊》，4（1984.10），頁33-36。
- : 《國家所有權與企業自主權之性質》，《明報月刊》，19：11（1984.11），頁62-67。
- : 《中共社會主義經濟的危機及其自救》，《草根月刊》，6（1984.12），頁8-13。
- : 《國際貿易法概要》，香港：天地圖書公司，1985.1。
- : 《港台貿易關係的展望》，《百姓半月刊》，88（1985.1），頁11-14。
- : 《台、港、中三角貿易關係》，《草根月刊》，8（1985.2），頁29-34。
- : 《從經濟觀點看深圳之菜蔬出口管制》，《草根月刊》，11（1985.5），頁23-26。
- · “On the nature of state ownership and decision-making power of state enterprises.” In *Proceedings of Conference on the PRC Legal System and State Building*, 1984.
- · “The Confucian ethics and the Chinese authoritarian management style.” In *Proceedings of the Chinese Enterprise Management Conference*, 1984.

Sin, Leo Y. M. 冼日明

- : 《淺談工業市場》，《經濟一週》，62（1982.8.30），頁14-16。
- : 《市場研究常見的謬誤》，《經濟一週》，65（1982.9.20），頁12-13。
- : 《香港廣告市場有待開發——從世界廣告市場之分析與比較着眼》，《信報財經月刊》，7：7（1983.10），頁45-50。
- : 《剖析工業市場營銷常見的謬誤》，《信報財經月刊》，7：8（1983.11），頁97-101。

- : 《剖析香港廣告行業的現況與前景》，《廣告在香港——經濟、社會、法律及管理層面之剖析》（洗日明、游漢明編著），香港：大學出版印務，1985。
- : 《廣告在中國：發展、困難及展望》，《廣告在香港——經濟、社會、法律及管理層面之剖析》（洗日明、游漢明編著），香港：大學出版印務，1985。
- : 《剖析香港廣告管制法例與自律問題》，《信報財經月刊》，8：12（1985.3），頁55—58。
- : 岑偉昌：《配合供求——提高服務行業效率的最佳方法》，《信報財經月刊》，6：12（1983.3），頁92—97。
- : （彭美裙）：《香港銀行家如何釐定廣告預算》，《廣告在香港——經濟、社會、法律及管理層面之剖析》（洗日明、游漢明編著），香港：大學出版印務，1985。
- : （薛偉民）：《廣告效果之測定——幻象或事實》，《廣告在香港——經濟、社會、法律及管理層面之剖析》（洗日明、游漢明編著），香港：大學出版印務，1985。
- : “Hong Kong executives look at advertising.” *The Hong Kong Manager*, 20:12 (1984.12), pp. 14-18.
- : ⇒ 021, 023, 024, 025, 026, 027, 028, 035, 038, 039, 040, 041, 042, 043, 045, 046, 047, 052.

Tung, Ho Suk-ching 董何淑貞

- : 《女人，你的名字是弱者？》，《經濟一週》，2：48（1982.12.6），頁28—29。
- : 《香港職業婦女的地位》，《經濟一週》，3：4（1983.1.24），頁22—23。
- : 《從報章廣告剖析香港婦女被塑造的社會角色》，《信報財經月刊》，9：3（1985.6），頁99—101。
- : “Sex role portrayal in print advertisements: The case of Hong Kong.” *Equal Opportunities International (U.K.)*, 2:4 (1983), pp. 1-4.
- : “Women in management: Challenges and barriers.” *Hong Kong/ASEAN Young Executive*, 4:5 (1983.5), pp. 53-55.
- : “Women managers in Hong Kong: Traditional barriers and emerging trends.” *Equal Opportunities International (U.K.)*, 3:4 (1984), pp. 7-10.
- : “Hong Kong – A bridge to China for foreign investors?” *Management Decision (U.K.)*, 22:6 (1984), pp. 37-46.
- : “An attitudinal survey of foreign investors in Hong Kong: Some insight for the 1997 issue.” In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business International Meeting in Singapore*, pp. 840-848. Singapore: School of Management of the National University of Singapore, 1984.6.
- : “Women’s labour force participation in Hong Kong: 1971-1981.” *Journal of Marriage and the Family (U.S.A.)*, 46:4 (1984.11), pp. 947-953.
- : ⇒ 021, 023, 024, 025, 038, 051.

Yau, Oliver H. M. 游漢明

- : 《市場調查訪問技巧》，《經濟一週》，2：29（1982）。
- : 《企業責任與法律執重》，《經濟一週》，3：2（1983.1），頁24—26。
- : 《以香港公共事業為例談市場研究在企業上之應用——香港公共事業之例子》，《新亞學術集刊》，5（1983），頁231—247。
- : 《市場研究在中國企業可以應用嗎？》，《經濟一週》，3：7（1983.2）。
- : 《採合分析——八十年代所需要的市場研究技術》，《信報財經月刊》，6：11（1983.2），頁102—107。
- : 《市場研究在中國企業的應用》，《工廠管理》（成都），3（1983）。
- : 《採合分析：內部效度之研究》，《信報財經月刊》，8：3（1984.6），頁99—104。
- : 《以產品利益劃分市場——引導廣告文案創意之基礎》，《廣告在香港——經濟、社會、法律及管理層面之剖析》（洗日明、游漢明編著），香港：大學出版印務，1985。
- : “Consumer research in Hong Kong: The state-of-art.” In *Advances in Consumer Research, XIII*, edited by J. Sheth and Chin Tiong Tan. Singapore: Association for Consumer Research, 1985.
- : and Lo, Hin-fai. “Forecasting electricity consumption: A comparison of three forecasting methods.” In *Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on Forecasting (Canada)*, 1985.
- : ⇒ 019, 020, 021, 022, 026, 027, 028, 036, 037, 039, 040, 041, 042, 043.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 019 （厲以京）、盧榮俊、游漢明：《中國分銷系統與市場研究之觀察心得》，《明報月刊》，20：5（1985.5），頁3—7。
- 020 （厲以京）、盧榮俊、游漢明：《剖析超級市場在中國發展的前景》，《信報財經月刊》，9：3（1985.6），頁45—47。
- 021 盧榮俊、洗日明、董何淑貞、游漢明編著：《環境、機會、策略——營銷管理在香港》，香港：大學出版印務，1985。
- 022 盧榮俊、游漢明、（張南舟）編著：《中國市場與經濟特區》，香港：大學出版印務，1985。
- 023 閔建蜀、洗日明、董何淑貞編：《營銷、投資、管理：中國、香港》，香港：廣角鏡出版社，1985。
- 024 洗日明、董何淑貞：《以香港為例，剖析廣告與經濟成長的關係》，《廣告在香港——經濟、社會、法律及管理層面之剖析》（洗日明、游漢明編著），香港：大學出版印務，1985。
- 025 洗日明、董何淑貞：《回顧十年來消費者眼中的香港廣告》，《明報月刊》，20：7（1985.7），頁33—36。
- 026 洗日明、游漢明編著：《營銷與管理——八十年代的挑戰》，香港：大學出版印務，1984。
- 027 洗日明、游漢明編著：《廣告在香港——經濟、社會、法律及管理層面之剖析》，香港：大學出版印務，1985。
- 028 洗日明、游漢明：《香港商人選擇廣告公司的調查報告》，《信報財經月刊》，9：4（1985.7），頁120—130。

- 029 Chan, Tsang-sing and Lau, Ho-fuk. "Internationalization process: The case of Hong Kong apparel industry." In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business International Meeting in Singapore*, pp. 407-421. Singapore: School of Management of the National University of Singapore, 1984.6.
- 030 Chan, Tsang-sing and Lau, Ho-fuk. "Structural adaptation of export distribution channels in the Hong Kong apparel industry." In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business International Meeting in Singapore*, pp. 422-430. Singapore: School of Management of the National University of Singapore, 1984.6.
- 031 Chong, Lim-eng and Scherling, S.A. "International business and education: A Chinese viewpoint." In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business Asia-Pacific Dimensions of International Business*, pp. 769-776. Hawaii: College of Business Administration of the University of Hawaii, 1982.12.
- 032 Chong, Lim-eng and Scherling, S.A. "Managerial perceptions of international business and equipment import and export corporation." In *Proceedings of the Academy of Management Annual Meeting 1983 (Dallas)*.
- 033 Chong, Lim-eng and Scherling, S.A. "Attitudes towards international business: A comparison among Singapore, China and Hong Kong managers." In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business International Meeting in Singapore*, pp. 1003-1012. Singapore: School of Management of the National University of Singapore, 1984.6.
- 034 Chong, Lim-eng and Scherling, S.A. "The export marketing strategy of the People's Republic of China." In *Proceedings of the Pan-Pacific Conference II (Seoul)*, 1985.
- 035 Keown, Charles F. and Sin, Leo Y.M. "Methods of budgeting by major Hong Kong advertisers." In *Proceedings of the Inaugural Meeting of the Southeast Asia Region of the Academy of International Business*, pp. 21-29. Hong Kong: Academy of International Business and Department of Marketing and International Business of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.
- 036 (Li, Yi-jing); Lo, Wing-chun; and Yau, Oliver H.M. "International transfer of service technology – The case of supermarkets in China." In *Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the European Academy of Marketing*, pp. 85-90. West Germany: Bielefeld, 1985.
- 037 Scherling, S.A. and Yau, Oliver H.M. "Experiencing the library." *Journal of the Hong Kong Library Association*, 6 (1982), pp. 45-46.
- 038 Sin, Leo Y.M. and Tung, Ho Suk-ching. "Consumer's attitudes on the role of advertising in Hong Kong – What happened in the last decade?" In *Advances in Consumer Research XIII*, edited by J. Sheth and Chin Tiong Tan. Singapore: Association for Consumer Research, 1985.
- 039 Sin, Leo Y.M. and Yau, Oliver H.M. "Businessmen's attitude towards advertising: A cross-cultural study." In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business International Meeting in Singapore*, pp. 89-99. Singapore: School of Management of the National University of Singapore, 1984.6.
- 040 Sin, Leo Y.M. and Yau, Oliver H.M. "Selecting international or local advertising agencies: A case of Hong Kong advertisers." In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business International Meeting in Singapore*, pp. 782-796. Singapore: School of Management of the National University of Singapore, 1984.6.
- 041 Sin, Leo Y.M. and Yau, Oliver H.M. "Investment climate in PRC: A view from Hong Kong bankers." In *Proceedings of the Inaugural Meeting of the Southeast Asia Region of the Academy of International Business*, pp. 46-56. Hong Kong: Academy of International Business and Department of Marketing and International Business of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.
- 042 Sin, Leo Y.M. and Yau, Oliver H.M. "The Chinese view of marketing research." In *Proceedings of the Inaugural Meeting of the Southeast Asia Region of the Academy of International Business*, pp. 98-108. Hong Kong: Academy of International Business and Department of Marketing and International Business of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.
- 043 Sin, Leo Y.M. and Yau, Oliver H.M. "Attitudes towards advertising among executives in the People's Republic of China." In *Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the European Academy of Marketing*, pp. 248-256, West Germany: Bielefeld, 1985.

工商管理碩士學部
MBA Division

Chung, Yu-to 鍾汝治

- "A case approach to some aspects of the Hong Kong salaries tax." *Chinese Executives Club's Journal* 1983.

Cragin, John P.

- "Administrative size and organization performance of Government-funded human service organizations." *Hong Kong Journal of Business*, 1983.
- "The nature of importance perceptions: A test of a cognitive model." *Organization Behaviour and Human Performance*, 1983, pp. 3-4.
- "Unsatisfactory satisfaction theories and a suggested integrative approach." *Hong Kong Journal of Business*, Spring, 1983.
- "Management needs in the PRC – An analytical approach." *Scientology and the Management of Science and Technology*, Fall, 1983.
- "Productivity and competitiveness in stable and turbulent environments: Do managerial values make a difference?" *International Journal of Management*, 1983.12.

- · “Social ethics and the emergence of advertising in China: Perceptions from within the Great Wall.” In *Proceedings of the Fourth World Productivity Congress (Oslo, Norway)*, 1984.5.
- · “Motivation and productivity – The Chinese case.” In *Proceedings of the Fourth World Productivity Congress (Oslo, Norway)*, 1984.5.
- · “Management technology absorption in PRC.” In *Proceedings of the Enterprise and Management in East Asia Conference*. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies of the University of Hong Kong, 1985.
- : ⇒ 044, 048, 051, 053.

Day, Jerome J., Jr.

- · “Computer user education.” *Journal of the American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong*, 1983.2.
- : ⇒ 349.

Dunn, Gloria Y. 鄧育南

- · “Employee’s Compensation (Amendment) Ordinance: A note.” *The Hong Kong Manager*, 19:9 (1983.9), pp. 21-22.

Fung, Yun-tong 馮潤棠

- · “Two generations of microcomputers.” *Hong Kong Computer Journal*, 1:3 (1985.3), pp. 13-21.

Graham, Robert G.

- · “The impact on organizational communications of the managers perceived style and status.” *Performance: The Hong Kong Journal of Human Resource Development*, 2:1 (1985.2), pp. 11-13.
- · “Some misapprehensions concerning human communication and management.” *Performance: The Hong Kong Journal of Human Resource Development*, 2:2 (1985.6).

Li, Lamp 李傑

- : 《跨國公司的回顧與前瞻》，《信報財經月刊》，6 : 5 (1982.8) ，頁90—96。
- : 《技術授權與技術移轉》，《香港大學國事學會現代工商管理特刊》，1983.12。
- : 《國際企業的組織管理》，《工業企業經營管理》(葉春生編)，廣東：華南工學院，1984.3。

Steilen, Charles F.

- · *Marketing Management Workbook for Hotels*. Singapore: Centre for Management Technology, 1983.
- · “Hong Kong: Sales training is still in its infancy.” *Hong Kong Business Today*, 1984.1.
- · “The new U.S. market.” *Journal of the American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong*, 1984.3.
- · “Advertising: Account executives are not just errand boys.” *Hong Kong Business Today*, 1984.11.
- · “Marketing: Real salesmen are not just ‘order takers.’” *Hong Kong Business Today*, 4:31 (1985.1), p. 55.
- · “Marketing: Who is to blame for not attaining sales results?” *Hong Kong Business Today*, 4:32 (1985.2), p. 46.
- · “Marketing: It’s time we got the terms right.” *Hong Kong Business Today*, 4:33 (1985.3), p. 51.
- · “Marketing: Know where your products are being sold.” *Hong Kong Business Today*, 4:34 (1985.4), p. 47.
- · “Consumers can be fickle.” *Hong Kong Business Today*, 1985.5.

Wong, Danny S.N. 黃錫楠

- ; (Dinkel, John J.; and Kochenberger, Gary A.) “A sensitivity analysis approach to iteration skipping in the harmonic mean algorithm.” In *Mathematical Programming with Data Perturbations*, edited by A.V. Fiacco, pp. 109-130. New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc., 1983.
- ; (King, Barry E.; Krajewski, Lee J.; and Ritzman, Larry P.) “Kanban, MRP, and shaping the production environment.” In *Proceedings of the American Institute for Decision Sciences 15th Annual Meeting (Texas)*, pp. 743-746, 1983.11.
- and (Dinkel, John J.) “External zones in trip distribution models: Characterization and solvability.” *Transportation Science (U.S.A.)*, 18:3 (1984), pp. 253-266.
- and (Dinkel, John J.) “Application of sensitivity analysis to the optimization of petroleum drilling operations.” *Computers and Operations Research*, 11 (1984), pp. 129-140.
- : ⇒ 044, 050.

學部內同寅合著

Co-authored Publication (Intra-division)

- 044 Cragin, John P. and Wong, Danny S.N. “Identifying China’s management technology transfer needs.” *Scientology and the Management of Science and Technology*, 11 (1983), pp. 33-35.

院內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-faculty)

- 045 鄭偉楠、洗日明：〈小型企業面對的危機〉，《經濟一週》，2：44（1982.11），頁24-25。
- 046 鄭偉楠、洗日明：〈服務行業——八十年代香港經濟的主要支柱？〉，《信報財經月刊》，6：10（1983.1），頁41-44。
- 047 鄭偉楠、洗日明、岑偉昌：〈策略規劃的程序〉，《經濟一週》，2：46（1982.11），頁42-43及46。
- 048 周巧笑、Cragin, John P.：〈以中國為例說明激勵方式如何影響生產力〉，《中國式企業管理研討會會議紀錄》，香港中文大學，1984.6。
- 049 劉可復、饒美蛟：〈東南亞華人企業的經營與管理〉，《中國式企業管理研討會會議紀錄》，香港中文大學，1984.6。
- 050 段樵、黃錫楠：〈香港小型廠商的創業及其管理觀〉，《中國式企業管理研討會會議紀錄》，香港中文大學，1984.6。
- 051 (Basuray, Tom; Bruce, J.; Chen, Chia-shen); Cragin, John P.; Scherling, S.A. and Tung, Ho Suk-ching. "Eastern and western cognitive and motivational preferences." In *Proceedings of the Inaugural Meeting of the Southeast Asia Region of the Academy of International Business*, pp. 119-128. Hong Kong: Academy of International Business and Department of Marketing and International Business of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.
- 052 Cheng, Danny W.L. and Sin, Leo Y.M. "Advertising: Threat of tighter controls?" *Hong Kong Business Today*, 4:34 (1985.4), pp. 48-49.
- 053 Chong, Lim-eng; Cragin, John P.; and Scherling, S.A. "Manager work related values in a Chinese corporation." In *Proceedings of the Academy of International Business Annual Meeting 1983 (San Francisco)*.
- 054 Lau, Ho-fuk and Nyaw, Mee-kau. "Management practices of Hong Kong Chinese transnational companies: An exploratory study." In *Proceedings of the Inaugural Meeting of the Southeast Asia Region of the Academy of International Business*, pp. 441-450. Hong Kong: Academy of International Business and Department of Marketing and International Business of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.

醫學院

Faculty of Medicine

臨牀前期

Pre-clinical

解剖學系

Department of Anatomy

Chew, Eng-ching 邱殷慶

- ; Chan, H.J. Hou; and Lam, T.K. "Induction of adhesion and spreading of Ehrlich ascitic tumour cells in culture." In *Proceedings of the 41st Annual Meeting of Electron Microscopy Society of America*, pp. 512-513, 1983.
- ; (Chow, C.H.; Ho, J.H.C.; Huang, D.P.; Lee, K.W.; Li, C.L.; and Saw, D.) "An ultrastructural study of hairy-cell leukemia: Report of one case in a Chinese." In *Proceedings of the 41st Annual Meeting of Electron Microscopy Society of America*, pp. 686-687, 1983.
- ; (Hsu, L.); Kung, L.S.; and (Low, W.D.) "Ultrastructural changes in nerve fibres and muscle spindle in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis." *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research (U.S.A.)*, 174 (1983), pp. 217-221.
- ; Chan, H.J. Hou; and Lam, T.K. "A scanning electron microscopic study on the initial invasion of neuroblastoma cells in the chorioallantoic membrane of the chick." In *Proceedings of the Third Asian-Pacific Conference on Electron Microscopy*, edited by M.F. Chung, pp. 314-315. Singapore: Applied Research Corporation, 1984.8.
- ; Chan, H.J. Hou; and Lam, T.K. "Interactions between normal human fibroblasts and carcinoma cells in monolayer culture." In *Treatment of Metastases: Problems and Prospects*, edited by K. Hellmann and S.A. Eccles, pp. 235-238. London: Taylor and Francis, 1985.
- : ⇨ 055, 056, 057, 058, 059, 060, 120, 126.

Chuah, Meng-inn 蔡孟茵

- and (Farbman, A.I.) "Olfactory bulb increases marker protein in olfactory receptor cells." *The Journal of Neuroscience (U.S.A.)*, 3:11 (1983), pp. 2197-2205.
- and (Farbman, A.I.) "Specific influence of olfactory bulb on olfactory marker protein synthesis in olfactory receptor cells." *Association for Chemoreception Sciences*, 5 (1983), p. 21.
- ; (Farbman, A.I.; and Tong, M.C.F.) "Synapse formation and morphological differentiation of rat presumptive olfactory bulb in organ culture." *Neuroscience Letters*, 20-Supplement (1985.4), p. S8.
- ; (Farbman, A.I.; and Menco, B.Ph.M.) "Influence of olfactory bulb on dendritic knob density of rat olfactory receptor neurons in vitro." *Brain Research (The Netherlands)*, 338 (1985.7), pp. 259-266.

Crompton, Robin H.

- · "Age differences in locomotion of two subtropical galaginae." *Primates* (Japan), 24:2 (1983), pp. 241-259.
- ; (Lieberman, S.; and Oxnard, C.E.) "Aspects of prosimian behaviours: Locomotor environmental and dietary aspects." *American Journal of Physiological Anthropology*, 66:2 (1985), p. 160.

Jen, Ling-sun 任麟孫

- · (李之琨、蘇國輝)：《金黃地鼠丘腦網狀核視部的纖維聯系》，《解剖學報》（北京），15：3（1984.7），頁273—280。
- ; (Diao, Y.C.; Pu, M.L.; Sai, J.; So, K.F.; Wang, Y.K.; and Xiao, Y.M.) "An electro-topographical study of both orthodromically and antidromically activated neurons through callosal stimulation in the visual cortex of golden hamster." *Acta Physiologica Sinica*, 36:3 (1984.2), pp. 261-270.
- and (Zeki, S.) "High cytochrome oxidase content of the V5 complex of macaque monkey visual cortex." *Journal of Physiology*, 348 (1984.4), p. 23P.
- ; (Diao, Y.C.; Pu, M.L.; So, K.F.; Wang, Y.K.; and Xiao, Y.M.) "Correlation between visual callosal projections and V1/V2 border in golden hamster." *Neuroscience Letters*, 16-Supplement (1984.6), p. S11.
- ; (Qiu, M.; and So, K.F.) "Abnormal recrossing retinal projections after bilateral superior colliculi lesion in hamsters at birth." *Neuroscience Letters*, 16-Supplement (1984.6), p. S14.
- ; (So, K.F.; and Woo, H.H.) "An anterograde HRP study of the retinocollicular pathways in normal hamsters and hamsters with one eye enucleated at birth." *Brain Research* (The Netherlands), 294 (1984.6), pp. 169-173.
- ; (So, K.F.; and Woo, H.H.) "The normal and abnormal postnatal development of retinogeniculate projections in golden hamsters: An anterograde horseradish peroxidase tracing study." *Development Brain Research*, 12 (1984.8), pp. 191-205.
- ; (Diao, Y.C.; Pu, M.L.; So, K.F.; Wang, Y.K.; and Xiao, Y.M.) "Correlation between the visual callosal connections and the retinotopic organization in striate-peristriate border region in the hamster: An anatomical and physiological study." *Neuroscience*, 13:4 (1984.12), pp. 1003-1010.
- ; (Dai, Z.G.; and So, K.F.) "The connections between the paragieminal nucleus and the superior colliculus in the golden hamster." *Neuroscience Letters*, 51 (1984.12), pp. 189-194.
- ; (Dai, Z.G.; and So, K.F.) "A WGA-HRP study of the retino-colliculo-parabigeminal pathway in the golden hamster." *Neuroscience Letters*, 20-Supplement (1985.4), p. S9.
- ; (Dai, Z.G.; and Liu, Z.H.) "A fluorescent dye tracing study of the abnormal ipsilateral retinotectal pathways in the albino rat." *Neuroscience Letters*, 20-Supplement (1985.4), p. S10.
- ; (Dai, Z.G.; and Liu, Z.H.) "Retinal ganglion cells with high cytochrome oxidase activity in the golden hamster." *Neuroscience Letters*, 20-Supplement (1985.4), p. S12.
- ; (Dai, Z.G.; Lau, K.C.; Liu, Z.H.; So, K.F.; and Tay, D.) "Estimate of axons in the optic nerve of the hamster during early postnatal development." *Neuroscience Letters*, 20-Supplement (1985.4), p. S14.
- : ⇒ 061.

Kwong, Wing-hang 鄭詠銜

- : ⇒ 062, 063, 064.

Liu, Wing-keung 廖永強

- : ⇒ 059, 065, 066.

Riches, David J.

- and (Nanchahal, J.) "Periodate-labile structures at the normal human cutaneous basement membrane zone." *British Journal of Dermatology*, 109 (1983), pp. 21-26.
- : ⇒ 055, 056, 057, 058, 060, 120, 125, 133.

Tam, Patrick P. L. 譚秉亮

- · "The histogenetic capacity of tissues in the caudal end of the embryonic axis of the mouse." *Journal of Embryology and Experimental Morphology*, 82 (1984.8), pp. 253-266.
- ; (Burgoyne P.S.; and Evans, E.P.) "Retarded development of XO conceptuses during early pregnancy in the mouse." *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility*, 68 (1983), pp. 387-393.
- : ⇒ 059, 062, 063, 064, 065, 125, 286, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 323, 324, 327, 328, 330, 331, 332.

Tsao, Sai-wah 曹世華

- ; (Burman, J.F.; and Carter, R.L.) "Hypercalcaemia and in vitro osteolysis associated with xenografts of squamous carcinomas of the tongue." *British Journal of Cancer*, 48 (1983), pp. 103-107.
- ; (Burman, J.F.; Carter, R.L.; and Pittam, M.K.) "Further observations on mechanisms of bone destruction by squamous carcinomas of the head and neck: The role of host stroma." *British Journal of Cancer*, 48 (1983), pp. 697-704.
- ; (Burman, J.F.; Carter, R.L.; Clifford, P.; Pittam, M.R.; and Shaw, H.J.) "Patterns and mechanisms of bone invasion by squamous carcinomas of the head and neck." *American Journal of Surgery*, 146 (1983.10), pp. 451-455.
- ; (Davies, A.C.T.; and Rudland, P.S.) "Rat mammary preadipocytes in culture produce a trophic agent for mammary epithelia - prostaglandin E₂." *Journal of Cellular Physiology*, 120 (1984), pp. 364-376.
- : ⇒ 066.

Yew, David T. W. 姚大衛

- "Low dose laser and the developing retina – A histochemical and scanning electronmicroscopic study." *Acta Morphological Neelando-Scandinivica*, 20 (1982), pp. 57-63.
- "Observations on the 'dorsal:eyes' of fishes." *Gegenbaurs Morphologische Jahrbuch*, 130 (1984), pp. 473-480.
- and (Liu, H.C.) "Retinal response after intense light damage in the mouse." *Cellular and Molecular Biology* (U.K.), 29:2 (1983), pp. 169-174.
- ; (Chan, K.W.; and Chan, L.W.) "Labelled leucine uptake in the visual cells and pigment epithelium of young albino rats in response to different light-dark cycles." *Acta Histochemica* (Germany), 75 (1984), pp. 1-8.
- ; Lam, S.T.L.; and (Liu, H.C.) "The morphology and maturation of the optic tectum of the small shark (*Hemiscyllium plagiosum*): A morphometrical, ultrastructural and histochemical study." *Anatomischer Anzeiger* (Germany), 154 (1984), pp. 397-411.
- ; (Liu, H.C.; and Pang, K.M.) "An electron microscopic histochemistry of the retinal response after injury." *Cellular and Molecular Biology* (U.K.), 30 (1984), pp. 479-484.
- ; (Wong, S.L. Ling; and Wong, T.M.) "An ultrastructural study on the pituicytes of the actively secreting neurohypophysis." *Neuroscience Letters*, 16-Supplement (1984.6), p. S17.
- ; (Chan, P.); and Hui, B.S.W. "Pattern of neuronal degeneration in the retina after optic nerve sectioning." *Neuroscience Letters*, 20-Supplement (1985.4), p. S18.
- ; Hui, B.S.W.; (Lau, K.P.; and Wong, K.H.) "The phagocytic activity of the pigment cells in development and after optic nerve sectioning in the rat." *Neuroscience Letters*, 54 (1985), pp. 257-261.
- : ⇒ 061, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 325, 326, 333.

系内同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 055 Chan, H.J. Hou; Chew, Eng-ching; Lam, T.K.; and Riches, David J. "A fine structural study of microwave fixation of tissue." *Cell Biology International Reports*, 7 (1983), pp. 135-139.
- 056 Chan, H.J. Hou; Chew, Eng-ching; Lam, T.K.; and Riches, David J. "The effect of microwave irradiation on Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in vitro." *Strahlentherapie*, 159 (1983), p. 369.
- 057 Chan, H.J. Hou; Chew, Eng-ching; Lam, T.K.; and Riches, David J. "Surface morphological study of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells exposed to microwave irradiation and heat." *Experientia*, 40 (1984), pp. 881-884.
- 058 Chan, H.J. Hou; Chew, Eng-ching; Lam, T.K.; and Riches, David J. "Microwave fixation as a substitute for chemical fixation of tissues for light and electron microscopy." *Journal of Anatomy*, 138 (1984), p. 586.
- 059 Chew, Eng-ching; Liu, Wing-keung; and Tam, Patrick P.L. "The induction of excephaly in the mouse embryo by an exposure to cadmium in vivo and in vitro." *Neuroscience Letters*, 16-Supplement (1984.6), p. S15.
- 060 Chew, Eng-ching and Riches, David J. "The use of microwaves for fixation in electron microscopy." In *Proceedings of the Third Asian-Pacific Conference on Electron Microscopy*, edited by M.F. Chung, pp. 257-260. Singapore: Applied Research Corporation, 1984.8.
- 061 Jen, Ling-sun; (Lee, M.; So, K.F.); and Yew, David T.W. "An ultrastructural study of the retinofugal projections in the shark (*Hemiscyllium plagiosum*)." *Brain Research* (The Netherlands), 274 (1983), pp. 135-139.
- 062 Kwong, Wing-hang and Tam, Patrick P.L. "The pattern of alkaline phosphatase activity in the developing mouse spinal cord." *Journal of Embryology and Experimental Morphology*, 82 (1984.8), pp. 241-251.
- 063 Kwong, Wing-hang and Tam, Patrick P.L. "The localization of alkaline phosphatase activity in the developing mouse spinal cord." *Neuroscience Letters*, 16-Supplement (1984.6), p. S12.
- 064 Kwong, Wing-hang and Tam, Patrick P.L. "The distribution pattern of alkaline phosphatase activity in the developing mouse brain." *Neuroscience Letters*, 20-Supplement (1985.4), p. S11.
- 065 Liu, Wing-keung and Tam, Patrick P.L. "Germ cell differentiation and gonad formation in the mouse embryos treated with cadmium during the early organogenesis stages." *Journal of Embryology and Experimental Morphology*, 82-Supplement (1984), p. 78.
- 066 Liu, Wing-keung; Tsao, Sai-wah; and (Wong, J.W.C.) "In vitro effects of fly ash on alveolar macrophages." In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Ecological Aspects of Solid Waste Disposal*, edited by Wong Ming-hung, P.J. Say and B.A. Whitton, pp. 361-366. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1984.

藥理學系

Department of Pharmacology

Chan, Kelvin 陳金泉

- "Disposition of pethidine under acidic urinary pH in man, 2. A pharmacokinetic analysis." *Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology* (Spain), 4 (1982), pp. 591-599.
- "The use of narcotic analgesics in a regional hospital in Hong Kong." *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 17 (1984), p. 225.

- "The oral absorption of anticholinesterase (Anti-ChE) agents in patients with myasthenia gravis (MG)." In *Papers of The Drug Aspects of Gastrointestinal Motility, Secretion and Absorption, IUPHAR Satellite Symposium*, p. A2. U.K.: Society for Drug Research, 1984.
- "The simultaneous determination of carbamazepine and its epoxide metabolite in plasma and urine by high performance liquid chromatography." *Journal of Chromatography* (Amsterdam), 1985.3.
- ; (Pillings, M.; and Tse, J.) "A modified gas-liquid chromatographic assay to monitor plasma mexiletine in a tinnitus study." *Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology* (Spain), 4 (1982), pp. 243-247.
- ; (Orme, M.L'E.; Sibeon, R.G.; and Tse, J.) "The influence of urinary pH on the disposition of indomethacin in healthy volunteers." *Journal of Clinical and Hospital Pharmacy* (U.K.), 7 (1982), pp. 155-160.
- ; (Calvey, T.N.; Murray, G.R.; and Mushtaq, T.) "Plasma protein binding of phenoperidine." *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology* (U.K.), 34-Supplement (1982), p. 95.
- ; (Calvey, T.N.; and Williams, N.E.) "Plasma concentrations of pyridostigmine during the antagonism of neuromuscular block." *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 55 (1983), pp. 27-31.
- ; (Calvey, T.N.; Milne, L.A.; Murray, G.R.; and Williams, N.E.) "Effect of antacids on the plasma concentration of phenoperidine." *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 55 (1983), pp. 535-539.
- ; (Calvey, T.N.; Murray, G.R.; and Williams, N.E.) "Variability of phenoperidine metabolism in man." *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 15 (1983), p. 154.
- ; (Jennings, F.; Orme, M.L'E.; and Tse, J.) "Plasma concentration of pethidine in Caucasian and Chinese subjects." *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 15 (1983), pp. 155-156.
- ; (Jennings, F.; Orme, M.L'E.; and Tse, J.) "Pethidine metabolism in Caucasian and Chinese subjects." *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 15 (1983), pp. 606-607.
- ; (Calvey, T.N.; Milne, L.A.; Murray, G.R.; and Williams, N.E.) "Effect of urine pH on the elimination of phenoperidine." *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 16 (1983), pp. 101-103.
- ; (Deeks, P.A.; Pillings, M.; and Tse, J.) "The dissolution and oral bioavailability of mexiletine capsules modified for clinical trial: A preliminary report." *Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology* (Spain), 5 (1983), pp. 471-478.
- ; (Jennings, F.; Orme, M.L'E.; and Tse, J.) "Plasma protein binding of pethidine in renal patients." *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology* (U.K.), 35-Supplement (1983), p. 94.
- ; (Jennings, F.; Orme, M.L'E.; and Tse, J.) "The influence of renal dysfunction on the disposition of pethidine in man." *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 17 (1984), p. 198.
- ; (Calvey, T.N.; Isherwood, C.N.; Murray, G.R.; and Williams, N.E.) "Elimination of phenoperidine in liver disease." *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 56 (1984), pp. 843-847.
- ; (Calvey, T.N.; Murray, G.R.; and Williams, N.E.) "Quantitative capillary column gas chromatographic method for the determination of glycopyrronium in human plasma." *Journal of Chromatography* (Amsterdam), 308 (1984), pp. 143-151.
- ; (Jennings, F.; Orme, M.L'E.; and Tse, J.) "Variability of pethidine metabolism among Caucasian, Chinese and Indian subjects." In *Papers of The Sixth International Symposium on Microsomes and Drug Oxidations* (P.4/23), p. 102. U.K.: Taylor and Francis, 1984.
- ; (Elliott, P.N.C.; and Ford, J.L.) "The effect of incorporation of indomethacin with polyethylene glycol 6000 in a solid dispersion on its in vivo properties in the rat." *Agents and Actions*, 15:3/4 (1984), pp. 367-370.
- ; (Jennings, F.; Orme, M.L'E.; and Tse, J.) "Influence of urinary pH on pethidine kinetics in healthy volunteer subjects." *Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology* (Spain), 1985.5.
- : ⇒ 067, 068, 121, 122, 123, 290.

Gardiner, John

- : ⇒ 067.

Pak, Raphael C. K. 白正君

- and (Ecobichon, D.J.) "Disposition of maternally-administered methadone and its effects on hepatic drug-metabolizing functions in perinatal guinea pigs." *Biochemical Pharmacology* (U.K.), 31:18 (1982), pp. 2941-2948.
- ; (Bellward, Gail D.; Finlayson, Malcolm; Gontovnick, Larry; Sunahara, Geoffrey; and Warren, Betty L.) "Differential effects of diabetes on microsomal metabolism of various substrates: Comparison of streptozotocin and spontaneously diabetic Wistar Rats." *Biochemical Pharmacology* (U.K.), 32:2 (1983), pp. 327-335.
- : ⇒ 067, 068, 290, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312.

Wong, Chak-lam 黃澤霖

- "The effects of morphine and nalbuphine on intestinal transit in mice." *Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology* (Spain), 6:11 (1984), pp. 685-689.
- "The possible involvement of adrenoceptors in the intestinal effect of morphine in mice." *Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology and Physiology* (Australia), 11 (1984), pp. 605-610.
- "Characterization of nalbuphine using the phenomenon of increased naloxone potency in mice." *Neuroscience Letters*, 16-Supplement (1984.6), p. S37.

- "Histamine receptors and morphine-induced increased naloxone potency in mice." *Neuroscience Letters*, 20-Supplement (1985.4), p. S37.
- "The involvement of histamine receptors in morphine-induced increased naloxone potency in mice." *Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology* (Spain), 7 (1985), pp. 69-74.
- and Wai, M.K. "The effect of chlorpromazine pretreatment on morphine analgesia and naloxone potency in adrenalectomized mice." *Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology and Physiology* (Australia), 9 (1982), pp. 595-601; *Neuroscience Letters*, 12-Supplement (1983), p. S30.
- ; (Chan, Y.S.; Hui, K.S.; Hwang, J.C.; Poon, P.W.F.; and Wong, T.M.) "Effects of opiate on the spinal trigeminal and cuneate nuclei of cats." *Neuroscience Letters*, 12-Supplement (1983), p. S25.
- and Wai, M.K. "Narcotic antagonistic potency of naloxone after chlorpromazine pretreatment in mice." *Neuroscience Letters*, 12-Supplement (1983), p. S29.
- and Wai, M.K. "Increased naloxone potency induced by pretreatment with morphine and nalbuphine in mice." *Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology and Physiology* (Australia), 11 (1984), pp. 301-309.
- and Wai, M.K. "The effect of quaternary naloxone on the increased naloxone potency induced by morphine." *Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology and Physiology* (Australia), 11 (1984), pp. 467-471.
- and Wai, M.K. "A study on the phenomenon of increased naloxone potency using quaternary naloxone derivative." *Neuroscience Letters*, 16-Supplement (1984.6), p. S36.
- and Wai, M.K. "The effects of nalbuphine and morphine on intestinal transit in mice." *Neuroscience Letters*, 20-Supplement (1985.4), p. S36.
- : ⇒ 067, 068, 290.

系内同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 067 Chan, Kelvin; Gardiner, John; Pak, Raphael C.K.; and Wong, Chak-lam. "Human metabolism of p-aminobenzoic acid (PABA): A practical for medical students." In *Papers of the IUPHAR Nineth International Congress of Pharmacology*, p. 706P. U.K.: MacMillan Press Ltd., 1984.
- 068 Chan, Kelvin; Pak, Raphael C.K.; and Wong, Chak-lam. "The possible role of histamine receptors in the phenomenon of increased potency after morphine pretreatment in mice." In *Papers of the IUPHAR Nineth International Congress of Pharmacology*, p. 1533P. U.K.: MacMillan Press, Ltd., 1984.

生理學系

Department of Physiology

Au, Chak-leung 區澤樑

- ; (de Kretser, D.M.; and Robertson, D.M.) "In vitro bioassay of testicular inhibin in normal and bilaterally cryptorchid rats." *Endocrinology*, 112 (1983), pp. 239-244.
- ; (de Kretser, D.M.; Le Gac, F.; and Robertson, D.M.) "Recent studies on inhibin." In *Recent Advances in Male Reproduction: Molecular Basis and Clinical Implications*, edited by R. D'Agata, M.B. Lipsett and H.J. van der Molen, pp. 91-99. New York: Raven Press, 1983.
- ; (de Kretser, D.M.; and Robertson, D.M.) "Effects of hypophysectomy and subsequent hormone replacement on inhibin production by adult rat testes. In *Proceedings of the 26th Annual Meeting of the Endocrine Society of Australia*, p. 25, 1983.
- ; (de Kretser, D.M.; and Robertson, D.M.) "Changes in rat testicular inhibin levels following exposure of the scrotum to a single episode of heating." In *Proceedings of the 15th Annual Conference of the Australian Society for Reproductive Biology*, pp. 239-244, 1983.
- ; (de Kretser, D.M.; and Robertson, D.M.) "An in vivo method for estimating inhibin production by rat testes." *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility*, 71 (1984), pp. 259-265.
- ; (de Kretser, D.M.; and Robertson, D.M.) "Relationship between testicular inhibin content and serum FSH concentrations in rats after bilateral efferent duct ligation." *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility*, 72 (1984), pp. 351-356.
- ; (Fu, W.O.; Lee, W.M.; Leung, A.; Qiu, J.P.; Tsang, A.; Wang, C.; and Wong, P.Y.D.) "Potassium depletion decreased testicular functions in rats." In *Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Endocrinology*, p. 2747 (Abstract). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers, 1984.
- ; (de Kretser, D.M.; and Robertson, D.M.) "Effects of hypophysectomy and subsequent FSH and testosterone treatment on inhibin production by adult rat testes." *Journal of Endocrinology*, 105 (1985), pp. 1-6.
- : ⇒ 285.

Baumann, Klaus

- ; (Angerer, J.; Brassow, H.L.; and Lehnert, G.) "Chronische Belastung des Menschen mit Hexachlorocyclohexan." (Chronic exposure of man to hexachlorocyclohexane) In *Hexachlorocyclohexan als Schadstoff im Lebensmittel*, edited by H.J. Hapke, pp. 263-273. Bonn: German Research Council, 1983.
- : ⇒ 069, 070, 071, 072, 073, 074, 075, 287.

Chew, Siew-boon Cheng 邱鄰秀文

- : 071, 072, 073, 074, 076, 077, 120.

Hamann, W. C.

- · "Properties of touch receptors in trophic disorders of the skin." *Neuroscience Letters*, 20-Supplement (1985.4), p. S1.
- and (Iggo, A.), ed. *Sensory Receptor Mechanisms*. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co., 1984.
- : ⇒ 069, 070, 071, 072, 073, 074, 075, 076, 077, 287.

Koo, Anthony 顧克仁

- · "Stimulation of presynaptic adrenergic α -receptors inhibits noradrenaline release in the rat uterine microcirculation." *Microvascular Research*, 23 (1982), p. 395.
- · "In vivo characterization of histamine H₁- and H₂-receptors in the rat stomach microcirculation." *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 78 (1983), pp. 181-189.
- · "Vasodilator effect of terbutaline: An in vivo evidence for the existence of beta-2-adrenoreceptors in the microcirculation of rats, hamsters and guinea pigs." *Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology*, 6 (1984), pp. 897-901.
- · "Hepatic microvascular blood flow measured by a laser Doppler flowmeter: Its relation to bile salt-induced choleresis in the rat." *International Journal of Microcirculation Clinical and Experimental*, 3 (1984), p. 288.
- · "Current methods and concepts on the visceral microcirculation." *Progress in Applied Microcirculation*, 6 (1984), pp. 54-68.
- and (Wong, T.M.) "Cross tolerance between morphine and beta-endorphin in the in vivo vasodilating effect in the hamster cheek pouch." *Life Sciences*, 32 (1983), pp. 475-477.
- ; (Lam, S.K.; and Smaje, L.H.), ed. *Microcirculation of the Alimentary Tract*. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co., 1983.
- and (Liu, H.C.) "Cholinergic innervation of the dog gastric microcirculation." In *Microcirculation of the Alimentary Tract*, edited by Anthony Koo, S.K. Lam and L.H. Smaje, pp. 105-114. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co., 1983.
- ; (Koo, J.; and Lam, S.K.) "Effect of vagotomy on acetylcholine-, histamine- and gastric-receptors in the vascular smooth muscle of the rat gastric microcirculation." In *Microcirculation of the Alimentary Tract*, edited by Anthony Koo, S.K. Lam and L.H. Smaje, pp. 327-338. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co., 1983.
- and (Wong, T.M.) "Cross tolerance to beta-endorphin in the morphine treated hamster." *Neuroscience Letters*, 12-Supplement (1983), p. S26.
- ; Chan, W.S.; (Greenberg, M.J.; and Ng, W.H.) "Microvascular vasodilating effect of FMRFamide and Met-enkephalin-Arg⁶-Phe⁷-amide in the rat." *Microcirculation*, 2 (1983), pp. 393-412.
- ; (Luh, T.Y.; and Zhang, Q.B.) "Dihydroxyacetophenone and dihydroxyphenyllactic acid from Chinese medicinal herbs increased blood flow in rat liver microcirculation." *Microvascular Research*, 29 (1984), p. 232.
- ; Chan, W.S.; (Shum, W.K.; Wong, E.M.Y.); and Wong, Y.K. "Are opiate receptors involved in regulating gastric acid secretion in rats?" *Neuroscience Letters*, 16-Supplement (1984.6), p. S33.
- : ⇒ 289, 302.

Leung, Man-sing 梁文聲

- : ⇒ 069, 070, 071, 072, 073, 074, 075, 077, 287, 316.

Sham, James S. K. 沈瑞魁

- : ⇒ 317, 318, 319.

Tam, Michael S. C. 譚兆祥

- · "Acute hypokalemic effect of gossypol." In *Proceedings of the 29th International Union of Physiological Science* (Vol. XV), p. 215, 1983.
- ; (Androge, H.J.; Goldstein, M.B.; Gougoux, A.; Halperin, M.L.; Lemieux, G.; Stinebaugh, B.J.; and Vinay, P.) "Decreased distal acidification in acute hypercapnia in the dog." *American Journal of Physiology*, 244:1 (1983), pp. 19-27.
- ; (Chen, C.B.; Goldstein, M.B.; Halperin, M.L.; Pichette, C.; and Stinebaugh, B.J.) "Effect of potassium on distal nephron hydrogen ion secretion in the dog." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 100:3 (1983), pp. 374-384.

Wong, Chun-cheung 黃振祥

- ; (Doehler, K.D.; and von zur Muehlen, A.) "Development of a circadian rhythm in serum levels of luteinizing hormone prolactin and testosterone (but not of follicle-stimulating hormone) in the male rat." In *Male Reproduction and Fertility*, edited by A. Negro-Vilar, pp. 77-85. New York: Raven Press, 1983.
- ; (Atkinson, M.J.; Doehler, K.D.; Geerlings, H.; Hesch, R.D.; and von zur Muehlen, A.) "Circannual variations in serum levels of pituitary thyroid parathyroid gonadal and adrenal hormones in male laboratory rats." *Journal of Endocrinology*, 97 (1983), pp. 179-185.
- ; (Atkinson, M.J.; Doehler, K.D.; Geerlings, H.; Hesch, R.D.; and von zur Muehlen, A.) "Influence of age, strain and season on diurnal periodicity of thyroid stimulating hormone thyroxine triiodothyronine and parathyroid hormone in the serum of male laboratory rats." *Acta Endocrinologica*, 102 (1983), pp. 377-385.
- ; (Doehler, K.D.; and von zur Muehlen, A.) "Influence of age, strain and season on circadian periodicity of pituitary, gonadal and adrenal hormones in the serum of male laboratory rats." *Hormone Research*, 17 (1983), pp. 202-215.
- ; (Doehler, K.D.; and von zur Muehlen, A.) "Der einfluss von Alter, Stamm und Jahreszeit auf die Tagesrhythmik der Hormonausschuetzung bei maennlichen Laborratten." *Verhandlungsband der Anatomischen Gessellschaft*, 77 (1983), pp. 129-140.
- ; (Doehler, K.D.; Jarzab, B.; and von zur Muehlen, A.) "CNS-control of prolactin release: Experimental separation of a dopaminergic and a non-dopaminergic mechanism." *Acta Endocrinologica*, 256-Supplement (1983), p. 95.
- ; (Doehler, K.D.; Jarzab, B.; and von zur Muehlen, A.) "Studies on the mechanisms of stress-induced prolactin release." *Acta Endocrinologica*, 264-Supplement (1984), pp. 43-44.
- ; (Doehler, K.D.; Jarzab, B.; and von zur Muehlen, A.) "A rat model for the separation of different prolactin release mechanisms." In *Abstracts of the Seventh International Congress of Endocrinology*, International Congress Series 652: Excerpta Medica, p. 503, 1984.
- ; (Doehler, K.D.; and von zur Muehlen, A.) "Catecholaminergic and serotonergic influence on thyroxine metabolism in vivo." In *Abstracts of the Seventh International Congress of Endocrinology*, International Congress Series 652: Excerpta Medica, p. 1641, 1984.
- : ⇨ 315, 320.

系内同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 069 Baumann, Klaus; (Cervero, F.); Hamann, W.C.; and Leung, Man-sing. "Stimulus response properties of SAI mechanoreceptor (Touch corpuscles) in rats neonatally treated with Capsaicin." *Journal of Physiology*, 358 (1985), p. 26P.
- 070 Baumann, Klaus; (Cervero, F.); Hamann, W.C.; and Leung, Man-sing. "Range of graded response in touch corpuscles (SAI receptor) in the rat." *Neuroscience Letters*, 20-Supplement (1985.4), p. S40.
- 071 Baumann, Klaus; Chew, Siew-boon Cheng; Hamann, W.C.; and Leung, Man-sing. "Tactile responses after neomycin and during vitamin A deficiency in rats." In *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Sensory Receptor Mechanisms*, edited by W.C. Hamann and A. Iggo, pp. 253-261. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co., 1984.
- 072 Baumann, Klaus; Chew, Siew-boon Cheng; Hamann, W.C.; and Leung, Man-sing. "The stimulus response properties of touch corpuscles during dimethylsulfoxide induced trauma to the skin in the rat." *Journal of Physiology*, 353 (1984), p. 29P.
- 073 Baumann, Klaus; Chew, Siew-boon Cheng; Hamann, W.C.; and Leung, Man-sing. "The ultrastructure of touch corpuscles and adjacent tissues in rats after topical application of concentrated dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO)." *Journal of Physiology*, 357 (1984), p. 31P.
- 074 Baumann, Klaus; Chew, Siew-boon Cheng; Hamann, W.C.; and Leung, Man-sing. "Touch corpuscles in neomycin treated rats." *Neuroscience Letters*, 16-Supplement (1984.6), p. S40.
- 075 Baumann, Klaus; Hamann, W.C.; and Leung, Man-sing. "The responsiveness of touch corpuscles and the mechanical properties of the skin in the rat." *Neuroscience Letters*, 12 (1983), p. 35.
- 076 Chan, W.S.; Chew, Siew-boon Cheng; Hamann, W.C.; and (Ng, K.C.) "Acute exposure of myelinated nerve fibres to neomycin." *Neuroscience Letters*, 20-Supplement (1985.4), p. S41.
- 077 Chew, Siew-boon Cheng; Hamann, W.C.; and Leung, Man-sing. "Junctional membrane specialization between Merkel cells and the associated neurite terminal." *Neuroscience Letters*, 16-Supplement (1984.6), p. S10.

臨牀期

Clinical

麻醉學系

Department of Anaesthesia

Aun, Cindy S. T. 洪秀治

- ; (Evans, Marianne; Flynn, P.J.; and Frank, Miriam). "A comparison of the prophylactic use of magnesium trisilicate mixture BPC, Sodium citrate mixture and cimetidine in the prevention of aspiration pneumonitis in obstetrics." *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 56 (1984), pp. 355-361.

- ; (Flynn, P.J.; Major, E.; and Richards, J.) "A comparison of midazolam and diazepam for intravenous sedation in dentistry." *Anaesthesia*, 39 (1984), pp. 589-593.
- and (Major, E.) "The cardiovascular effects of ICI 35868 in patients with valvular heart disease." *Anaesthesia*, 39 (1984), pp. 1096-1100.
- ; (Colvin, M.P.; Fiolet, J.; Noonan, K.; Savege, T.M.; and Sebel, P.S.) "Hormonal effects of intrathecal morphine." Papers presented at the *Sixth Annual Meeting of the European Academy of Anaesthesiology*, 1985.

So, Ping-cham 蘇炳湛

- and (Sudhaman, D.A.) "Comparison of morphine and nalbuphine for post-operative pain relief." In *Proceedings of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons' 56th General Scientific Meeting*, p. 261, 1983.
- ; (Jones, R.D.M.; Nicholls, M.C.R.; and Sudhaman, D.A.) "Unilateral pulmonary oedema – Management of seven hypoxaemia by endobronchial intubation and ventilation in a five year old child." *Anaesthesia and Intensive Care*, 12:2 (1984.5), p. 168.
- : ⇨ 121, 124, 136, 137.

Thornton, John A.

- · "Examinations in Anaesthesia Part I." *British Journal of Hospital Medicine*, 1 (1983), pp. 62-63.
- · "Anaesthetic deaths." *British Dental Journal*, 154 (1983), p. 66.
- · "Mortality and the surgical patient." *Natnews*, 1983.2, p. 352.
- · "Recovery from anaesthesia." *Update (U.K.)*, 1983.2, pp. 423-426.
- · "Anaesthesia in developing countries." *Medicine Digest*, 10:9 (1984.9), pp. 5-9.
- · "Adverse reactions to anaesthetic agents." *Editorial Lancet*, 1985.
- · "Treatment of Asthma with Diethyl Ether." *Lancet*, 1985.
- ; (Harrison, M.J.; and Healy, T.E.J.) "Anestesia Y. Reanimacion. Fundamentos basicos." *Ediciones Toracy, S.A. – Barcelona*, 1983.
- ; (Harrison, M.J.; and Healy, T.E.J.) "Aids to Anaesthesia." In *Basic Science* (2nd edition), 1983; In *Clinical Anaesthesia*, 1983.
- ; (Jones, D.; and Laurence, A.S.) "Total intravenous anaesthesia with etomidate-fentanyl. Use in general gynaecological surgery." *Anaesthesia*, 38 (1983), pp. 29-34.
- and (Lorenz, W.) "Histamine and antihistamine in anaesthesia and surgery." *Anaesthesia*, 38 (1983), pp. 373-379.
- ; (Borland, C.W.; Herbert, P.; Pereina, N.; and Thornton, J.C.) "Evaluation of a new range of air draw-over vaporisers." *Anaesthesia*, 38 (1983), pp. 852-861.
- ; (Johnson, A.G.; McCormack, I.; and Simms, J.M.) "Oesophageal varices: Evaluation of injection sclerotherapy without general anaesthesia using the flexible fiberoptic gastroscope." *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England*, 65 (1983), p. 207.
- ; (Muhammad Anis; Ur Rahman Khan; and Muhammad Salim.) "The use of air in general anaesthesia." In *Anaesthesia and Patient Care*, pp. 1061-1072. Pakistan Army Press, 1983.
- ; (Asbury, A.J.; and Ruiz, K.) "Midazolam – Does it cause re-sedation?" *Anaesthesia*, 39 (1984), pp. 898-902.
- ; (de la Cruz-Odi, Merle F.; Egay, Lydia M.; and Gomez, Quitin J.) "Obesity in anaesthesia." In *Proceedings of the Eighth World Congress of Anaesthesiologists on Safety for All*, pp. 617-621. Amsterdam, New York, Oxford: Excerpta Medica, 1984.
- ; (Moyers, Jack; and Zorab, J.S.M.) "The use of air in anaesthetic practice." In *WFSA Lectures* (Blackwell Scientific Publications), 2 (1984), pp. 105-112.
- ; (Harrison, M.J.; and Healy, T.E.J.) "Complementi Di Anestesia." *I. Preparazione Di Base* (Milano: Masson Italia Editori), 1985, p. 248.
- ; (Smith, J.A.R.; and Watkins, J.) "Fluid requirements in shock." In *Care of the Post-Operative Surgical Patient*, pp. 86-95. London: Butterworth, 1985.

化學病理學系

Department of Chemical Pathology

Panesar, Nirmal S.

- ; (Bird, C.C.; Child, J.A.; and Roberts, B.E.) "Prednisolone levels in plasma and leukemia cells during therapy of CLL." *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences (U.S.A.)*, 73:1 (1984.1), pp. 66-68.
- : ⇨ 125.

Pang, Chi-pui 彭智培

- · "The stereochemistry of the incorporation of the methyl groups of 'Chiral Methyl Valine' into methylene groups in Cephalosporin C." *Journal of Chemical Society (Chemical Communications)*, 1983, pp. 723-724.

- · "Stereochemistry of the incorporation of valine methyl groups into methylene groups in Cephalosporin C." *Biochemical Journal*, 222 (1984), pp. 777-788.
- · "Purification of isopenicillin synthetase." *Biochemical Journal*, 222 (1984), pp. 789-795.
- : ⇒ 078.

Swaminathan, R.

- · "Red blood cell sodium transport and phosphate release in uraemia." *Nephron*, 37 (1983), p. 142.
- · "Effect of digoxin on total body potassium." *Clinical Physiology and Biochemistry*, 3 (1985), pp. 204-207.
- ; (Cope, G.; Lee, M.R.; Sheltawy, M.; and Wales, J.K.) "Dopamine excretion during natriuresis of starvation." *International Journal of Obesity*, 7 (1983), pp. 31-35.
- and (Whittaker, J.) "The effect of chronic digoxin administration on the Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase activity in the pig." *IRCS Medical Science*, 11 (1983), p. 846.
- ; (Richardson, J.; and Teal, J.) "Relationship between sodium intake and erythrocyte sodium transport." *IRCS Medical Science*, 11 (1983), p. 905.
- ; (Dean, H.; Lee, M.R.; and Wales, J.K.) "Plasma catecholamine levels during starvation in obese subjects." *IRCS Medical Science*, 11 (1983), pp. 1111-1112.
- ; (Choudhury, S.L.; Morgan, D.B.; Taylor, S.H.; and Wieringa, G.) "Sulphinpyrazone and renal function following myocardial infarction." *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 24 (1983), pp. 747-750.
- ; (Hawkins, M.; and Whittaker, J.) "Characteristics of sodium transport in pig (sus scrofa) erythrocytes." *Biochemical Medicine*, 30 (1983), pp. 43-48.
- ; (Hawkins, M.; and Whittaker, J.) "Changes in erythrocyte sodium, sodium transport and ³H ouabain binding capacity during digoxin administration in the pig." *Life Sciences*; 32 (1983), pp. 747-754.
- ; (Hawkins, M.; Wales, J.K.; and Whittaker, J.) "Erythrocyte sodium content, sodium transport, ouabain binding capacity and Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase activity in lean and obese subjects." *Hormone and Metabolic Research*, 16 (1984), pp. 282-285.
- ; (Richardson, J.L.; and Teal, J.) "Erythrocyte sodium transport and energy expenditure in normal man." *IRCS Medical Science*, 13 (1985), p. 424.
- and (Ho, C.S.) "The effect of dilution on amylase measurement by Astra 8." *Clinical Chemistry*, 31 (1985), p. 1098.
- ; (Ho, C.S.; Ho, K.C.; and Fung, S.F.) "Experience with an automated selective discrete multichannel analyser: The parallel analytical system." *Journal of Hong Kong Medical Technology Association*, 3:3 (1985), pp. 11-22.
- : ⇒ 078.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publication (Intra-department)

- 078 (Chan, B.Y.); Pang, Chi-pui; and Swaminathan, R. "Interference with PO₂ measurement in a leukaemic patient." *Clinical Chemistry*, 30 (1984), p. 1429.

腫瘤學系

Department of Clinical Oncology

Shiu, Wesley C. T. 邵祖德

- ; (Tsao, S.Y.; and Wong K.S.) "Management of malignant pleural effusion." *The Journal of the Hong Kong Physiotherapy Association*, 7 (1985), pp. 26-28.

社區醫學系

Department of Community Medicine

Donnan, Stuart P.

- · "Mortality in British Firemen – A cohort study with a healthy worker standard." *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*, 37 (1983), pp. 163-164.
- · "Smoking or health – A problem for doctors in South East Asia?" In *Community Health in South East Asia*, edited by W.O. Phoon, P. Chen and John Wiley, 1985.
- ; (Balarajan, R.; and Haskey, J.) "Regional variations in alcohol related problems within the United Kingdom." *Community Medicine*, 5 (1983), pp. 208-219.
- ; (Adam, S.A.; Ashton, J.R.; Balarajan, R.; Machin, D.; and Osmond, C.) "Trends in induced abortion in England and Wales." *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*, 37 (1983), pp. 105-110.
- : ⇒ 079, 080, 081, 127, 128, 131, 132.

Ho, Suzanne S.Y. 何陳雪鸞

- "Teenage childbearing, family size, birth interval – A study in Singapore." *Public Health*, 98 (1984), pp. 336-343.
- "Dietary beliefs in health and illness in a Hong Kong community." *Social Science and Medicine* (U.K.), 20:3 (1985), pp. 223-230.
- ; (Lun, K.C.; and Ng, W.K.) "Role of Chinese traditional medical practice as a form of health care in Singapore II: Some characteristics of providers." *American Journal of Chinese Medicine*, 11:1/4 (1983), pp. 16-24.
- ; (Lun, K.C.; and Ng, W.K.) "Role of Chinese traditional medical practice as a form of health care in Singapore III: Conditions, illness behaviour, and medical preferences of patients of institutional clinics." *Social Science and Medicine* (U.K.), 18:9 (1984), pp. 745-752.
- ; (Lun, K.C.; and Ng, W.K.) "Role of Chinese traditional medical practice as a form of health care in Singapore IV: Physicians in private practice." *American Journal of Chinese Medicine*, 11:1/4 (1983), pp. 43-53.
- ; (Lun, K.C.; and Ng, W.K.) "The practice of Chinese traditional medicine in Singapore: A perspective." *International Journal of Chinese Medicine*, 1:2 (1984), pp. 17-29.

Lau, Edith M. C. 劉明珠

- : ⇨ 081, 121, 129, 130, 131.

Tan, Tan-chew 陳漢秋

- ; (Choi, K.L.; and Wong, L.C.) "Sickness experience and behaviour with URTI in Shatin New Town in Hong Kong." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 6:4 (1984.7), pp. 926-933.
- and (Asian Association of Occupational Health Technical Committee on Research). "A study of work injuries in eight Asian countries." *Annals of the Academy of Medicine* (Singapore), 13:2 (1984), pp. 429-434.
- : ⇨ 079, 080, 132, 134, 135.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 079 Donnan, Stuart P.; Kan, C.; (Li, W.Y.; Ng, J.); Tan, Tan-chew; and To, C.L. "The study into the health and maternity experience of working mothers and their infants in Shatin New Town in Hong Kong." International Development Research Centre, 1985.
- 080 Donnan, Stuart P.; (Lam, M.H.); Lee, L.; Shum, A; and Tan, Tan-chew. "The environmental and health conditions in selected small-scale industries in Asia – Hong Kong Regional Report." International Development Research Centre, 1985.
- 081 Donnan, Stuart P. and Lau, Edith M.C. "Years of life lost – Another measurement of mortality." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 37:2 (1985), pp. 63-65.

內科學系

Department of Medicine

Lai, Kar-neng 黎嘉能

- : 《怎樣適應末期腎病》，香港中文大學內科學系腎科中心，1984 . 11。
- ; (Crocker, J.M.; Fassett, R.G.; and Mathew, T.H.) "The effect of cimetidine on parathyroid hormone, alkaline phosphatase and bone histology in end-stage renal disease." *Dialysis and Transplantation International* (U.S.A.), 13:4 (1984.4), pp. 200D-200H.
- ; (Chan, K.W.; Sin, D.L.S.; Wong, C.C.; and Yeung, D.) "Pathologic hip fractures secondary to amyloidoma." *American Journal of Medicine*, 77 (1984.11), pp. 937-943.
- : ⇨ 126.

Leung, Joseph W. C. 梁永昌

- and (Cotton, P.B.) "Balloon dilatation of papillae and ducts at ERCP." *Gut*, 24 (1983), p. A968.
- ; (Cotton, P.B.; Frost, R.A.; and Magni, V.C.) "A randomized comparison of midazolam and diazepam for sedation in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy." *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 55 (1983), pp. 1095-1100.
- ; (Cotton, P.B.; Emery, R.; Mason, R.R.; Russell, R.C.G.; and Vallon, A.G.) "Management of malignant obstructive jaundice at The Middle-Sex Hospital." *British Journal of Surgery*, 70 (1983), pp. 584-586.
- ; (Aveling, W.; Bowen-Wright, M.; Cotton, P.B.; and Shorvon, P.J.) "Coeliac plexus block for pain in pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis." *British Journal of Surgery*, 70 (1983), pp. 730-732.
- ; (Cotton, P.B.; and Forbes, A.) "Biliary prosthesis for large common duct stones." *Gut*, 25 (1984), p. A1186.
- ; (Cotton, P.B.; Gilinsky, N.; and Heron, C.) "Pancreatic calcification patterns and pancreatogram correlations." *Clinical Radiology*, 35 (1984), pp. 401-404.

- and (Cotton, P.B.) "Congenital bile duct cysts draining through Santorini's duct." *British Journal of Surgery*, 71 (1984), pp. 167-168.
- ; (Corcoran, M.; Cotton, P.B.; Mason, R.R.; and Shorvon, P.J.) "Cutaneous seeding of malignant tumours after insertion of percutaneous prosthesis for obstructive jaundice." *British Journal of Surgery*, 71 (1984), pp. 694-695.
- ; (Byrne, P.; and Cotton, P.B.) "Retroperitoneal perforation during duodenoscopic sphincterotomy." *Radiology*, 150 (1984), pp. 383-384.
- ; (Cotton, P.B.; and Forbes, A.) "Relapsing acute and chronic pancreatitis." *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, 59:10 (1984.10), pp. 927-934.
- ; (Cotton, P.B.; and del Favero, G.) "Endoscopic biliary prostheses: Comparison of materials." *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy*, 31:2 (1985), pp. 93-95.
- ; (Blair, A. John; and Cotton, P.B.) "Endoscopic treatment of stomal stenosis after choledochoduodenostomy: Preliminary report." *Surgery*, 97:4 (1985.4), pp. 487-489.

Pang, Joseph C. K. 彭志剛

- "Organizing a clinical examination." *Journal of the Royal College of Physicians of London*, 19:2 (1985.4), pp. 93-96.
- and (Vicary, F.R.) "Carcinoma of the colon, sclerosing cholangitis, pericholangitis, and bronchiectasis in a patient with chronic ulcerative colitis." *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology (U.S.A.)*, 6 (1984), pp. 361-363.

Teoh, Robert 張駿

- and (Tennekoon, G.I.) "Acetylcholine release by Schwann cells." In *Proceedings of the Sixth Asean Oceanian Congress of Neurology (F16)*, 1983.
- and (Kwan, D.) "Stroke units – What are they?" *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 5 (1983), pp. 801-803.
- ; (Adams, R.N.; Drachman, D.B.; and Pestronk, A.) "Combined short-term immunotherapy for experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis." *Ann Neurol*, 14 (1983), pp. 235-241.
- ; (Bierkamper, G.G.; Needham, L.; and Tennekoon, G.I.) "Is there a cholinergic system in Schwann cells?" *Transactions of American Society of Neurochemistry*, 14:1 (1983), p. 170.
- ; (Drachamn, D.B.; and Pestronk, A.) "Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO) and experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis (EAMG)." *Neuroscience Letters*, 16-Supplement (1984.6), p. S34.
- ; (Jestico, J.V.; O'Brien, M.D.; Toseland, P.A.; and Wong, H.C.) "Whole blood cyanide levels in patients tobacco amblyopia." *Journal of Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat*, 47 (1984), pp. 573-578.
- : ⇒ 122, 123, 329.

Vallance-Owen, John

- : ⇒ 329.

Woo, Kam-sang 胡錦生

- "Epidemiology of ischaemic heart disease and coronary risk factors in Hong Kong." *The Bulletin – Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 36 (1984.9), pp. 73-82.
- ; (Kong, Siu Ming; and Pun, Chiu On) "Treatment of hypertension in the 1980's in Hong Kong." *The Bulletin – Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 37 (1985.3), pp. 31-34.

微生物學系

Department of Microbiology

French, Gary L.

- : ⇒ 082.

Ling, Julia M. L. 凌美麟

- ; (Chau, P.Y.; Leung, Y.K.; and Ng, W.S.) "Susceptibility of blood isolates to various antibiotics in particular to cephalosporins." *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 11 (1983), pp. 473-480.
- ; (Chau, P.Y.; and Ng, W.S.) "Cefoperazone against carbenicillin-resistant isolates of pseudomonas aeruginosa: Comparison with other newer cephalosporins and N-formimidoyl-thienamycin." *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 12 (1983), pp. 337-345.
- ; (Arnold, K.; Chau, P.Y.; Echeverria, P.; Ng, W.S.; and Rockhill, R.) "Penicillinase-producing neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates from different localities in Southeast Asia: Susceptibility to 15 antibiotics." *British Journal of Venereal Diseases*, 59 (1983), pp. 232-236.
- ; (Chan, K.W.; and Mak, K.H.) "Purulent mycobacterial granuloma." *The American Journal of Surgical Pathology*, 8:8 (1984), pp. 635-638.
- ; and (Chau, P.Y.) "Plasmids mediating resistance to chloramphenicol, trimethoprim, and ampicillin in *Salmonella typhi* strains isolated in the Southeast Asian region." *The Journal of Infectious Disease (U.S.A.)*, 149:4 (1984), p. 652.

Woo, Man-luen 胡文鸞

- : ⇒ 082.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publication (Intra-department)

- 082 French, Gary L.; (Patrick, W.G.D.; Simon, M.T.P.); and Woo, Man-luen. "Necrotising fasciitis caused by vibrio vulnificus." *Journal of Clinical Pathology* (U.K.), 37 (1984.11), pp. 1301-1304.

病理解剖學系

Department of Morbid Anatomy

Chong, Yew Wah 張耀華

- ; (Simon, M.T.P.; and Graham, Robert G.B.) "Pleural effusion in Hong Kong." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 7:4 (1985.7), pp. 1230-1238.

Hom, Ben-lin 譚炳麟

- · "Bone marrow metastases – 26 years' experience." *Hawaii Medical Journal*, 43 (1984), pp. 220-222.
- · "Polymeric (presumed tetrameric) Lambda Bence Jones proteinemia without proteinuria in a patient with multiple myeloma." *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 82 (1984.11), pp. 627-629.

Lee, Joseph C. K. 李川軍

- and (Bahr, G.F.) "Microfluorometric studies on chromosomes: Quantitative determination of protein content of Chinese hamster chromosome #1 in situ with or without trypsin digestion." *Chromosoma*, 88:5 (1983), pp. 374-376.
- : ⇒ 083, 126.

Mac-Moune Lai, Fernand 黎永祥

- ; (Kahn, Thomas; and Kaufman, Allen M.) "Response to repeated frusemide administration on low chloride and low sodium intake in the rat." *Clinical Science* (U.K.), 64 (1983.6), pp. 565-572.
- : ⇒ 126.

Ng, Chi-sing 伍志誠

- : ⇒ 083.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publication (Intra-department)

- 083 Lee, Joseph C.K. and Ng, Chi-sing. "Ferritin in malignant diseases." *The Bulletin – Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 36 (1984.9), pp. 57-62.

婦產科學系

Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Chang, Allan Mang Zing 張明仁

- ; (Keeping, J.D.; Kilvert, G.; and Morrison, J.) "The use of antenatal tests of fetal welfare." *Australia Family Physician*, 11 (1982), p. 88.
- and (Tudehope, D.I.) "Multiple site readings from a transcutaneous bilirubinometer." *Australian Paediatrics Journal*, 18 (1982), p. 102.
- ; (Chick, P.; and Milburn, S.) "Mood changes as reported by women taking the oral contraceptive pill." *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 22 (1982), p. 78.
- ; (Keeping, J.D.; Morrison, J.; Najman, J.M.; Shapiro, M.C.; and Western, J.S.) "Information control and the exercise of power in the obstetrical encounter." *Social Science and Medicine* (U.K.), 17:3 (1983.2), pp. 139-146.
- ; (Chenoweth, N.N.; Esler, E.J.; Keeping, J.D.; and Morrison, J.) "Understanding preterm labour: The use of path analysis." *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 23 (1983.11), pp. 199-203.

- ; (Keeping, J.D.; Morrison, J.; Najman, J.M.; and Western, J.S.) "Employment, unemployment and the health of pregnancy women." *New Doctor – A Medical Journal*, pp. 9-12, 1985.
- ; (Esler, E.J.; and O'Brien, M.) "Antenatal care, obstetric and neonatal outcome and teenage pregnancies." *Asian and Oceanic Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 1985.
- : ⇒ 084, 085, 086, 124, 125.

Lao, Terence Tzu-hsi 勞子偉

- ; (de Swiet, M.; and Walters, B.N.J.) "Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and pregnancy: Two case reports." *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 91 (1984), pp. 1049-1050.
- ; (de Swiet, M.; Letsky, E.; and Walters, B.N.J.) "Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in pregnancy: An alternative." *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 92 (1985), pp. 202-206.
- ; (Smith, Valerie; de Swiet, M.; and Walters, B.N.J.) "α-Fetoprotein elevation and proteinuric pre-eclampsia." *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 92 (1985.4), pp. 341-344.
- : ⇒ 087, 124, 136, 137.

Loong, Ping-leung 龍炳樑

- : ⇒ 087.

Mao, Kenneth R. 毛匡琨

- · *Infertility*. (An illustrated book in English and Chinese) Hong Kong: The Commercial Press Ltd., 1985.
- and (Rogers, P.), ed. *IVF Workshop*. Australia: Monash University, 1983.
- ; (Aitken, J.; Burge, B.; Stanton, J.; and Wood, J.) "Psychological aspect of infertility." In *IVF Workshop*, edited by Kenneth R. Mao and P. Rogers, p. 90. Australia: Monash University, 1983.
- and (Adams, J.) "Antenatal diagnosis of intracranial arteriovenous fistula by ultrasonography." *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 90 (1983), p. 872.
- and (Wood, E.C.) "Decisions concerning the use of embryos." *Lancet*, 2 (1983), p. 1306.
- and (Guillebaud, J.) "Intrauterine devices and the colonization of the cervix actinomyces-like organism." In *Proceedings of the Second Scientific Meeting of The Fertility Society of Australia* (SAN 002), p. 49, 1983.
- and (Wood, E.C.) "Barriers to treatment by in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer." *The Medical Journal of Australia*, 140:9 (1984), p. 532; *Archives of Andrology*, 12:2/3 (1984), p. 162.
- and (Guillebaud, J.) "Influence of removal of intrauterine contraceptive device on colonization of the cervix by actinomyces-like organism." *Contraception*, 30:6 (1984), pp. 535-544.
- : ⇒ 084, 125.

Rogers, Michael S.

- and (Carrera, M.), ed. *Sex, The Acts, The Facts and Your Feelings*. Mitchell Beasley.
- and (Needham, Peter G.) "Evaluation of fundal height measurement in antenatal care." *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 25 (1985.5), pp. 87-90.

Wong, Felix W. S. 黃胡信

- · "Office procedures for detecting endometrial carcinoma." *Postgraduate Doctor* (U.K.), 8:6 (1985.6), p. 370.
- · "Outpatient procedures for detecting endometrial carcinoma." *Maternal and Child Health* (U.K.), 10:7 (1985.7), pp. 208-215.
- ; (Bramwell, Vivien; Crowther, D.; Tindall, V.R.; and Wagstaff, J.) "Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube: Favourable response to new chemotherapeutic agent, CHIP." *Journal of the Royal Society in Medicine*, 78 (1985.3), pp. 203-206.
- : ⇒ 085, 086.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 084 Chang, Allan Mang Zing and Mao, Kenneth R. "The premenstrual syndrome in Chinese." *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 25 (1985.5), pp. 87-90.
- 085 Chang, Allan Mang Zing and Wong, Felix W.S. "Progression of squamous carcinoma in situ of the vulva to invasive carcinoma after systemic bleomycin therapy." *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 1984.
- 086 Chang, Allan Mang Zing; Wong, Felix W.S.; and (Wong K.S.) "Epidemiology of meconium staining of amniotic fluid in Hong Kong." *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 25 (1985.5), pp. 90-93.
- 087 Lao, Terence Tzu-hsi and Loong, Ping-leung. "The limitations of ultrasonography in the antenatal diagnosis of congenital cerebral malformations." *Gynaecologic and Obstetric Investigation* (Switzerland), 19:3 (1985.6), pp. 166-168.

Chan, Kai-ming 陳啟明

- . "The scene of congenital upper limb anomalies in Hong Kong." *Journal of the Hong Kong College of General Practitioner*, 1984.1, pp. 818-822.
- . "Sports injuries – The local scene and physiotherapy." *Journal of Hong Kong Physiotherapist Association*, 7 (1985), pp. 16-19.
- . "Isokinetic rehabilitation in athletic knee injuries." *Journal of Hong Kong Physiotherapist Association*, 7 (1985), pp. 21-24.
- and (Lamb, D.W.) "Triphalangeal thumb and five-finger-hand – A plea for recognition of differing presentation and management." *The Hand*, 15:3 (1983), p. 329.
- and (Lamb, D.W.) "Surgical reconstruction of the upper limb in traumatic tetraplegia." *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 65-B:3 (1983), pp. 291-298.
- and (Lamb, D.W.) "Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome – Report of three cases and review of literature." *Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh*, 29:6 (1984.11), pp. 350-353.
- and (Tam, D.) "Chondromalacia patellae in athletes – A schematic protocol of Management." *Journal of Hong Kong Physiotherapist Association*, 7 (1985), pp. 6-8.
- : ⇒ 088, 089, 090, 091, 092, 093, 094, 095, 096, 097, 098, 099, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 346.

Cheng, Jack C. Y. 鄭振輝

- ; (Chow, Y.Y.N.; and Tse, P.Y.T.) "The place of dynamic compression plate in femoral shaft fractures." *Injury*, 16:8 (1985), pp. 529-534.
- : ⇒ 088, 089, 090, 091, 092, 106, 107, 108, 109, 313.

Hsu, Yun-chiang 許源昌

- : ⇒ 105.

Hung, Leung-kim 熊良儉

- : ⇒ 097, 100, 110, 111, 112.

Leung, Kwok-sui 梁國穗

- : ⇒ 106, 107, 111.

Leung, Ping-chung 梁秉中

- . "Amputation in hand surgery." In *Special Issue at the International Instructional Course in Hand Surgery* (Malaysian Journal of Surgery), Kuala Lumpur, 1983.
- . "Skin flaps in hand surgery." In *Special Issue at the International Instructional Course in Hand Surgery* (Malaysian Journal of Surgery). Kuala Lumpur, 1983.
- . "Organizing an emergency hand service in a busy general hospital." In *Special Issue at the International Instructional Course in Hand Surgery* (Malaysian Journal of Surgery). Kuala Lumpur, 1983.
- . "Thumb reconstruction using second-toe transfer." *The Hand*, 15:1 (1983.2), pp. 15-21; *Hand Clinics*, 1:2 (1985.5), pp. 285-295.
- . "Problems in toe-to-hand transfer." *Annals of the Academy of Medicine* (Singapore), 12:2-Supplement (1983.4), pp. 377-381.
- . "Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia." *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research* (U.S.A.), 175 (1983.5), pp. 45-50.
- . "Reconstruction of a large femoral defect using a vascular pedicle iliac graft – Case report." *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 65-A:8 (1983.10), pp. 1179-1180.
- . "Tumours of the hand." In *Special Issue at the International Instructional Course in Hand Surgery*. Ujung Pandung, Indonesia, 1984.7.
- . "Organization of a casualty hand service." In *Special Issue at the International Instructional Course in Hand Surgery*. Ujung Pandung, Indonesia, 1984.7.
- . "Primary reconstruction after jaw resection." In *Special Issue at the International Instructional Course in Hand Surgery*. Ujung Pandung, Indonesia, 1984.7.
- . "Primary nerve repair." In *Special Issue at the International Instructional Course in Hand Surgery*. Ujung Pandung, Indonesia, 1984.7.
- . "Congenital anomalies of the hand." In *Special Issue at the International Instructional Course in Hand Surgery*. Ujung Pandung, Indonesia, 1984.7.
- . "The use of the vasculatized pedicled iliac crest graft in hip surgery." In *The Hip*, pp. 193-201. Amsterdam, New York, Oxford: Excerpta Medica, 1984.

- ; (Lee, S.Y.; and Mak, K.H.) "Percutaneous tension band wiring – A new method of internal fixation for mildly displaced patella fracture." *The Journal of Trauma* (U.S.A.), 23:1 (1983.1), pp. 62-64.
- and (Wong, W.L.) "The vessels of the first metatarsal web space – An operative and radiographic study." *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 65-A:2 (1983.2), pp. 235-238.
- and (Ma, G.F.Y.) "The management of the soft-tissue haemangiomas manifestations of Maffucci's syndrome." *British Journal of Plastic Surgery*, 37 (1984), pp. 615-618.
- and (Chow, Y.N.) "Reconstruction of proximal femoral defects with a vascular pedicled graft." *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 66-B:1 (1984.1), pp. 32-37.
- : ⇒ 088, 089, 090, 091, 092, 093, 094, 095, 096, 097, 098, 099, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 133, 303, 313.

系内同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 088 Chan, Kai-ming; Cheng, Jack C.Y.; and Leung, Ping-chung. "Congenital anomalies of the upper limb among the Chinese population in Hong Kong." *Journal of Hand Surgery* (U.S.A.), 7:6 (1982.11), pp. 563-565.
- 089 Chan, Kai-ming; Cheng, Jack C.Y.; and Leung, Ping-chung. "The Krukenberg procedure: A method of treatment for unilateral anomalies of the upper limb in Chinese children." *Journal of Hand Surgery* (U.S.A.), 9-A:4 (1984.7), pp. 548-551.
- 090 Chan, Kai-ming; Cheng, Jack C.Y.; Leung, Ping-chung; and (Leung, Y.K.) "The salvage management of Type III compound tibial fractures – Is external fixation the solution?" *Injury*, 16:2 (1984), pp. 157-165.
- 091 Chan, Kai-ming; Cheng, Jack C.Y.; Leung, Ping-chung; and (Ma, G.F.Y.) "Polydactyly of the thumb: A surgical plan based on 95 cases." *Journal of Hand Surgery* (U.S.A.), 9-A:2 (1984.3), pp. 155-164.
- 092 Chan, Kai-ming; Cheng, Jack C.Y.; Leung, Ping-chung; and (Ma G.F.Y.) "The Krukenberg procedure: Early results in the management of unilateral transverse arrest of the upper limb." *Journal of Hand Surgery* (U.S.A.), 9-A:4 (1984.7), pp. 548-551.
- 093 Chan, Kai-ming; (Cheung, D.; Fu, K.T.; Lee, J.); Leung, Ping-chung; and Sher, A. "A 24-year survey of amputees in Hong Kong." *Prosthetics and Orthotics International*, 8 (1984), pp. 155-158.
- 094 Chan, Kai-ming; (Chow, Y.N.; Fung, H.C.); Leung, Ping-chung; and (Tham, K.T.) "Pathological surgery of 347 cases of tumour and tumour-like lesion of bone in Chinese." *Journal of Western Pacific Orthopaedic Association*, 21:2 (1984.12), pp. 55-59.
- 095 Chan, Kai-ming; (Chow, Y.N.); Leung, Ping-chung; and (Tham, K.T.) "Post-traumatic fat embolism – Its clinical and subclinical presentations." *The Journal of Trauma* (U.S.A.), 24:1 (1984.1), pp. 45-49.
- 096 Chan, Kai-ming; (Chow, Y.N.); Leung, Ping-chung; and (Tse, P.Y.T.) "Closed medullary nailing for fractured shaft of the femur – A comparison between the Kuntschar and the A.O. technique." *Injury*, 15:6 (1984.1), pp. 381-387.
- 097 Chan, Kai-ming; (Chow, Y.W.); Hung, Leung-kim; and Leung, Ping-chung. "Fractured patella: Operative treatment using the A.O. tension band principle – Review of 100 cases." *Injury*, 16:5 (1985), pp. 343-347.
- 098 Chan, Kai-ming; (Chow, Y.Y.N.); Leung, Ping-chung; and (Leung, Y.K.) "Management of Type III open tibial fractures – Is external fixation the solution?" *Injury*, 16:3 (1984), pp. 157-165.
- 099 Chan, Kai-ming; (Chow, Y.Y.N.); Leung, Ping-chung; and (Tse, P.Y.T.) "The place of rigid fixation in closed intramedullary nailing for fracture shaft of the femur – A preliminary experience with 67 cases treated with the A.O. Intramedullary nail." *Journal of Western Pacific Orthopaedic Association*, 22:1 (1985), pp. 44-48.
- 100 Chan, Kai-ming; Hung, Leung-kim; and Leung, Ping-chung. "The scene of children's trauma in Hong Kong – A preliminary survey of 3,974 cases in a regional hospital." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 36 (1984), pp. 127-131.
- 101 Chan, Kai-ming; (Lee, S.Y.; Leung, K.K.); and Leung, Ping-chung. "A medical-social study of upper limb amputees in Hong Kong – A preliminary report." *Orthotics and Prosthetics* (U.S.A.), 37:4 (1984.3), pp. 43-47.
- 102 Chan, Kai-ming and Leung, Ping-chung. "Occupational hand injuries – Prevention and the community." *Journal of the Hong Kong College of General Practitioner*, 1984.1, pp. 818-822.
- 103 Chan, Kai-ming and Leung, Ping-chung. "Conservative treatment of paraplegia following acute trauma in a patient with tuberculosis kyphosis – A case report and review of the literature." *Paraplegia*, 23 (1985), pp. 187-191.
- 104 Chan, Kai-ming; Leung, Ping-chung; and (Mak, K.H.) "Ankle fracture treated with the A.O. principle – An experience with 116 cases." *Injury*, 16:4 (1984), pp. 265-272.
- 105 (Chan, K.T.; Fung, H.C.); Hsu, Yun-chiang, and Leung, Ping-chung. "The use of intravenous guanethidine block in the management of reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome of the hand." *The Bulletin of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 35 (1983).
- 106 Cheng, Jack C.Y.; (Clark, J.A.); Leung, Kwok-sui; Leung, Ping-chung; (Leung, Y.K.); and (Ma, G.F.Y.) "The in vivo study of the mechanical property of post-burn hypertrophic scar tissues." *Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation*, 5:6 (1984.11/12), pp. 458-462.
- 107 Cheng, Jack C.Y.; (Clark, J.A.); Leung, Kwok-sui; Leung, Ping-chung; and (Ma, G.F.Y.) "Complications of pressure therapy for post-burn hypertrophic scars – Biomechanical analysis based on five patients." *Burns* (U.K.), 10:6 (1984), pp. 434-438.

- 108 Cheng, Jack C.Y. and Leung, Ping-chung. "Post-burn contractures of the axilla and neck regions." *The Bulletin and Clinical Review of Burn Injuries*, 2:2 (1985), p. 16.
- 109 Cheng, Jack C.Y. and Leung, Ping-chung. "Contractures around the foot region after burn injuries." *The Bulletin and Clinical Review of Burn Injuries*, 2:2 (1985), p. 27.
- 110 (Ho, Y.F.); Hung, Leung-kim; and Leung, Ping-chung. "Survey of foot deformities among 166 geriatric in-patients." *Journal of Foot Ankle*, 5:4 (1985), pp. 156-164.
- 111 Hung, Leung-kim; Leung, Kwok-sui; Leung, Ping-chung; and (Ma, C.M.) "Analysis of wound swab culture in two different units of surg." *South East Asia Journal of Surgery*, 7:2 (1984.7), pp. 237-242.
- 112 Hung, Leung-kim; Leung, Ping-chung; and (Ma, C.M.) "Survival of split skin grafts – A prospective clinical study on 129 patients in a busy serving unit." *South East Asia Journal of Surgery*, 8:2 (1985.7), pp. 185-190.

兒科學系

Department of Paediatrics

Davies, David P.

- · "Small-for-dates babies: Physical growth from fetus to childhood." *Annales Nestle*, 40:2 (1982), pp. 3-16.
- · "The suckling babies." In *Topics in Paediatric Nutrition*, edited by J.A. Dodge, pp. 21-29. U.K.: Pitman, 1983.
- · "The realities of neonatal practice." In *The Hong Kong Paediatric Society Year Book of 1983*, pp. 27-29.
- · "Some thoughts on undergraduate clinical medical teaching." In *The Hong Kong Paediatric Society Year Book of 1983*, pp. 58-61.
- · "Support after perinatal death: A study of support and counselling after perinatal bereavement." *British Medical Journal*, 286 (1983), pp. 144-145.
- · "Colitis in term babies." *Lancet*, 1983.5, pp. 1083-1084.
- · "Experience of a paediatrician in Pinehill Village." In *The Hong Kong Association for the Mentally Handicapped Annual Report 1983/84*, pp. 14-16.
- · "Perthes' disease of the hip in Liverpool." (Correspondence) *British Medical Journal*, 288 (1984), p. 642.
- · "Experiences with mentally handicapped children in Pinehill Village." *Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 2 (1985), pp. 76-80.
- · "Neonatal mortality in Hong Kong." (Correspondence) *Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 2 (1985), pp. 97-98.
- · "Growth charts and the assessment of infant feeding practices." *Early Human Development*, 10 (1985), pp. 317-319.
- · "Parental reactions to auditory response cradle testing." (Correspondence) *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, 60:1 (1985), p. 83.
- · "Containing the use of diagnostic tests." (Correspondence) *British Medical Journal*, 290 (1985), p. 1077.
- and (Kennedy, D.) "Energy intake and weight gain of very low birthweight babies fed raw expressed breast milk." *British Medical Journal*, 285 (1982), p. 1424.
- ; (Marshall, W.A.; and Mason, E.S.) "Early postnatal weight gain: Comparison between Asian and white Caucasian infants." *Early Human Development*, 6 (1982), pp. 253-255.
- ; (Blass, D.; Cole, G.; Senior, N.; and Simpson, K.) "Size at birth of Asian and white Caucasian babies born in Leicester: Implications for obstetric and paediatric practices." *Early Human Development*, 6 (1982), pp. 257-263.
- and (Derbyshire, F.M.) "Discharging pre-term babies from neonatal units." In *Parent-Baby Attachment in Premature Infants*, pp. 211-218. U.K.: Croom Helm Ltd., 1983.
- and (William, T.) "Is weighing babies in clinics worthwhile?" *British Medical Journal*, 286 (1983), pp. 860-863.
- ; (Dhariwal, H.S.; Findlay, D.; and Miller, M.) "Skull deformities caused by prenatal growth constraint – Case report." (Letter) *British Medical Journal*, 287 (1983), p. 128.
- ; (Broderick, B.; Carroll, L.P.; Parker, M.; and Stocks, R.J.) "A simple method to improve the energy value of bank human milk." *Early Human Development*, 8 (1983.8), pp. 175-178.
- and (William, J.) "Neonatal myasthenia gravis: Problems in management." *Maternal and Child Health (U.K.)*, 1983.8, pp. 184-188.
- and (Stocks, R.J.) "Human milk for preterm babies: Personal practices." In *Neonatal Gastroenterology – Contemporary Issues*, pp. 43-51. U.K.: Intercept Ltd., 1984.
- and (Wong, K.W.) "Seasonal variations in asthmatic admissions." *Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 2 (1985), pp. 19-23.
- (et al). "Neonatal jaundice in Hong Kong." (Proceedings of Clinical Meetings of the Hong Kong Paediatric Society) *Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 2 (1985), pp. 90-96.
- ; (Allen, F., Sewell, D.; and Stocks, R.J.) "Loss of breast milk nutrients during tube feeding." *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, 60:2 (1985.2), pp. 164-166.
- : ⇨ 114, 115, 129, 130.

Fok, Tai-fai 霍泰輝

- · "Neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism – Local experience." *Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 1 (1984), pp. 65-71.

- ; (Chan, A.; Chan, V.; Hutchison, J.H.; Lee, F.T.; and Young, R.) "Neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism in Hong Kong Chinese." *Asean Journal of Clinical Sciences*, 1984.
- and (Lau, S.P.) "High risk infant transport in Hong Kong." *The Bulletin – Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 36 (1984.9), p. 39.
- ; (Fung, K.P.; and Lau, S.P.) "Cord blood G-6-PD activity by quantitative enzyme assay and fluorescent spot test in Chinese neonates." *Australian Paediatric Journal*, 21 (1985), pp. 23-25.
- ; (Hui, C.W.; and Lau, S.P.) "Neonatal jaundice in Chinese infants – An epidemiological study." *Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 2 (1985), pp. 90-91.
- ; (Lau, S.P.; Wong, P.Y.; et al.) "Racial factors in perinatal mortality rates." In *Proceedings of the Meeting of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh*, pp. 48-49, 1985.
- : ⇒ 113.

Leung, David Tat Yan 梁達仁

- : ⇒ 113.

Leung, Sophie S. F. 梁淑芳

- : ⇒ 114.

Sung, Rita Y. T. 宋銀子

- : ⇒ 115.

Tseng, Robert Y. M. 曾英美

- · "Audit of antibiotic prescribing in general practice, using sore throats as a tracer for quality control." *Public Health – Journal of the Society of Community Medicine (U.K.)*, 99 (1985.5), pp. 174-177.

Yuen, Patrick M. P. 阮文賓

- ; (Bedi, R.; Brook, A.H.; and Chan, W.Y. Lui) "Haemophilic pseudotumours of the mandible: Report of a case in a one-year old child." *British Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery*, 23 (1985.1), pp. 47-52.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored publications (Intra-department)

- 113 (Au-Yeung, C.L.); Fok, Tai-fai; (Lau, S.P.; Lee, W.H.); Leung, David Tat Yan; (Wong, P.Y.; and Yeung, B.W.Y.) "Major determinants of neonatal mortality in Hong Kong." *Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 1 (1984), pp. 22-29.
- 114 Davies, David P. and Leung, Sophie S.F. "Patterns of early weight gain Chinese babies." *Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 1 (1984), pp. 3-10.
- 115 Davies, David P. and Sung, Rita Y.T. "Transcutaneous bilirubinometry: A valuable screening method for neonatal jaundice?" *Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 2 (1985), pp. 14-18.

精神科學系

Department of Psychiatry

Chan, David W. O. 陳維鄂

- · "Dimensions of psychopathology among alcoholic patients, college students, prison inmates and general psychiatric patients." *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 70 (1984), pp. 50-61.
- · "Factors analysis of HK-WISC at 11 age levels between 5 and 15 years." *Journal of Clinical and Consulting Psychology*, 52 (1984), pp. 482-483.
- · "Introducing the behavioural science course in the new medical school." *Journal of the Hong Kong Psychiatric Association*, 4 (1984), pp. 52, 54-56 and 58.
- · "Medication compliance in a Chinese psychiatric outpatient setting." *British Journal of Medical Psychology*, 57 (1984), pp. 81-89.
- · "Mental health, behavioural health and behavioural medicine." *Hong Kong Journal of Mental Health*, 13 (1984), pp. 2-4.
- and (Jackson, D.N.) "Maximum-likelihood estimation in common factor analysis: A cautionary note." In *A Second Generation of Multivariate Analysis, Volume 2: Measurement and Evaluation*, edited by C. Fornell, pp. 419-430. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1982.
- and (Annis, H.M.) "The differential treatment model: Empirical evidence from a personality typology of adult offenders." *Criminal Justice and Behaviour*, 10 (1983), pp. 159-173.
- and Tong, L. "Case identification and classification: An overview of instruments in the two-stage procedure." *Hong Kong Journal of Mental Health*, 13 (1984), pp. 22-28.
- : ⇒ 116, 117, 118.

Chan, Tim S. C. 陳斯澤

– : ⇒ 116, 117, 119.

Chan-Ho, M. W. 陳何文韻

– : ⇒ 117, 118.

Chen, Char-nie 陳佳釵

– · “Beyond psychiatric rehabilitation.” *New Life Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association Annual Report 1982/83*, pp. 8-13, Hong Kong.

– · “Behavioural sciences: Plural or singular?” *Bulletin of Hong Kong Psychological Society*, 13 (1983), pp. 41-47.

– · “The detection of tyramine in some Chinese food.” *Neuroscience Letters*, 16-Supplement (1983), p. 26.

– · “Psychiatry in transition.” *Journal of the Hong Kong Psychiatric Association*, 5 (1985), pp. 11-13.

– ; (Crisp, A.H.; Hsu, L.K.G.; and Wheeler, M.) “Reproductive hormone profiles in male anorexia nervosa before, during, and after restoration of body weight to normal: A study of 12 patients.” In *Eating and Weight Disorders: Advances in Treatment and Research*, edited by R.K. Goodstein, pp. 124-133. New York: Springer Publishing Company.

– ; (Chard, T.; Crisp, A.H.; Lee, J.N.; and Wu, C.T.) “Circulating sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) and testosterone levels in patients with anorexia nervosa.” *Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences*, 1 (1985), pp. 47-52.

– : ⇒ 305.

Lai, Benjamin 黎守信

– and Tsoi, T.K. “The psychiatrist in a general hospital: The role in consultation psychiatry.” *Hong Kong Journal of Mental Health*, 4 (1985), pp. 9-21.

Wong, Chung-kwong 黃重光

– : ⇒ 119.

Yung, Christoph Y. W. 容應淮

– · “A synopsis on mentals in medicine and psychiatry.” *Pharmacological and Biochemical Behaviour*, 21:1-Supplement (1984), pp. 41-47.

– · “A review of lithium trials in medicine.” *Pharmacological and Biochemical Behaviour*, 21:1-Supplement (1984), pp. 51-55.

– · “A review of lithium trials in neurology.” *Pharmacological and Biochemical Behaviour*, 21:1-Supplement (1984), pp. 57-64.

– · “Neuropsychiatric aspects of alkali metal deficiency and excess.” *Pharmacological and Biochemical Behaviour*, 21:1-Supplement (1984), pp. 71-75.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

116 Chan, David W.O. and Chan, Tim S.C. “Reliability, validity and the structure of the General Health Questionnaire in a Chinese context.” *Psychological Medicine*, 13 (1983), pp. 363-371.

117 Chan, David W.O.; Chan, Tim S.C.; and Chan-Ho, M.W. “Life event scaling: The Chinese experience.” *Social Science and Medicine (U.K.)*, 18 (1984), pp. 441-446.

118 Chan, David W.O. and Chan-Ho, M.W. “Stressful life events: Overview and lessons from a Chinese context.” *Journal of the Hong Kong Psychiatric Association*, 3 (1983), pp. 3-7.

119 Chan, Tim S.C. and Wong, Chung-kwong. “Somatic symptoms among Chinese psychiatric patients.” *Hong Kong Journal of Mental Health*, 13 (1984), pp. 5-21.

外科學系

Department of Surgery

Chan, Peter S. F. 陳兆歡

– · “Tropical urology and renal disease.” (Review) *Infections Diseases Update*, 1:4 (1985), p. 6.

– ; (El-Malik, F.; and Malik, S.T.A.) “Potentiation of the transfusion effect by prior ultraviolet irradiation and heating of donor blood in a rat renal allograft model: Evidence for dendritic cells as the primary sensitizing cell type.” In *Transplantation Proceedings*, pp. 1131-1133, 1985.

Chung, Sheung-chee 鍾尚志

- ; (Au, K.T.; and Wong, W.L.) "Angiomyolipoma of the kidney." *Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh*, 30:1 (1985), pp. 61-64.

Crofts, Trevor J.

- · "My first few months with baby Victor." *Systems*, 1:1 (1983.11).
- · "Carcinoma of the oesophagus." *British Journal of Surgery*, 72 (1985.4).
- ; (Armstrong, C.P.; Dixon, J.M.; Forrest, A.P.M.; Lee, D.; and Wilson, J.A.) "The advantage of adrenaline in local and general anaesthetic breast biopsy." *Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh*, 28:5 (1983.9), pp. 292-294.
- and (Geelhoed, Glenn W.) "Surgery in the tropics." In *Strickland Hunter's Tropical Medicine* (6th edition), pp. 94-103. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company, 1984.

Ho, Patrick Chi-ping 何志平

- · "Laser treatment for neovascular glaucoma." *Transactions of the Asia-Pacific Academy of Ophthalmology* (Boston), 9 (1984), pp. 164-166.
- · "Closed vitrectomy – What it can accomplish." *Transactions of the Asia-Pacific Academy of Ophthalmology* (Boston), 9 (1984), pp. 473-476.
- · "Macular photocoagulation – Which laser?" *Transactions of the Asia-Pacific Academy of Ophthalmology* (Boston), 9 (1984), pp. 483-485.
- · "Laser treatment of diabetic retinopathy." *Transactions of the Asia-Pacific Academy of Ophthalmology* (Boston), 9 (1984), pp. 496-498.
- · "A new hydrophilic implant for scleral buckling." *Transactions of the Asia-Pacific Academy of Ophthalmology* (Boston), 9 (1984), pp. 536-538.
- · "Management of retinal detachment in the presence of an I.O.L." *Transactions of the Asia-Pacific Academy of Ophthalmology* (Boston), 9 (1984), pp. 539-541.
- · "The ocular effects of video display terminals." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 37:1 (1985.3), pp. 13-14.
- ; (Mainster, Kathleen J.; and Mainster, Martin A.) "Nd: YAG laser photodisruptors." *Ophthalmology Instrument and Book Supplement* (1983), pp. 45-47.
- ; (Mainster, Kathleen J.; and Mainster, Martin A.) "Argon and krypton laser photocoagulators." *Ophthalmology Instrument and Book Supplement* (1983), pp. 48-54.
- ; (Dieckert, J. Paul; and Mainster, Martin A.) "Contact lenses for laser applications." *Ophthalmology Instrument and Book Supplement* (1983), pp. 55-62.
- ; (Dieckert, J. Paul; Mainster, Martin A.; and Tolentino, Felipe I.) "Fundus contact lenses for closed pars plana vitrectomy." *Ophthalmology Instrument and Book Supplement* (1983), pp. 106-114.
- and (McMeel, J. Wallace). "Bacterial endophthalmitis after retinal surgery." *Retina* (U.S.A.), 3:2 (1983), pp. 99-102.
- ; (Murakami, Kimio; Pruett, Ronald C.; and Trempe, Clement L.) "Tractional detachment of the macula following branch retinal vein occlusion." *Annals of Ophthalmology* (U.S.A.), 15:8 (1983.8), pp. 760-765.
- ; (Dieckert, J. Paul; Mainster, Martin A.; and Tolentino, Felipe I.) "Contact lenses for vitrectomy." *Ophthalmology Instrument and Book Supplement* (1984), pp. 88-93.
- and (McMeel, J. Wallace). "Retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy (PVR) – The role of vitreous surgery." *Transactions of the Asia-Pacific Academy of Ophthalmology* (Boston), 9 (1984), pp. 452-454.
- and (Tolentino, Felipe I.) "Retinal detachment following I.O.L. implantation surgical results." *Transactions of the Asia-Pacific Academy of Ophthalmology* (Boston), 9 (1984), pp. 531-532.
- and (Tolentino, Felipe I.) "Septic choroidal effusion after scleral buckling operation." *Annals of Ophthalmology* (U.S.A.), 16 (1984), pp. 170-172.
- ; (Namperumalsamy, Perumalsamy; and Pruett, Ronald C.) "Photocoagulation of serious detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium in patients with senile macular disease." *Annals of Ophthalmology* (U.S.A.), 16 (1984), pp. 213-218.
- ; (Baker, Ann S.; and Tolentino, Felipe I.) "Successful treatment of exogenous aspergillus endophthalmitis: A case report." *British Journal of Ophthalmology*, 68 (1984), pp. 412-415.
- ; (Chan, Ildelfonso M.; Refojo, Miguel F.; and Tolentino, Felipe I.) "The MAI hydrophilic implant for scleral buckling: A review." *Ophthalmic Surgery*, 15 (1984), pp. 511-515.
- ; (Chan, Ildelfonso M.; Friedman, Gerald R.; and Tolentino, Felipe I.) "Low-vision aids for patients with suboptimal vision after closed vitrectomy for diabetic vitreous hemorrhage." *Ophthalmology*, 91 (1984), pp. 458-460.
- and (Tolentino, Felipe I.) "Pseudophakic retinal detachment: Surgical success rate with various types of IOLS." *Ophthalmology*, 91 (1984), pp. 847-852.
- ; (Duncan, Joseph E.; McMeel, J. Wallace; Schepens, Charles L.; and Yoshida, Akitoshi). "Severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy and retinal detachment: I. Initial clinical findings." *Ophthalmology*, 91 (1984), pp. 1531-1537.
- and (Tolentino, Felipe I.) "Bacterial endophthalmitis after closed vitrectomy." *Archives of Ophthalmology* (U.S.A.), 102 (1984), pp. 207-210.
- and (McMeel, J. Wallace). "Retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy: Surgical results with scleral buckling, closed vitrectomy, and intravitreal air injection." *British Journal of Ophthalmology*, 69:8 (1984), pp. 584-587.

King, Wing-keung 金永强

- ; (Baker, Susan S.; Cohen, Harvey J.; Malt, Ronald A.; Michel, Luc; and Wood, William C.) "Reversal of biochemical and functional abnormalities in erythrocytes secondary to selenium deficiency." *Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition* (U.S.A.), 7:3 (1983), p. 293.
- ; (Boelhouwer, Roelof U.; Kingsnorth, Andrew N.; Malt, Ronald A.; Weening, J.J.; and Young, Vernon R.) "Fat-based (Intralipid 20%) versus carbohydrate-based total parenteral nutrition: Effects on hepatic structure and function." *Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition* (U.S.A.), 7:6 (1983), pp. 530-533.
- ; (Diekema, Keith A.; Kingsnorth, Andrew N.; Malt, Ronald A.; McCann, Peter P.; and Ross, Jeffrey S.) "Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase with 2-difluoromethylornithine: Reduced incidence of dimethylhydrazine-induced colon tumors in mice." *Cancer Research* (U.S.A.), 43 (1983.6), pp. 2545-2549.
- ; (Boelhouwer, Roelof U.; Kingsnorth, Andrew N.; Malt, Ronald A.; Ross, Jeffrey S.; and Young, Vernon R.) "Nutritional efficacy and hepatic changes during intragastric, intravenous, and prehepatic feeding in rats." *Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition* (U.S.A.), 7:5 (1983.9), pp. 443-446.
- ; (Boelhouwer, Roelof U.; Ford, W.D. Andrew; Malt, Ronald A.; Ross, Jeffrey S.; and Vries, Johannes E. de) "Total parenteral nutrition inhibits intestinal adaptive hyperplasia in young rats: Reversal by feeding." *Surgery* (U.S.A.), 96:3 (1984.9), pp. 527-534.
- ; (Boelhouwer, Roelof U.; Ford, W.D. Andrew; Kingsnorth, Andrew N.; Malt, Ronald A.; Ross, Jeffrey S.; and Vries, Johannes E. de) "Effects of submandibular sialadenectomy on N-methyl-N'nitro-N'nitrosoguanidine-induced duodenal carcinogenesis in mice." *British Journal of Cancer*, 51 (1985.3), pp. 429-432.

Li, Arthur K. C. 李國章

- ; (Hobbs, K.E.F.; and Jacob, G.) "Enhanced hepatic tumour growth after portal venous diversion." *Gut*, 23 (1982), pp. A896-897.
- ; (Jeppsson, B.W.; Koroly, M.J.; Malt, Ronald A.; Schattenkerk, M.E.; and Young M.) "Nerve growth factor potentiates stress-induced gastric ulceration." *British Journal of Surgery*, 69 (1982), pp. 212-214.
- ; (Jamieson, C.G.; and Jeppsson, B.W.) "Intraluminal versus humoral factors in intestinal cell proliferation." *British Journal of Surgery*, 69 (1982), pp. 569-572.
- ; (Hobbs, K.E.F.; and McIntosh, G.S.) "Late cutaneous and muscular metastases of a uterine leiomyosarcoma after an initial simultaneous presentation with an adenocarcinoma." *Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae* (Scandinavia), 72 (1983), pp. 229-231.
- ; (Huffman, Robin G.; Malt, Ronald A.; Ross, Jeffrey S.; and Schattenkerk, M.E.) "Hypersecretion of submandibular saliva in male mice: Trophic response in small intestine." *Gastroenterology* (U.S.A.), 84 (1983), pp. 949-955.
- ; (Dooley, J.S.; Hobbs, K.E.F.; Scheuer, P.J.; and Sherlock, S.) "A giant cystic mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver: Diagnosis, management, and study of cyst fluid." *Gastroenterology* (U.S.A.), 85 (1983), pp. 958-961.
- ; (Jamieson, G.; and Jeppsson, B.W.) "Synergistic action of cimetidine and chlorpheniramine in prevention of restraint stress gastric ulceration in rats." *Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica* (Sweden), 149 (1983), pp. 199-202.
- ; (Ford, W.D. Andrew; Malt, Ronald A.; Schattenkerk, M.E.; and Vries, Johannes E. de) "Growth and metabolic alterations after submandibular sialadenectomy in male mice." *American Journal of Physiology*, 244 (1983), pp. R41-R44.
- ; (Hobbs, K.E.F.; McIntosh, G.S.; and Osborne, D.R.) "Basal cell carcinoma - A review of treatment results with special preference to cryotherapy." *Postgraduate Medical Journal* (U.K.), 59 (1983.11), pp. 24-27.
- and (Malt, Ronald A.) "Measurement of cell proliferation." *Gastroenterology* (U.S.A.), 86 (1984), pp. 216-217.

Man, David W. K. 文詠基

- "The undescended testis: What is the ideal age for orchidopexy?" *The Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics* 1984, 1 (1984), pp. 48-51.
- "Current management of hypospadias." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 6:6 (1984.11), pp. 1035-1038.
- ; (Eckstein, H.B.; and Heath, A.L.) "Intussusception in infancy and childhood. A 13-year review of 75 patients." *Zeitschrift für Kinderchirurgie*, 38 (1983), pp. 383-386.
- ; (Donell, S.T.; Eckstein, H.B.; and Raafat, F.) "Congenital obstructive emphysema of the left lung associated with a mediastinal lymphatic cyst." *Thorax*, 39 (1984), pp. 211-212.
- ; (Bisset, W.H.; and Hamdy, M.H.) "Experience with meatal advancement and glanuloplasty (MAGPI) hypospadias repair." *British Journal of Urology*, 56 (1984), pp. 70-72.
- and (Ransley, P.G.) "Percutaneous antegrade pyelography in children." *British Journal of Urology*, 56 (1984), pp. 237-243.
- ; (Buckett, J.W.; and Vordermark, J.S.) "A technique for open renal biopsy in children." *British Journal of Urology*, 56 (1984), pp. 443-444.
- ; (Eckstein, H.B.; and Heath, A.L.) "Epididymal abnormalities associated with maldescent of the testis." *Journal of Paediatric Surgery*, 19:1 (1984.2), pp. 47-49.
- and (Spitz, L.) "Cholelithiasis in infancy." *Journal of Paediatric Surgery*, 20:1 (1985.2), pp. 65-68.
- and (Spitz, L.) "The management of chylous ascites in children" *Journal of Paediatric Surgery*, 20:1 (1985.2), pp. 72-75.

醫學院院務室

Office of the Faculty of Medicine

Lam, Yuk-miu 林育苗

- : ⇒ 127, 128, 131, 132, 134, 135.

院內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-faculty)

- 120 Chan, H.J. Hou; Chew, Eng-ching; Chew, Siew-boon Cheng; Lam, T.K.; and Riches, David J. "A fine structural study of microwave fixation on nervous tissue." In *Proceedings of the Third Asia Pacific Conference on Electron Microscopy*, edited by M.F. Chung, pp. 269-270. Singapore: Applied Research Corporation, 1984.
- 121 Chan, Kelvin; Lau, Edith M.C.; and So, Ping-cham. "The use of narcotic analgesics in hospital practice in Hong Kong." In *Proceedings of the 1985 British Pharmacological Society Meeting*, p. 49. Southampton, 1985.
- 122 Chan, Kelvin; Lok, S.Y.L.; and Teoh, Robert. "The simultaneous determination of five anti-epileptic drugs in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography." *Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology* (Spain), 6:11 (1984), pp. 701-704.
- 123 Chan, Kelvin; (Samarasinghe, H.T.); and Teoh, Robert. "Monitoring anti-convulsant drugs in mentally handicapped children with epilepsy by H.P.L.C." *Neuroscience Letters*, 20-Supplement (1985.4), p. S35.
- 124 Chang, Allan Mang Zing; Lao, Terence Tzu-hsi; and So, Ping-cham. "Obstetric epidural service in Hong Kong - Analysis of progress in the first six months." *Asian-Oceanic Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 1985.
- 125 Chang, Allan Mang Zing; Mao, Kenneth R.; Panesar, Nirmal S.; Riches, David J.; and Tam, Patrick P.L. "A report on the fertilization of human eggs *in vitro*." *Journal of the Hong Kong Medical Association*, 37:2 (1985.6), pp. 59-62.
- 126 Chew, Eng-ching; Lai, Kar-neng; Lee, Joseph C.K.; and Mac-Moune Lai, Fernand. "Microwave fixation of renal tissue in clinical diagnostic studies." In *Proceedings of the 21st Scientific Meeting of Australasian Society of Nephrology*. New Zealand, 1985.
- 127 (Choi, H.Y.); Donnan, Stuart P.; (Foo, K.S.; Lam, P.); Lam, Yuk-miu; and (Lund, C.D.) "General practice in Hong Kong - patterns of management 1981 to 1982." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 5:3 (1983.3), pp. 473-483.
- 128 (Choi, H.Y.); Donnan, Stuart P.; (Foo, K.S.; Lam, P.); Lam, Yuk-miu; and (Lund, C.D.) "Morbidity in general practice 1981 to 1982." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 5:6 (1983.6), pp. 584-594.
- 129 Davies, David P.; Lau, Edith M.C.; and (Wong, K.W.) "School abstinence, physical size and hospital admission of asthmatic patients in Caritas Medical Centre." *Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 2 (1985), pp. 166-171.
- 130 Davies, David P.; Lau, Edith M.C.; and (Wong, K.W.) "Asthma and weather conditions in Hong Kong." (Letter) *Hong Kong Journal of Paediatrics*, 2 (1985), pp. 272-274.
- 131 Donnan, Stuart P.; Lam, Yuk-miu; and Lau, Edith M.C. "Geographical and socio-economic variations in ischaemic heart disease in men in Hong Kong." *Annals of the Academy of Medicine* (Singapore), 13:2 (1984), pp. 211-215.
- 132 Donnan, Stuart P.; Lam, Yuk-miu. and Tan, Tan-chew. "Cluster sampling in the measurement of stress, demographic and health variables in Hong Kong." In *Proceedings of the Symposium on Cross-cultural Psychiatric Epidemiology*. Hong Kong: Department of Psychiatry of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.5.
- 133 Hui, S.W.; Kung, L.S.; Leung, Ping-chung; and Riches, David J. "Ultrastructural observations on hypertrophic scarring in Chinese." *Journal of Cutaneous Pathology*, 10 (1984), pp. 392-393.
- 134 Lam, Yuk-miu and Tan, Tan-chew. "Work-related illness experience among female clerical workers in a Hong Kong institution." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 1985, pp. 1115-1122.
- 135 Lam, Yuk-miu and Tan, Tan-chew. "Mortality from nasopharyngeal carcinoma and occupation in men in Hong Kong from 1976-1981." *Annals of the Academy of Medicine* (Singapore), 13:2-Supplement (1984), pp. 361-365.
- 136 Lao, Terence Tzu-hsi; and So, Ping-cham. "Analysis of a hundred cases of epidural analgesia for labour." *The Hong Kong Practitioner*, 7:1 (1985), pp. 1068-1070.
- 137 Lao, Terence Tzu-hsi; and So, Ping-cham. "Comparison of general and epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section." In *Proceedings of the Fourth Asean Congress of Anaesthesiologists*, Jakarta, 1985.

理學院

Faculty of Science

生物化學系

Department of Biochemistry

Cheng, Christopher H. K. 鄭漢其

- and Tsim, Karl W.K. "Evidence for the involvement of essential sulphhydryl group in rat hepatic lactogenic receptor but not in somatogenic receptor." *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology*, 38 (1984), pp. 61-66.
- : ⇒ 139, 290, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312.

Choy, Yuen-min 蔡 棉

- ; (Banoub, J.H.; Michon, F.; and Shaw, D.H.) "Structural investigations on the core oligosaccharide of *Aeromonas Hydrophilia* (Chemotype II) Lipopolysaccharide." *Carbohydrate Research*, 114 (1983), pp. 267-276.
- : ⇒ 138, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 315.

Fung, K'wok-pui 馮國培

- : ⇒ 138, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147.

Ho, Walter K. K. 何國強

- . "Opioid binding in neuroblastoma x glioma cells: Effect of unsaturated fatty acid." *Neuroscience Letters*, 12-Supplement (1983), p. S24.
- ; (Lo, C.W.; and Wen, H.L.) "Metenkephalin level in the cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients." *Clinica Chimica Acta*, 128 (1983), pp. 367-371.
- ; Cheung, W.K.; and (Leung, A.M.) "Activation of low density lipoprotein receptor synthesis by treatment with partially delipidated low density 1 poprotein." *International Journal of Biochemistry*, 15 (1983), pp. 929-934.
- ; (Lo, C.W.; and Wen, H.L.) "Cerebrospinal fluid [Met⁵] enkephalin level in schizophrenics during treatment with naloxone." *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 92 (1983), pp. 77-81.
- ; (Wen, H.L.; and Wen, Patrick Y.C.) "Comparison of the effectiveness of different opioid peptides in suppressing heroin withdrawal." *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 100 (1984), pp. 155-162.
- ; (Ong, B.H.; Wen, H.L.; and Wen, Patrick Y.C.) "Treatment of pain in cancer patients with dynorphin 1-10 amide." In *Central and Peripheral Endorphins: Basic and Clinical Aspects*, edited by Muller and Genazzani, pp. 319-323. New York: Raven Press, 1984.
- and Wan, C.C. "Effect of unsaturated fatty acids on opioid and other membrane related activities in neuroblastomas x glioma cells NG 108-15." *Federation Proceedings*, 44 (1985), p. 426.
- and Cheung, W.K. "Effects of metabolic inhibitors on low density lipoprotein receptor down-regulation and cholesterol synthesis." *Federation Proceedings*, 44 (1985), p. 1157.
- ; (Mehal, Z.D.; Ong, B.A.; Wen, D.Y.R.; and Wen, H.L.) "Intrathecal β -endorphin and dyhorphin-(1-13) for treatment of intractable pain." *Life Sciences*, 37 (1985.9), pp. 1213-1220.
- : ⇒ 150, 323, 324.

Keung, Wing-ming 姜永明

- and (Azari, Parviz). "Isolation and characterization of transferring receptor from embryonic chicken red cell." *Journal of Protein Chemistry* (U.S.A.), 3:1 (1984), pp. 19-33.

Kong, Yun-cheung 江潤祥

- . "Wu Chu-yu (*Evodia rutaecarpa*) from pents'ao to action mechanism." In *The Scientific Basis of Traditional Chinese Medicine*, edited by Y. Lau and J.P. Fowler, pp. 45-49, 1983.
- . "Qinghaosu - From pents'ao to clinical evaluation." In *Special Compilation for The First Congress of Chinese Medicine*, p. 54. Singapore, 1983.6.
- and (Kwan, P.S.) "A review on Wu Chu-yu, from pents'ao to action mechanism." In *Commemorative Issue of the 17th Commencement of the Singapore Chinese Medical School 1982*, pp. 159-162.
- ; (Huang, Y.H.); Lau, C.N.B.; (Wat, C.K.H.; and Xu, S.B.) "Hypotensive effect of dehydroevodiamine from *Evodiae Fructus*." *American Journal of Chinese Medicine*, 10:1-4 (1982), pp. 75-83.
- and (Fung, S.C.) "Postnatal development of a mammalia retina: Neurotransmitters as physiological and anatomical probes." In *Neurotransmitter Interaction and Compartmentation*, edited by H.F. Bradford, pp. 787-794. New York: Plenum Corp., 1982.
- ; (Fung, S.C.; and Lam, D.M.K.) "Prenatal development of GA-BA-ergic, glycinergic and dopaminergic neurons in the rabbit retina." *Journal of Neuroscience*, 2 (1982), pp. 1623-1632.
- ; (Cambie, R.C.; Cheng, K.F.; Lau, K.); Tam, Y.Y.; and (Waterman, P.G.) "Dehydroindicolactone, a new coumarin from *Clausena lansium*." *Fitoterapia*, 1 (1983), pp. 47-48.
- ; (Chan, W.C.; Chan, W.F.; Chang, H.T.; Chun, Y.T.; and Wong, Y.C.) "Clinical observation on the uterotonic effect of I-mu Ts'ao (*Leonurus artemisia*)." *American Journal of Chinese Medicine*, 11 (1983), pp. 77-83.
- ; (Cambie, R.C.; Cheng, K.F.; and Waterman, P.G.) "Yuehchukene: A novel indole alkaloid with anti-implantation activity." *Journal of Chemical Society: Chemical Communications*, 1985, pp. 47-48.
- ; (Chan, T.Y.; and Cheng, K.F.) "Biomimetic synthesis of yuehchukene." *Journal of Chemical Society: Chemical Communications*, 1985, pp. 48-49.
- (et al). "Yuehchukene - A novel anti-implantation indole alkaloid from *Murraya paniculata*." *Planta Medica*, 4 (1985), pp. 304-307.
- : ⇒ 239, 338, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 354.

Lee, Cheuk-yu 李卓予

- : ⇒ 138, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149.

Lee, Chi-ming 李志明

- · "Enzymic inactivation of substance P in the central nervous system." In *Substance P in the Nervous System* (Ciba Foundation Symposium No. 91), pp. 165-185. London: Pitman Medical Ltd., 1982.
- · "DSP-4 as a selective noradrenergic neurotoxin: Biochemical study." *Neuroscience Letters*, 16-Supplement (1983), p. 31.
- · "Biochemistry of depression: Transmitter and receptor studies." *Journal of the Hong Kong Psychiatric Association*, 4 (1984.6), pp. 43-49.
- · "Calcium dependence of the inhibitory action of adenosine on neurotransmission in the rat vas deferens." *Neuroscience Letters*, 20-Supplement (1985), p. 32.
- ; (Hanley, M.R.; Iversen, L.L.; Iversen, S.D.; Sandberg, B.E.B.; and Watson, S.P.) "Peptidergic receptors as targets for drug action: Biochemical pharmacology of substance P." In *The Chemical Regulation of Biological Mechanisms*, edited by A.M. Creighton and S. Turner, pp. 255-266. London: The Royal Society of Chemistry, 1982.
- ; (Hanley, M.R.; Iversen, L.L.; and Sandberg, B.E.B.) "The possible existence of multiple receptors for substance P." *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archive of Pharmacology*, 318 (1982), pp. 281-287.
- ; (Hanley, M.R.; Iversen, L.L.; Pinnock, R.D.; Sandberg, B.E.B.; and Watson, S.P.) "Substance P receptors in the nervous system and the possible existence of multiple receptor sub-types." In *Substance P in the Nervous System* (Ciba Foundation Symposium, No. 91), pp. 186-205. London: Pitman Medical Ltd., 1982.
- ; (Hanley, M.R.; Iversen, L.L.; Sandberg, B.E.B.; and Watson, S.P.) "Biochemical and pharmacological studies of substance P receptors." In *Protides of the Biological Fluids*, edited by H. Peeters, pp. 477-484. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1982.
- ; (Javitch, J.A.; and Snyder, S.H.) "Characterization of ³H-desipramine binding associated with neuronal norepinephrine uptake sites in rat brain membranes." *Journal of Neuroscience*, 2 (1982), pp. 1515-1525.
- ; (Assaf, S.Y.; and Iversen, L.L.) "Endogenous GABA release from slices of rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus *in vitro*." *Brain Research* (The Netherlands), 235 (1982), pp. 265-270.
- and (Snyder, S.H.) "Dipeptidyl aminopeptidase III (DAP-III) of rat brain: Selective affinity of enkephalin and angiotensin." *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 257 (1982), pp. 12043-12050.
- ; (Javitch, J.A.; and Snyder, S.H.) "Recognition sites for norepinephrine uptake: Regulation by neurotransmitter." *Science* (U.S.A.), 220 (1983), pp. 626-629.
- ; (Javitch, J.A.; and Snyder, S.H.) "³H-Substance P binding to salivary gland membranes: Regulation by guanyl nucleotides and divalent cations." *Molecular Pharmacology* (U.S.A.), 23 (1983.6), pp. 563-569.
- ; (Armstrong, Ann; Emson, Piers C.; and Harmar, Anthony J.) "Characterization and partial purification of a 5,700 dalton form of substance P-like immunoreactivity from the rat hypothalamus." *Brain Research* (The Netherlands), 323 (1984), pp. 342-344.
- : ⇒ 152, 305.

Leung, Kwok-nam 梁國南

- ; (Lachmann, P.J.; and Sia, D.Y.) "Studies in the enhancement of tumour immunity by coupling strong actizens to tumour cells ('heterogenization of tumours'). Helper T cell clones against PPD help other T cells mount anti-tumour responses to PPD-coupled tumour cells." *Immunology*, 51 (1984.4), pp. 755-763.
- ; (Nash, A.A.; Sia, D.Y.; and Wildy, P.) "Clonal analysis of T cell responses to herpes simplex virus: Isolation, characterization and antiviral properties of an antigen-specific helper T cell clone." *Immunology*, 53 (1984), pp. 623-633.
- ; (Arena, A.; Bonina, L.; Nash, A.A.; and Wildy, P.) "T cell-macrophage interaction in arginase-mediated resistance to herpes simplex virus." *Virus Research* (The Netherlands), 1:6 (1984.9), pp. 501-505.
- ; (Nash, A.A.; and Wildy P.) "The T-cell mediated immune response of mice to herpes simplex virus." In *The Herpesviruses* (Volume 4), edited by B. Roizman and C. Lopez, pp. 87-102. New York: Plenum Press, 1985.
- : ⇒ 140, 153.

Leung, Albert W. N. 梁榮能

- · "Denervation changes in glycosidase and proteolytic enzyme activities of skeletal muscle." *Neuroscience Letters*, 16-Supplement (1983), p. S23.
- ; (Jeffrey, P.L.; and Rostas, J.A.P.) "Denervation exposes cryptic Connavalin A binding sites in skeletal muscle membranes." *Neuroscience Letters*, 30 (1982), pp. 31-36.
- ; (Buhler, F.R.; and Burgisser, E.) "Oxotremorine binding induces a change in apparent molecular size of muscarinic cholinergic receptor." *Experientia*, 38 (1982), p. 727.
- ; (Jeffrey, P.L.; and Rostas, J.A.P.) "The surface membranes of fast and slow muscle: Differential effects of denervation." In *Molecular Aspects of Neurological Disorders*, pp. 83-94. Sydney: Academic Press, 1983.
- ; (Jeffrey, P.L.; and Rostas, J.A.P.) "Trophic influences of nerve on skeletal muscle sarcolemma." In *Molecular Pathology of Nerve and Muscle*, edited by A.D. Kidman, J.K. Tomkin, C.A. Morris and N.A. Cooper, pp. 399-412. Sydney: The Humann Press, 1983.
- ; (Jeffrey, P.L.; and Rostas, J.A.P.) "The effect of denervation on mammalian sarcolemmal proteins and glycoproteins." *Muscle and Nerve* (U.S.A.), 7 (1984.1), pp. 35-49.

- ; (Jeffrey, P.L.; and Rostas, J.A.P.) "The effect of tetrodotoxin on mammalian sarcolemmal proteins and glycoproteins." *Biochemistry International*, 10:5 (1985.5), pp. 715-722.
- : ⇒ 241, 242, 285.

Ng Tzi-bun 吳子斌

- · "Adrenergic control of lipolysis in adipocytes of several mammalian species." *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 1985.
- ; (Izdebski, J.; Li, C.H.; and Yamashiro, D.) "Synthesis and properties of equine β -melanotropin and its naturally occurring des-Asp' analog." *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 19 (1982), pp. 327-333.
- ; (Cheung, D.; and Li, C.H.) "Isolation and properties of β -endorphin-(1-27)-like peptide from bovine brains." *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 19 (1982), pp. 343-347.
- and (Li, C.H.) "Corticotropin-inhibiting peptide and a synthetic β -melanotropin analog inhibit the lipolytic activities of corticotropin and melanotropins." *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 19 (1982), pp. 562-564.
- ; (Eales, J.G.; and Idler, D.R.) "Pituitary hormones that stimulate the thyroidal system in teleost fishes." *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 48 (1982), pp. 372-389.
- and (Idler, D.R.) "Teleost Gonadotropins: Isolation, Biochemistry and Function." In *Fish Physiology* (Volume 9: Chapter 5), edited by W.S. Hoar, D.J. Randall and E.M. Donaldson, pp. 187-221. Academic Press, 1983.
- and (Idler, D.R.) "Yolk formation and differentiation." In *Fish Physiology* (Volume 9: Chapter 9), edited by W.S. Hoar, D.J. Randall and E.M. Donaldson, pp. 373-404. Academic Press, 1983.
- ; (Li, W.W.); and Wong, C.M. "Effects of acid ethanol-extractable components from *Momordica charantia* fruits and seeds on lipid metabolism in isolated rat adipocytes." In *Advances in Chinese Medicinal Material Research*, edited by Chang Hson-mou, Yeung Hin-wing, Tso Wung-wai and Anthony Koo, p. 695. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co. Ltd., 1985.
- ; (Chung, D. and Li, C.H.) "Isolation and properties of β -endorphin-(1-27), N α -acetyl- β -endorphin, corticotropin and gamma-lipotropin from equine pituitaries." In *Trends in Comparative Endocrinology*, edited by B. Lefts and W.N. Holmes, pp. 163-165. Hong Kong University Press, 1985.
- and Wong, C.M. "Epidermal and nerve growth factors manifest antilipolytic and lipogenic activities in isolated rat adipocytes." *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 81B (1985), pp. 687-689.
- : ⇒ 139, 150, 154, 155, 156, 157, 286, 323, 324, 330, 331, 332.

Tsang, David Sau Cheuk 曾守焯

- · "The endocrinology of depression." *Journal of the Hong Kong Psychiatric Association*, 4 (1984), pp. 35-42.
- ; (Lam, S.; and Chan, C.W.) "Biochemical and histological study on the degeneration of the retina after optic nerve ligation." *Neuroscience Letters*, 12-Supplement (1983), p. S14.
- ; (Johnstone, R.M.; and McCormick, J.) "An improved method for the reconstitution of amino acid transport Ehrlich ascites cells." *Federation Proceedings*, 42 (1983), p. 1940.
- ; (Johnstone, R.M.; and McCormick, J.) "A simple and efficient method for reconstitution of amino acid and glucose transport systems from Ehrlich ascites cells." *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 231:2 (1984.6), pp. 355-365.
- : ⇒ 151, 158, 299, 300, 325, 326, 333.

Tso, Wung-wai 曹宏威

- 編：《科學常識問答》·香港：臻善文化事業公司·1983。
- 、(張薰、羅修和、周淑萍、蔡小偉、簡浩然)：《菌體的無機載體的固定化效能及處理廢水的初步效果》，中國：工業化學學會，1983.7。
- · "Deactivation of spermatozoal fertilizing capability by gossypol." In *Gossypol: A Potential Contraceptive for Men*, edited by S.J. Segal, pp. 245-255. New York: Plenum Publishing Corp., 1982.
- · "Gossypol inhibited Ehrlich ascites tumour cell proliferation." *Cancer Letters*, 24 (1984), pp. 257-261.
- and (Lee, C.S.) "Cottonseed oil as a vaginal contraceptive." *Archives of Andrology*, 8 (1982), pp. 11-14.
- and (Lee, C.S.) "Gossypol: An effective acrosin blocker." *Archives of Andrology*, 8 (1982), pp. 143-147.
- and (Ke, Y.B.) "Variations of gossypol susceptibility in rat spermatozoa during spermatogenesis." *International Journal of Fertility*, 27 (1982), pp. 42-46.
- and (Lee, C.S.) "Lactate dehydrogenase-X: An isozyme particularly sensitive to gossypol inhibition." *International Journal of Andrology*, 5 (1982), pp. 205-209.
- and (Fung, W.P.) "Filamentous growth *Escherichia coli* induced by crown ether." *Microbios Letters*, 19 (1982), pp. 145-159.
- ; (Cai, X.W.; Jian, H.R.; Lo, S.H.; Zhang, X.; and Zhou, S.P.) "Porous kaolinite bead: A novel but economical solid support material for biomass in fluidised bed technology." *Biotechnology Letters*, 5 (1983), pp. 85-88.
- ; (Cai, X.W.; Jian, H.R.; Lo, X.H.; Zhang, X.; and Zhou, S.P.) "Biogas production with kaolinite-rich hull ash beads as support matrix." In *Proceedings of the Regional Seminar-Workshop on Biotechnology in Industrial Development*, edited by M.A. Augustine and H.M. Ghazali, pp. 134-140. Malaysia; Universiti Pectanian Malaysia, 1984.
- ; (Cai, X.W.; Jian, H.R.; Lo, X.H.; Zhang, X.; and Zhou, S.P.) "A novel but economical solid support matrix-porous kaolinite bead." *Microbiology Newsletter*, 4 (1984), pp. 14-16.

- ; (Lee, C.S.; and Tso, M.Y.W.) "Gossypol inhibition of boar spermatozoal enzymes." In *Male Fertility and Its Regulation*, edited by E.S.E. Hafez, pp. 175-184. U.K.: MTP Press Ltd., 1985.
- : ⇨ 151, 158, 241, 242, 243, 285, 302.

Yeung, Hin-wing 楊顯榮

- ; (Chan, T.M.; Chow, S.P.; Lau, C.); and Law, L.K. "The effect of Davallina orientalis on bone healing: A preliminary report." *American Journal of Chinese Medicine*, 10 (1982), pp. 101-106.
- ; and (Poon, S.) "Inhibition of mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferative responses by trichosanthin." *International Journal of Immunopharmacology*, 4 (1982), p. 365.
- ; (Li, W.W.); and Chan, W.Y. "Purification and partial characterization of momorcharins, abortifacient proteins from the Chinese drug, Kuguazi (*Momordica charantia* seed). "In *Advances in Chinese Medicinal Material Research*, edited by Chang Hson-mou, Yeung Hin-wing, Tso Wung-wai and Anthony Koo, pp. 311-318. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co. Ltd., 1985.
- ; (Pan, Q.C.; and Xian, L.J.) "Anticancer effect of Trichosanthin and related proteins." In *Advances in Chinese Medicinal Material Research*, edited by Chang Hson-mou, Yeung Hin-wing, Tso Wung-wai and Anthony Koo, p. 674. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co. Ltd., 1985.
- : ⇨ 140, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 244, 289, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 302, 327, 328.

Young, James D.

- · "Red blood cell amino acid and nucleoside transport." In *Red Blood Cells of Domestic Animals*, edited by N.S. Agar and P.G. Board, pp. 271-290. Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press, 1983.
- · "Use of ligands in the study of the nucleoside-transport complex. Nitrobenzylthioinosine." In *Methods Used in Adenosine Research – Methods In Pharmacology Series*, edited by D.M. Paton, pp. 181-190. New York: Plenum Corp. 1984.
- and (Ellory, J.C.), ed. *Red Cell Membranes – A Methodological Approach*. (Biological Techniques Series) London: Academic Press, 1982.
- and (Tucker, E.M.) "Reticulocyte maturation in culture." In *Red Cell Membranes – A Methodological Approach*, edited by J.C. Ellory and James D. Young, pp. 31-41. London: Academic Press, 1982.
- and (Ellory, J.C.) "Transport techniques and flux studies." In *Red Cell Membranes – A Methodological Approach*, edited by J.C. Ellory and James D. Young, pp. 119-133. London: Academic Press, 1982.
- and (Jarvis, S.M.) "Inhibitor binding studies: nitrobenzylthioinosine." In *Red Cell Membranes – A Methodological Approach*, edited by J.C. Ellory and James D. Young, pp. 263-273. London: Academic Press, 1982.
- ; (Kilgour, L.; and Tucker, E.M.) "Genetic control of amino acid transport in sheep erythrocytes." *Biochemical Genetics*, 20 (1982), pp. 723-731.
- ; (Acquage, C.T.A.; Ellory, J.C.; Gorecki, M.; and Wilchek, M.) "Mode of transport and possible mechanism of action of L-phenylalanine benzyl ester as an anti-sickling agent." *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 693 (1982), pp. 407-416.
- and (Jarvis, S.M.) "Molecular model for the erythrocyte nucleoside transporter." In *Regulatory Functions of Adenosine (Developments in Pharmacology 2)*, edited by R.M. Berne, T.W. Rall and R. Rubio, p. 520. Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, The Hague, 1983.
- ; (Jarvis, S.M.; Paterson, A.R.P.; and Robins, M.J.) "Photoaffinity labelling of the human erythrocyte nucleoside transporter by N⁶-(P-azidobenzyl) adenosine and nitrobenzylthioinosine. Evidence that the transporter in a Band 4.5 polypeptide." *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 258 (1983), pp. 2202-2208.
- and (Jarvis, S.M.) "Nucleoside transport in animal cells." *Bioscience Reports*, 3 (1983), pp. 309-322.
- ; (Ellory, J.C.; Smalley, C.; and Tucker, E.M.) "The solubilization of L and M antigens from sheep red cell membranes." *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 733 (1983), pp. 283-285.
- ; (Jarvis, S.M.); and Wu, J.S. "The human erythrocyte nucleoside and glucose transporters are both band 4.5 membrane polypeptides." *Biochemical Journal*, 214 (1983), pp. 995-997.
- ; (Ellory, J.C.; Jones, S.M.; and Wolowyk, M.W.) "Red cell amino acid transport: Evidence for the presence of system ASC in mature human red blood cells." *Biochemical Journal*, 216 (1983), pp. 349-357.
- ; (Jarvis, S.M.; and Janmohamed, S.N.) "Kinetics of nitrobenzylthioinosine binding to the human erythrocyte nucleoside transporter: Evidence of a direct interaction with the permeation site." *Biochemical Journal*, 216 (1983), pp. 661-667.
- ; (Ellory, J.C.; Osotime Lin, B.; and Preston, R.L.) "Transport of amino acids for glutathione biosynthesis in human and dog red cells." *Biomedica Biochimica Acta*, 42 (1983), pp. S48-S52.
- and (Tucker, E.M.) "Red blood cell glutathione deficiency." In *Functions of Glutathione, Biochemical, Physiological and Toxicological Aspects* (Proceedings of the Fifth Karolinska Institute Nobel Conference), edited by A. Larsson, S. Orrenius, A. Holmgren and B. Mannervik, pp. 373-384. New York: Raven Press, 1983.
- and Fincham, D.A. "Amino acid transport deficiency in equine erythrocytes." *Biochemical Society Transactions*, 11 (1983), pp. 776-777.
- and Fincham, D.A. "L-Alanine transport variation in horse red blood cells." In *Proceedings of the First Meeting of the International Society of Animal Clinical Biochemistry*, pp. 150-156. Bonn, 1983.
- ; (Jarvis, S.M.); Kwong, F.Y.P.; and Wu, J.S. "Nitrobenzylthioinosine, a specific photoaffinity probe of the erythrocyte nucleoside transporter." *Journal of Physiology*, 343 (1983), p. 93P.

- ; (Jarvis, S.M.); Kwong, F.Y.P.; and Wu, J.S. "Identification of the erythrocyte nucleoside transporter as a band 4.5 polypeptide." *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 258 (1983), pp. 13745-13751.
- ; Kwong, F.Y.P.; Tse, C.M.; and Wu, J.S. "Photoaffinity labelling and reconstitution studies of the erythrocyte nucleoside transporter." In *Proceedings of the Third FAOB Congress*, p. 130. Bangkok, 1983.
- ; (Ellory, J.C.; and Wolowyk, M.W.) "Inhibition of amino acid transport by loop diuretics." In *Proceedings of the Western Pharmacology Society*, 26 (1983), pp. 247-249.
- ; (Crowley, C.; Kilgour, L.; and Tucker, E.M.) "Abnormal τ -glutamylcysteine synthetase activities in sheep red blood cells." *Biochemical Genetics*, 21 (1983), pp. 907-922.
- ; Fincham, D.A.; and (Paterson, J.Y.F.) "Kinetic analysis of L-alanine transport variation in horse erythrocytes." *Journal of Physiology*, 345 (1983), p. 110P.
- ; (Ellory, J.C.; and Wolowyk, M.W.) "The properties of p-chloromercuriphenylsulphonate and N-ethylmaleimide inhibition of amino acid transport by human erythrocytes." *Journal of Physiology*, 348 (1984.4), p. 59.
- ; (Belt, J.A.; Jarvis, S.M.; Paterson, A.R.P.); Tse, C.M.; and Wu, J.S. "Reconstitution of the human erythrocyte nucleoside transporter into liposomes." *Journal of Physiology*, 353 (1984), p. 87.
- ; (Ellory, J.C.); Fincham, D.A.; (Jarvis, S.M.; and Paterson, A.R.P.) "Nucleoside transport in human erythrocytes. Nitrobenzylthioinosine binding and uridine transport have similar radiation target sizes." *Biochimica Biophysica Acta*, 772 (1984), pp. 227-230.
- and Wu, J.S. "Photoaffinity labelling of nucleoside-transport proteins in plasma membranes isolated from rat and guinea pig liver." *Biochemical Journal*, 220 (1984), pp. 499-506.
- ; (Belt, J.A.; Gati, Wendy P.; Jarvis, S.M.; and Paterson, A.R.P.) "Identification of the nucleoside transporter in cultured mouse lymphoma cells." *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 259:13 (1984.7), pp. 8363-8365.
- ; (Almeida, Anthony F.; Jarvis, S.M.; and Paterson, A.R.P.) "Photoaffinity labelling of the nucleoside transporter of cultured mouse lymphoma cells." *FEBS Letters*, 176:2 (1984.10), pp. 444-448.
- ; (Bannai, S.; Christensen, H.N.; Ellory, J.C.; Englesberg, E.; Gazzola, E.C.; Guidotti, E.C.; Kilberg, M.S.; Lajtha, A.; Mann, G.; Sacktor, B.; Sepulveda, F.A.; Vadgama, J.V.; and Yudilevich, D.) "Amino acid transport systems." *Nature*, 311 (1984), p. 308.
- ; (Belt, J.A.; Jarvis, S.M.; Paterson, A.R.P.); Tse, C.M.; and Wu, J.S. "Reconstitution studies of the human erythrocyte nucleoside transporter." *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 260 (1985), pp. 3506-3511.
- ; Fincham, D.A.; Shi, M.K.; and (Willis, J.S.) "Red cell glutamate permeability and intracellular glutathione biosynthesis." *Biochemical Society Transactions*, 13 (1985), pp. 218-219.
- ; (Ellory, J.C.); and Fincham, D.A. "Amino acid transport in human erythrocytes. The apparent molecular size of system L estimated by radiation inactivation analysis." *Biochemical Society Transactions*, 13 (1985), p. 224.
- ; Fincham, D.A.; and (Wolowyk, M.W.) "Taurine transport in fish erythrocytes." *Biochemical Society Transactions*, 13 (1985), pp. 686-687.
- ; (Baldwin, S.A.); Kwong, F.Y.P.; and (Scudder P.R.) "The human erythrocyte nucleoside transporter is a glycoprotein." *Biochemical Society Transactions*, 13 (1985), pp. 717-719.
- ; Fincham, D.A.; and (Mason, D.K.) "Evidence for the presence of a novel high-affinity Na-independent amino acid transporter in horse erythrocytes." *Biochemical Journal*, 227 (1985), pp. 13-20.
- ; Fincham, D.A.; and (Mason, D.K.) "Dibasic amino acid transport in horse erythrocytes." *Journal of Physiology*, 358 (1985), p. 92P.
- ; (Collins, E.A.); Fincham, D.A.; (Mason, D.K.; and Snow, D.H.) "A breed and species comparison of amino acid transport variation in equine erythrocytes." *Res. Vet. Science*, 38 (1985), pp. 346-351.
- and Fincham, D.A. "Amino acid transport and arginase. Two new blood group markers in horses." *Animal Blood Groups Biochemical Genet.*, 16-Supplement (1985), p. 35.
- : \Rightarrow 148, 152, 305, 329.

系内同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 138 Chan, T.W.; Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; and Lee Cheuk-yu. "Glucose transport in developing Ehrlich ascites tumour cells: Parallel changes in the rat of glucose uptake and cytochalasin B binding activity during tumour development and methotrexate treatment." *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 225:2 (1983.9), pp. 458-466.
- 139 Cheng, Christopher H.K.; (Li, C.H.); and Ng, Tzi-bun. "Melanotropins: aldosterone- and corticosterone-stimulating activity in isolated rat adrenal cells." *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 19 (1982), pp. 361-365.
- 140 (Cheung, K.); Leung, Kwok-nam; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Immunopharmacology of Chinese Medicine I. Ginseng induced immunosuppression in virus-infected mice." *American Journal of Chinese Medicine*, 10 (1982), p. 44.
- 141 Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; Ha, D.K.K.; Lee, Cheuk-yu; and (Leung, S.W.) "Role of lipid A of endotoxin in the production of tumour necrosis factor." *Molecular Immunology*, 22 (1985), pp. 291-294.
- 142 Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; Ha, D.K.K.; Lee, Cheuk-yu; and (Leung, S.W.) "Production of tumour necrosis factor in listeria monocytogenes-infected animals." *International Journal of Immunopharmacology*, 7 (1985), pp. 1-6.

- 143 Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; Ha, D.K.K.; Lee, Cheuk-yu; (Leung, S.W.; and Ng, S.W.) "Effects of tumour necrosis factor on growth of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells *in vitro* and *in vivo*." *Cancer Letters*, 27 (1985), pp. 269-276.
- 144 Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; (Kwok, T.T.); and Lee, Cheuk-yu. "Effect of garlic, Chinese medicinal drugs and amino acids on growth of Erlich ascites tumour cells in mice." *American Journal of Chinese Medicine*, 11:1-4 (1983), pp. 69-73.
- 145 Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; Lee, Cheuk-yu; and Leung, K.C. "Enzyme studies on normal pregnancy and hydatidiform mole." *The Journal of Hong Kong Medical Technology Association*, 3:2 (1983.5), pp. 17-23.
- 146 Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; Lee, Cheuk-yu; and (Leung, S.W.). "Inhibition by N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate of Ehrlich ascites tumour growth and glucose transport." *Cancer Letters*, 23 (1984), pp. 183-188.
- 147 Choy, Yuen-min; Fung, Kwok-pui; Lee, Cheuk-yu; and (Ng, M.H.). "Purification of human fibroblast inteferon by immobilized neuraminidase." In *Proceedings of the UNESCO Workshop on Immobilized Microbial Enzymes and Cells*, pp. 145-150. Thailand: Mahidol University, 1983.12.
- 148 Choy, Yuen-min; (Jarvis, S.M.); Kwong, F.Y.P.; and Young, James D. "Molecular differences between the human and pig erythrocyte nucleoside transporters." *Biochemical Society Transactions*, 13 (1985), pp. 238-239.
- 149 Choy, Yuen-min; Lee, Cheuk-yu; and (Wong, S.L.) "Changes in morphology and membrane carbohydrates of erythrocytes in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumour." *Oncology Review*, 1982.12, p. 49.
- 150 Ho, Walter K.K.; Ng, Tzi-bun; (Wen, H.K.); and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Ginseng saponin treatment does not alter brain or pituitary levels of beta-endorphin and dynorphin." *Biochemical Pharmacology* (U.K.), 34 (1983), pp. 2044-2046.
- 151 (Lay, W.P.; Peck, H.); Tsang, David Sau Cheuk; Tso, Wung-wai; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Effect of saponins isolated from ginseng on the uptake of neurotransmitters in rat brain synaptosomes." *Neuroscience Letters*, 12-Supplement (1983), p. S20.
- 152 Lee, Chi-ming; Shi, M.K.; Wu, J.S.; and Young, James D. "Nucleoside transport Photoaffinity labelling of high-affinity nitrobenzylthioinosine binding sites in rat and guinea pig lung." *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 118:2 (1984.1), pp. 594-600.
- 153 Leung, Kwok-nam; Leung, Shui-on; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Immunosuppressive activities of two abortifacient proteins α - and β -momorcharin." *International Journal of Immunopharmacology*, 7 (1985), p. 373.
- 154 (Li, W.W.); Ng, Tzi-bun; Wong, C.M.; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Horseshoe crab (*Limulus Polyphemus*) lectin but not garden snail (*Helix pomatia*) lectin elicits insulin-like activities *in vitro*." *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 81B (1985), pp. 503-504.
- 155 (Li, W.W.); Ng, Tzi-bun; Wong, C.M.; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Components of *Trichosanthes kirilowii* roots and *Momordica charantia* fruits and seed with antilipolytic activity in isolated rat adipocytes." In *Advances in Chinese Medicinal Material Research*, edited by Chang Hson-mou, Yeung Hin-wing, Tso Wung-wai and Anthony Koo, p. 685. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co. Ltd., 1985.
- 156 Ng, Tzi-bun; Wong, C.M.; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Effect of *Momordica charantia* saponin on lipid metabolism on rat adipocyte." In *First Asian Symposium on Medical Plants and Spices Program and Abstracts*, p. 205, 1984
- 157 Ng, Tzi-bun; Wong, C.M.; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Screening of *Trichosanthes kirilowii*, *Momordica charantia* and *Cucurbita maxima* (Family Cucurbitaceae) for compounds with antilipolytic activity." *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 13 (1985), pp. 313-321.
- 158 (Peck, H.); Tsang, David Sau Cheuk; Tso, Wung-wai; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Ginseng influence on neurotransmitter uptake in rat brain synaptosomes." *Planta Medica*, 3 (1985.6), pp. 221-224.

生物系

Department of Biology

Bau, Yun-shen 鮑運生

— and (Liu, Bo). "Phalloides of China." *Life Science Advances*, 1984.

Chan, Kwong-yu 陳廣瑜

— "Aerobic decomposition of *Chlorella salina* in freshwater and saline conditions." *Hydrobiologia*, 122 (1985), pp. 35-44.

— "Re-use of treated sewage effluent." *Ecologic Science*, 1 (1985), pp. 16-19.

— and (Li, Kwong-bun). "Production and properties of α -glucosidase from *Lactobacillus acidophilus*." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 46 (1983), pp. 985-991.

— and (Lau, Tat-ming). "Physiological responses of *Bacillus* species to Con A. 1. The binding of Con A to *B. cereus* ATCC 14579 and *B. licheniformis* IFO 12107." *Microbios*, 39 (1984), pp. 121-128.

— and (Lau, Tat-ming). "Physiological responses of *Bacillus* species to Con A. 2. Effect on growth, oxygen uptake, enzyme activities and intracellular cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate level of *B. cereus* ATCC 14579." *Microbios*, 39 (1984), pp. 137-150.

— and (Lau, Tat-ming). "Physiological responses of *Bacillus* species to Con A. 3. Effect on RNA, DNA and protein synthesis, and galactose uptake of *B. cereus* ATCC 14579." *Microbios*, 39 (1984), pp. 246-257.

— and (Chiu, S.Y.) "The effects of diesel oil and oil dispersants on growth, photosynthesis, and respiration of *Chlorella salina*." *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 14 (1985), pp. 351-359.

Chang, S. T. 張樹庭

- "Prospects of *Volvariella volvacea* cultivation." *Mushroom Newsletter for the Tropics*, 4:2 (1983), pp. 5-11.
- ed. *A Glossary of Biological Terms*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1983.
- "Conversion of agricultural and industrial wastes into fungal protein." *Conservation and Recycling*, 7:2-4 (1984), pp. 175-180.
- and (Li, S.F.) "The nucleic acid content of some edible mushrooms." *European Journal of Applied Microbiology and Bio-technology*, 15 (1982), pp. 237-240.
- ; (Li, S.F.; and Peberdy, J.F.) "Isolation and reversion of protoplasts from edible fungi." In *Abstracts of the Third International Mycological Congress*, p. 37. Tokyo: Mycological Society of Japan, 1983.
- ; (Khar, G.L.; Ng, C.L.; Ong, K.C.; Quimio, T.H.; Stanton, W.R.; and Wang, C.W.) "Mushrooms: Producing single cell (microbial) protein on lignocellulosic or other food and agricultural wastes." In *Handbook of Indigenous Fermented Foods*, edited by K.H. Steinkraus, pp. 573-604. New York and Basel: Marcel Dekker, Inc., 1983.
- and Huang, B.H. "Studies on chemical constituents of lipid of *Tremella fuciformis*." *Acta Botanica Sinica*, 26:1 (1984), pp. 66-70.
- and (Miles, P.G.) "A new look at cultivated mushrooms." *BioScience*, 34 (1984), pp. 358-362.
- ; Lau, W.C.; and (Yu, M.L.) "A sporeless strain in *Pleurotus florida*." *Mushroom Newsletter for the Tropics*, 5:3 (1985), pp. 19-21.
- and (Li, S.F.) "Determination of vitamin C (Ascorbic acid) in some edible mushrooms by differential pulse polarography." *Mushroom Newsletter for the Tropics*, 5:4 (1985), pp. 11-16.

Cheung, Wilkin W. K. 張偉權

- "Light and electron microscopic observations of the midgut sheath and anterior diverticulum of the lantern bug, *Pyrops candalaria* Linn (Homoptera: Fulgoridae)." *Cytologia* (Japan), 48 (1983), pp. 333-342.
- : ⇒ 280.

Chiu, Kam-wai 趙錦威

- "Thyroid function in the squamate reptiles." *Gunma Symposia on Endocrinology* (Japan), 19 (1982), pp. 107-122.
- ; (Mchiyama, M.; and Pang, P.K.T.) "Cardiovascular effects of bPTH-(1-34) in the frog, *Rana* sp." *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 74C (1983), pp. 99-101.
- : ⇒ 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320.

Kwan, Hoi-shan 關海山

- ; (Barrett, E.L.; and Macy, J.) "Anaerobiosis, formate, nitrate, and *PyrA* are all involved in the regulation of Formate Hydrogenlyase in *Salmonella typhimurium*." *Journal of Bacteriology*, 158 (1984), pp. 972-977.
- and (Barrett, E.L.) "The *men* genes of *Salmonella typhimurium*: Map locations and gene functions." *Journal of Bacteriology*, 159 (1984), pp. 1090-1092.

Mark, Kai-keung 麥繼強

- and (Luk, K.C.) "Effect of multiplicity of infection on transcription in *Escherichia coli* infected by bacteriophage lambda." *Journal of General Virology* (U.K.), 64 (1983), pp. 183-189.
- ; (Chow, K.C.; and Wu, L.C.) "The role of pigments in *Holobacterium cuticubrum* against UV irradiation." *Microbios Letter*, 24 (1983), pp. 85-90.

Ooi, Vincent E. C. 黃榮春

- and (Chan, C.W.) "A scanning electron microscope study of the alimentary canal in the grass lizard. In *Proceedings of the 41st Annual Meeting of the Electron Microscopy Society of America*, pp. 466-467, 1983.
- ; (Mo, C.F.; and Xin, J.X.) "The rodents and their parasitic mites in Kowloon Peninsula." *Acta Scientiarum Naturalium* (Zhongshan University), 1 (1984), pp. 24-32.
- and (Mok, S.C.H.) "Electron microscopic studies on the thin limbs of Henle's loops in the house shrew (*Suncus murinus*) Kidney." In *Proceedings of the 12th International Anatomical Congress*, p. 303. Cambridge: Book Production Consultants, 1985.
- : ⇒ 244.

Thrower, L. B.

- "Scientists, Technologists and the Civil Service." In *Graduate Careers Handbook* (2nd edition), pp. 16-18. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1983.

Tseng, Wen-yung 曾文陽

- : 《蝦類養殖》, 《第六屆聯校科刊》(香港), 頁5-8及27, 1982。
- : 《石斑魚養殖淺說》, 《漁友雜誌月刊》, 56(1982.8), 頁36-39。
- and (Chan, K.C.) "The tolerance of the rabbitfish *Siganus canaliculatus*." *Journal of Marine Science-Biological Research* (Taiwan), 28 (1983.5), pp. 17-22.

Wong, Ming-hung 黃銘洪

- and (Cheung, Y.H.) "Utilization of animal manures and sewage sludges for growing vegetables." *Agricultural Wastes* (U.K.), 5 (1983), pp. 63-81.
- ; (Cheung, C.L.; and Cheung, Y.H.) "The effects of ammonia and thylene oxide in animal manure and sewage sludge on the seed germination and root elongation of *Brassica parachinensis*." *Environmental Pollution*, A30 (1983), pp. 109-123.
- ; Chu, L.M.; and (Mok, C.M.) "Comparison of refuse compost and activated sludge for growing vegetables." *Agricultural Wastes* (U.K.), 6 (1983), pp. 65-76.
- and (Lau, W.M.) "Effects of roadside soil extracts on seed germination and root elongation of edible crops." *Environmental Pollution*, A31 (1983), pp. 203-215.
- ; (Lau, W.M.; Li, S.W.; and Tang, C.K.) "Root growth of two grass species on iron ore tailings at elevated levels of manganese, iron, and copper." *Environmental Research* (U.S.A.), 30 (1983), pp. 26-33.
- and (Tam, F.Y.) "Sewage sludge for cultivating freshwater algae and the fate of heavy metals at higher trophic organisms: I. Different methods of extracting sewage sludge on the properties of sludge extracts." *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, 96 (1983), pp. 475-485.
- and (Lau, W.M.) "The effect of particle size and different extractants on the contents of heavy metals in roadside dusts." *Environmental Research* (U.S.A.), 31 (1983), pp. 229-242.
- ; Chu, L.M.; and (Chan, W.C.) "The effects of heavy metals and ammonia in sewage sludge and animal manure on the growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*." *Environmental Pollution*, A34 (1984), pp. 55-71.
- ; (Cheung, L.C.); and Wong, W.C. "Effects of roadside dust on seed germination and root growth of *Brassica chinensis* and *B. parachinensis*." *The Science of the Total Environment*, 33 (1984), pp. 87-102.
- and (Tam, F.Y.) "Sewage sludge for cultivating freshwater algae and the fate of heavy metals at higher trophic organisms: II. Heavy metal contents of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* cultivated in various extracts." *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, 100 (1984), pp. 207-218.
- and (Tam, F.Y.) "Sewage sludge for cultivating freshwater algae and the fate of heavy metals at higher trophic organisms: III. Sludge-grown algae as feeding materials for shrimps and carps." *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, 100 (1984), pp. 385-394.
- and (Tam, F.Y.) "Sewage sludge for cultivating freshwater algae and the fate of heavy metals at higher trophic organisms: IV. Heavy metal contents in different trophic levels." *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, 100 (1984), pp. 423-430.

Woo, Norman Y.S. 胡應劭

- "Effects of ambient oxygen tension and temperature on bimodal respiration of an air-breathing teleost, *Channa maculata*." *Physiological Zoology*, 58 (1985), pp. 181-189.
- ; (Fraisse, M.; Noaillic-Depeyre, J.; and Murat, J.C.) "Distribution pattern of digestive enzyme activities in the intestine of the Catfish (*Ameiurus nebulosus* L.) and of the Carp (*Cyprinus Carpio* L.)." *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 70A (1981), pp. 443-446.
- and (Fung, A.C.Y.) "Studies on the biology of the red sea bream, *Chrysophrys major*: IV. Metabolic effects of starvation at low temperature." *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 69A (1982), pp. 461-465.
- and (Wu, R.S.S.) "Metabolic and osmoregulatory changes in response to reduced salinities in the red grouper, *Epinephelus akaara* and the black sea bream, *Mylio macrocephalus*." *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 65 (1982), pp. 139-161.
- and (Wu, R.S.S.) "Tolerance of hypo-osmotic salinities in thirteen species of adult marine fish: Implications for estuarine fish culture." *Aquaculture*, 32 (1983), pp. 175-181.
- ; (Plisetskaya, E.; and Murat, J.C.) "Thyroid hormones in cyclostomes and fish and their role in regulation of intermediary metabolism." *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 74A (1983), pp. 179-187.
- and (Wu, R.S.S.) "Changes in biochemical composition in the red grouper, *Epinephelus akaara* and the black sea bream, *Mylio macrocephalus* during hypoxic exposure." *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 77A (1984), pp. 475-482.
- and (Wu, R.S.S.) "Respiratory responses and tolerance to hypoxia in two marine teleosts, *Epinephelus Akaara* and *Mylio macrocephalus*." *Hydrobiologia*, 119 (1984), pp. 209-217.
- ; (Fryer, J.N.; Hontela, A.; Kobayashi, Y.; and Lederis, K.) "Activation of hypothalamo-hypophysial-interrenal system by urophsectomy in *Carassius auratus* L." *American Journal of Physiology*, 248 (1985), pp. R197-201.
- : ⇒ 286, 331, 332.

Yung, Kung-hing 容拱興

- ; (Hoffman, N.E.; Kao, C.H.; Mckee, T.; Riou, J. and Yang, S.F.) "Mechanism and regulation of ethylene biosynthesis in plant growth substances." (edited by P.F. Wareing), pp. 239-248. London: Academic Press, 1982.
- : ⇒ 354.

化學系

Department of Chemistry

Chan, Tze-lock 陳子樂

- ; (Li, Chun-sing; Man, Tim-on); Poon Chi-duen; and (Yuen, Po-wai). "Carbon tetrachloride – dimethyl sulphone – potassium hydroxide-t-butyl alcohol: A convenient new reagent for *gem*-dichloromethylenation of alkenes." *Journal of Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions I* (U.K.), 1984, pp. 1561-1563.
- : ⇒ 162, 163, 164.

Chang, Hson-mou 張雄謀

- 、陳逸詩、鄭若玄、(莊國汾)：《茵陳蒿湯及其提取物對急性黃疸大白鼠防治效應的初步研究》，《中西醫結合雜誌》，5:6(1985)，頁336-340。
- · "An introduction to research on Chinese traditional drugs." In *The Scientific Basis of Traditional Chinese Medicine*, edited by Y. Lau and J.P. Fowler, pp. 38-44. Hong Kong: The Medical Society of the Hong Kong University Students' Union, 1983.
- ; (Chiang, T.C.; and Wong, Man-po). "Chemical studies on Dangshen, the root of *codonopsis pilosula*." *Planta Medica* (West Germany), 49 (1983), p. 60.
- ; (El-Fishawy, A.M.; Schiff, P.L. Jr.; and Slatkin, D.J.) "Quaternary alkaloids of *inospora capillipes*." *Planta Medica* (West Germany), 50 (1984), pp. 88-90.
- ; Chan, Y.S.; Cheng Y.Y.; (Chiang, T.C.; and Choang, K.F.). "Chinese herbs for treating liver diseases." In *Abstracts of the International Symposium on Chinese Medicinal Material Research*, p. 18. Hong Kong, 1984.6.
- ; Chan, Y.S.; Cheng, Y.Y.; and (Choang, K.F.) "Active component from a Chinese composite prescription for the treatment of liver diseases." In *Advances in Chinese Medicinal Material Research*, edited by Chang Hson-mou, Yeung Hin-wing, Tso Wung-wai and Anthony Koo, pp. 221-237. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co. Ltd., 1985.
- : ⇒ 165, 302, 349, 350, 351.

Hon, Ping-kay 韓炳基

- and (Kam, T.T.) "Anticorrosive effect of some β -diketones in polymeric coatings on low carbon steel." *Journal of Coatings Technology*, 55:697 (1983), pp. 39-43.
- : ⇒ 159, 166, 167, 172.

Hui, Kwan-yu 許均如

- : 161.

Lam, Choi-nang 林才能

- : ⇒ 239.

Lau, Oi-wah 柳愛華

- : ⇒ 159, 166, 167, 172.

Li, Wai-kee 李偉基

- · "A particle in an isosceles right triangle." *Journal of Chemical Education* (U.S.A.), 61 (1984), p. 1034.
- and Tsang, Him-tai. "MINDO/3 study of the hydrogen insertions of cyclopropenyliene and cyclopropylidene." *Journal of Molecular Structure (THEOCHEM)* (The Netherlands), 104 (1983), pp. 95-104.
- and Tsang, Him-tai. "MINDO/3 study of cyclopentadienyliene and its insertion into molecular hydrogen." *Croatica Chemica Acta* (Yugoslavia), 56:1 (1983), pp. 103-112.
- and Ip, Wing-kwong. "MINDO study of the cyclopentathiazonium cation $S_5N_5^+$." *Journal of Molecular Structure (THEOCHEM)* (The Netherlands), 109 (1984), pp. 367-371.
- and Ip, Wing-kwong. "MINDO study of the dimerization of Borane." *Croatica Chemica Acta* (Yugoslavia), 57 (1984), pp. 1451-1960.
- : ⇒ 169, 175, 176.

Luh, Tien-yau 陸天堯

- · "Trimethylamine-N-oxide – A versatile reagent for organometallic chemistry." *Coordination Chemistry Reviews* (The Netherlands), 60 (1984.11), pp. 255-276.
- and Wong Chi Sang. "Transition metal promoted reactions XI. Trimethylamine-N-Oxide promoted σ -to π -Allyl Rearrangement. A convenient Synthesis of CpMe (CO)₂ (π -Allyl)." *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 287 (1985), pp. 231-233.
- : ⇒ 170, 174, 177, 178.

Ma, James C. N. 馬健南

- and (Lau, F.W.) "Chemical structure of active components from Yunnan Paiyao". In *Abstracts of the International Symposium on Chinese Medicinal Material Research*, p. 56. Hong Kong, 1984.6.
- ; Yeung, W.C.; and (Leung, David). (一種天然石英毛细管氣相色譜柱的評定) (Evaluation of a capillary column manufactured with natural quartz in gas chromatography), *Chinese Journal of Chromatography* (色譜), 1 (1984), pp. 42-45.

Mak, Thomas Chung Wai 麥松威

- "Metal π -complexes of cyclooctatetraenes III. X-ray crystal structure of the 2:3 adduct of cyclooctatetraene and silver nitrate." *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 246 (1983), pp. 331-339.
- "A centrosymmetric hydrogen-bonded cyclic (H₂O.Br)₂ system. Crystal structure of 1-methyl-1,3,5,7-tetraazaadamantan-1-ium bromide hydrate." *Inorganic Chemistry* (U.S.A.), 23 (1983), pp. 620-622.
- "Crystal structure of molybdenum hexacarbonyl." *Zeitschrift Für Kristallographie*, 166 (1984), pp. 277-281.
- "Metal complexes of polycyclic tertiary amines. IV. Three Ag(I) ions with different coordination numbers in the crystal structure of hexamethylenetetramine-silver(I) chloride (1/4)." *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 84 (1984), pp. 19-23; 90 (1984), p. 153.
- "Crystal structures of tetraethylammonium fluoride-water (4/11) and tetraethylammonium acetate tetrahydrate." *Acta Crystallographica Section A* (Denmark), 40 (1984), p. S113.
- and (Ho, Woon-cheung). "Refinement of the crystal structure of hydroquinone-hydrogen sulfide clathrate." *Zeitschrift Für Kristallographie*, 161 (1982), pp. 87-90.
- ; (Kennard, Colin H.L.; O'Reilly, Eric J.; and Smith, Graham). "Metal-Phenoxyalkanoic acid interactions Part 8. Crystal and molecular structure of aquabis (4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetato)-bis (pyridine) copper (II)." *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 65 (1982), pp. L219-L221.
- ; (Tanaka, Koichi; and Toda, Fumio). "Crystal structure of a 1:2 molecular complex of 2,5-Bis (2,4-dimethylphenyl) hydroquinone and ethanol." *Chemistry Letters* (Japan), 1983, pp. 1699-1703.
- and (Ho, Woon-cheung). "Metal π -complexes of cyclooctatetraenes: I. Reinvestigation of the crystal structure of the 1:1 adduct of cyclooctatetraene and silver nitrate." *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 241 (1983), pp. 131-138.
- and (Ho, Woon-cheung). "Metal π -complexes of cyclooctatetraenes: II. Crystal and molecular structure of bis (1-2:5-6-n-cyclooctatetraene) silver (I) nitrate, (C₈H₈)₂AgNO₃." *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 243 (1983), pp. 233-239.
- ; (Acheson, R.M.; Choi, M.C.K.; and Letcher, R.M.) "Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 78 Reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some cyclopent[*b*]indoles and cyclohex[*b*]indoles and the crystal structure of (*Z*)-methyl 1-methoxycarbonylmethyl-11-methoxycarbonylmethylene-12-oxo-1,1a,1b,2,3,4,4a,8,9,9a-decahydro-1b, 4a-epoxyethanoindolizino-[2,3,4,5,6-*ijklm*] carbazole-1-carboxylate." *Journal of Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions I* (U.K.), 1983, pp. 505-531.
- ; (Cheng, K.K.; Choi, M.C.K.; Lai, T.F.; and Letcher, R.M.) "The crystal structures of (*Z*)-Dimethyl 13-Methoxycarbonylmethyl-11-methyl-2-oxo-1,4,5,6,6a,11-hexahydrofuro [2',3':2,3] cyclohexa-[1,2-*b*] indol-6a-ylfumarate, (*E*)-Dimethyl-3-methoxy carbonylmethyl-12-methyl-2-oxo-4,5,6,7,7a,12-hexahydro-1*H*-furo[2',3':2,3]cycloheptal[1,2-*b*] indol-7a-ylmaleate, and Trimethyl 6-Bromo-9-methyl-2-oxo-1,2,3,9a-tetrahydro-3,9a-ethenocarbazole-1-spirocyclopentane-4, 10, 11-tricarboxylate." *Journal of Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions I* (U.K.), 1983, pp. 2175-2180.
- ; (Book, Langford; Lau, C.P.; and Ren, C.Y.) "Synthesis [Rh₄ (μ -PPh₂)₄(μ -CO)₂(CO)₄] and crystal structure of its monoclinic form." *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 249 (1983), pp. 429-436.
- ; (Book, Langford; Chieh, C.; Gallagher, M.K.; Seyferth, D; and Song, L.C.) "The structures of Di- μ -methylmercurithio-bis-(dinitrosyliron) and Di- μ -methylmercurithio-bis (tricarbonyliron): A comparison of (μ -CH₃HgS)₂Fe₂(NO)₄ and (μ -CH₃HgS)₂Fe₂(CO)₆." *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 73 (1983), pp. 159-164.
- and (Book, Langford). "Metal complexes of polycyclic tertiary amines. III. Crystal structure of 1,4-Diazabicyclo [2.2.2.] Octan-1,4-diium Tetrachloromercurate(II) Monohydrate, [(CH₂)₆N₂H₂] HgCl₄.H₂O." *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 77 (1983), pp. L57-59.
- and (Lai, Ting-fong). "Metal complexes of polycyclic tertiary amines: II. Crystal structure of hexamethylenetetramine-cadmium chloride-water (1/2/5)." *Zeitschrift Für Kristallographie*, 165 (1983), pp. 105-115.
- ; (Katritzky, Alan R.; Lai, Ting-fong; Law, Kam-wah; and Sammes, Michael P.) "The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines, Part 2. A general synthesis of pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives by the reaction of 2*H*-Azirines with enamines, and the crystal and molecular structure of ethyl 3-phenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole-2-carboxylate." *Journal of Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions I* (U.K.), 1984, pp. 111-118.
- ; (Jasim, K.S.; and Chieh, C.) "Spectroscopic and structural studies of some bisdithiocarbamates and cyclic thiones." *Canadian Journal of Chemistry*, 62 (1984), pp. 808-813.
- ; (Tanaka, Koichi; and Toda, Fumio). "Structure of a 1:1 molecular complex of trans-9, 10-dihydroxy-9, 10-diphenyl-9, 10-dihydroanthracene with ethanol." *Tetrahedron Letters* (U.K.), 25 (1984), pp. 1359-1362.
- ; (Kennard, Colin H.L.; O'Reilly, Eric J.; Smith, Graham); and Yip, Wai-hing. "Metal-(phenylthio) acetic acid interactions. Part 2: The crystal structure of tetra- μ [(phenylthio)acetato] bis[pyridinecopper(II)]." *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 83 (1984), pp. L63-L66.
- ; (Kennard, Colin H.L.; O'Reilly, Eric J.; Smith, Graham); and Yip, Wai-hing. "Metal-(phenylthio)acetic acid interactions. Part 1. The crystal structures of (phenylthio)acetic acid, diaquabis[(phenylthio)acetato] Zinc(II), and catena {aquabis [(phenylthio)acetato] cadmium(II)}." *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 84 (1984), pp. 57-64.

- and (Goher, Mohamed A.S.) "Preparation and structural characterization of di- μ -azido-bis[azido(2-aminopyridine)-aquo]dicopper(II), [Cu(2-ampy) (N₃)₂(H₂O)]₂." *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 85 (1984), pp. 117-122.
- ; (Kennard, Colin H.L.; O'Reilly, Eric, J.; Smith, Graham); and Yip, Wai-hing. "Metal-(phenylthio)acetic acid interactions. Part 3. The crystal structures of anhydrous barium (phenylthio)acetate and the potassium(phenylthio)-acetate-(phenylthio)acetic acid adduct." *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 88 (1984), pp. 35-39.
- and (Goher, Mohamed A.S.) "Metal pseudohalide complexes. Part VIII. Preparation and structural determination of a polymeric 1:1 complex of copper(II) azide with 3-picoline, catena-di- μ -azido [di- μ -azido-bis(3-picoline) dicopper(II)]." *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 89 (1984), pp. 119-123.
- and (Book, Langford). "Metal-penicillamine interactions. Part 1. Preparation and crystal structure of a 1:1 complex of mercuric chloride with D-penicillamine, 2[(μ_3 -Cl) HgSC(CH₃)₂CH(NH₃)COO₃]. 3(μ_2 -Cl).2(H₃O).(H₂O.Cl)₃." *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 92 (1984), pp. 265-270.
- ; (Chieh, C.; and Jasim, K.S.) "[MO₄(μ_3 -S)₄(μ -S₂CNEt₂)₂(-S₂CNEt₂)₄], a compound containing a cubane-like MO₄S₄ cluster." *Angewandte Chemie International Edition in English* (West Germany), 23:5 (1984), pp. 391-392; (German version: *Angewandte Chemie*, 96 (1984), pp. 352-353.
- ; (Tanaka, Koichi; and Toda, Fumio). "Mutual optical resolution of bis- β -naphthol and sulfoxides. Absolute configuration and crystal structure of a 1:1 molecular complex." *Chemistry Letters* (Japan), 1984, pp. 2085-2088.
- ; (Book, Langford); and Yip, Wai-hing. "Isolation and crystal structures of triethylenediamine-hydroquinone (1/1) and triethylenediamine-phenol (1/2)." *Journal of Crystallographic and Spectroscopic Research* (U.S.A.), 14:5 (1984), pp. 457-465.
- ; (Tanaka, Koichi; Toda, Fumio; and Yamamoto, M.) "Novel copper(I) chloride-assisted coupling reaction of 1-chloro-1-aryloyl-3,3-diaryllallene to afford 3,7-dioxa-2,6-diaryl-4,8-bis(diarylmethylene)bicyclo [3.3.0]octa-1,5-diene and 1,1,4,4-tetraaryl-3,6-diaryloylhexa-1,2-diene-5-yne, and thermal cyclization of the latter to a fulvene" *Tetrahedron Letters* (U.K.), 26:5 (1985), pp. 631-634.
- ; (Tagami, Y; Tanaka, Koichi; and Toda, Fumio). "Inclusion properties of *N,N,N,N'*-tetraisopropylloxamide and crystal structure of its 1:1 complex with 1-methylnaphthalene" *Chemistry Letters* (Japan), 1985, pp. 195-198.
- ; (Chieh, C.; and Jasim, K.S.) "Crystal structures of chromium and tungsten pentacarbonyl complexes of *N,N'*-dimethylimidazolidine-2-thione" *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 99 (1985), pp. 31-35.
- and (Goher, Mohamed A.S.) "Synthesis and characterization of a 3:2 complex of copper(II) azide with 2-benzoylpyridine: a polymeric structure containing an end-on triply bridging azide ligand" *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 99 (1985), pp. 223-229.
- ; (Chen, C.M.; Kwong, S.S.; Poon, C.K.; and Lai, T.F.) "Cis ruthenium complexes of 1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradecane (cyclam): crystal and molecular structure of cis-[Ru(cyclam)Cl₂]Cl" *Inorganic Chemistry* (U.S.A.), 24 (1985), pp. 1359-1363.
- ; (Chieh, C.; Jasim, K.S.; and Umbach, G.B.) Structural and spectroscopic study of tetrakis(*N,N*-diethyldithiocarbamato)-molybdenum(V) triiodide, MO[S₂CN(C₂H₅)₂]₄I₃." *Journal of Crystallographic and Spectroscopic Research* (U.S.A.), 15 (1985), pp. 271-280.
- ; (Che, C.M.; and Wong, K.Y.) "Characterization of a high-valent ruthenyl (Ru^{IV}=O) cation stabilized by the macrocyclic 1,4,8,11-tetramethyl-1,4,8,11-tetra-azacyclotetradecane (tmc) ligand: Crystal and molecular structure of *Trans*-[Ru^{IV}(tmc)O(MeCN)] [PF₆]₂." *Journal of Chemical Society: Chemical Communications* (U.K.), 9 (1985), pp. 546-548.
- ; (Kennard, Colin H.L.; O'Reilly, Eric J.; Smith, Graham); and Yip, Wai-hing. "The crystal structure of Tetra- μ [2,4-dichloro-5-methylphenylthio) acetato-O-O']-bis [aquacopper(II).acetone (1/2)]." *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 98 (1985), pp. L31-L34.
- and Yip, Wai-hing. "Synthesis and crystal structure of Bis(tetramethyl ammonium)Aquatetrafluorodioxouranate(VI) Dihydrate, [(CH₃)₄N]₂ [UO₂F₄(H₂O).2H₂O]." *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 109 (1985), pp. 131-133.
- : \Rightarrow 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 168, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 180, 239.

Ng, Howard C. H. 吳宗灝

- ; (Guillet, J.E.; and Li, S.K.L.) "Photochemistry of ketone polymers in the solid phase: A review." *ACS Symposium Series* (Washington), 266 (1984), pp. 165-178.
- : \Rightarrow 238, 240.

So, Suk-ping 蘇叔平

- "Ground state structures of thiocyanogen and its cation." *Journal of Molecular Structure (THEOCHEM)* (The Netherlands), 104 (1983), pp. 241-246.
- "Structures and energetics of some low-lying electronic states of FCO." *Journal of Molecular Structure (THEOCHEM)* (The Netherlands), 110 (1984), pp. 167-170.
- "Structures and energetics of disilicon carbide." *Journal of Chemical Society: Faraday Transactions II* (U.K.), 81 (1985), pp. 139-143.
- : \Rightarrow 168.

Tam, S. W. 譚尚渭

- : \Rightarrow 170, 174.

Wong, Henry Nai Ching (Also known as Huang, N.Z.) 黃乃正

- 、(邢宜德、龔著)：《應用銻—銅試劑進行 7-氣染雙環[2, 2, 1]-庚-2, 5-雙橋化合物的去氧原子反應》，《化學學報》(上海)，41：10 (1983 . 10) . 頁934-937。
- ; (Gerson, Fabian; and Heckendorn, Rene). "The radical anions of some benzo-derivatives of dehydrocyclooctatetraenes." *Helvetica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 66 (1983), pp. 1409-1415.
- ; (Ng, Tang-kei; and Wong, Tai-yuen): "Arene syntheses by extrusion of heteroatoms from 7-heteroatom-bicyclo[2.2.2] Heptene systems." *Heterocycles* (Japan), 20 (1983.9), pp. 1815-1840.
- ; (Ng, Tang-kei; Wong, Tai-yuen; and Xing, Yi-de). "Arene syntheses by dehydration of 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptene systems." *Heterocycles* (Japan), 22 (1984), pp. 875-890.
- ; (Gong, Qing Qing; Xing, Yi De; Zhang, Cong; and Zhou, Yong Fan). "Synthesis of benzene derivatives via deoxygenation by low valent titanium." *Synthesis* (New York), 1984.9, pp. 787-790.
- : ⇨ 160, 162, 169, 171, 173, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180.

Wong, Kam-han 黃金偉

- and (Smid, J.) "Reactivities of free ions and crown ether-complexed ion pairs in the protonation of fluorenylsodium by 9-methylfluorene." *Journal of Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions II* (U.K.), 1983, pp. 161-164.
- and (Wai, Alex P.W.) "Solid-liquid phase transfer kinetics of p-nitrobenzoate esterification catalysed by crown ethers: A comparison of the catalytic efficiency of various crown ethers." *Journal of Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions II* (U.K.), (1983), pp. 317-321.
- (Kimura, K.; and Smid, J.) "Fluorescence of auramine O and its binding to poly(vinylbenzo-18-crown-6) and to polyvinylbenzoglyme in water." *Journal of Polymer Science*, 21 (1983), pp. 579-588.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 159 (Book, Langford); Hon, Ping-kay; Lau, Oi-wah; and (Stephen, W.I.) "The crystal and molecular structure of N,N'-ethylenebis(trifluoroacetyl)pyvalyl-methaneiminato)copper(II), Cu[en(TPM)2]." *Zeitschrift Für Kristallographie*, 165 (1983), pp. 95-104.
- 160 (Book, Langford). Mak, Thomas Chung Wai; (Sze, K.H.); and Wong, Henry Nai Ching. "Metal π -complexes of cyclooctatetraenes. V. Synthesis and X-ray analysis of tetrameric dibenzo[a,e]cyclooctatetraenecopper(I) chloride, a new "Step" configuration for the Cu₄Cl₄ ring." *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 255 (1983), pp. 123-124.
- 161 Chan, Pui-chun; Hui, Kwan-yu; and Mak, Thomas Chung Wai. "Metal complexes of polycyclic tertiary amines: V. Structure of 1,3,5,7-tetraazaadamantane-pentacarbonylmolybdenum(O), (CH₂)₆N₄.MO(CO)₅." *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (Switzerland), 84 (1984), pp. 25-29.
- 162 Chan, Tze-lock; Huang, N.Z.; and (Sondheimer, F.) "The synthesis of presumably planar conjugated 8-membered ring compounds." *Tetrahedron* (U.K.), 39 (1983), pp. 427-432.
- 163 Chan, Tze-lock; and Mak, Thomas Chung Wai. "X-ray crystallographic study of guest-molecule orientations in the β -hydroquinone clathrates of acetonitrile and methyl isocyanide." *Journal of Chemical Society: Perkin Transactions II* (U.K.), (1983), pp. 777-781.
- 164 Chan, Tze-lock and Mak, Thomas Chung Wai. "Structure of 2,11,20,29-tetrathia[3.3.3.3]paraben zenophane, C₃₂H₃₂S₄" *Acta Crystallographica Section C* (Denmark), 40 (1984), pp. 1452-1454.
- 165 Chang, Hson-mou; (Chiang, Teh-chang); and Mak, Thomas Chung Wai. "New oleanene-type triterpenes from abrus precatorius and X-ray crystal structure of abrusgenic acid-methanol 1:1 solvate." *Planta Medica* (West Germany), 49 (1983), pp. 165-169.
- 166 Chau, Mei-hing; Cheung, Ching-ying; Hon, Ping-kay; and Lau, Oi-wah. "Determination of mercury in Chinese medicinal pills by cold vapour atomic-absorption spectrometry." *Analyst*, 110 (1985), pp. 483-485.
- 167 Cheung, Ching-ying; Hon, Ping-kay; Lau, Oi-wah; and Wong, Man-chaun. "Uses of silica cells for the static cold vapour atomic-absorption determination of mercury without background correction." *Analyst*, 109 (1984), pp. 1175-1178.
- 168 (Chieh, C.; Jasim, K.S.); Mak, Thomas Chung Wai; and So, Suk-ping. "Cyclic hydrogen-bonded water-halide dimers, (H₂O.X)₂." *Journal of Molecular Structure (THEOCHEM)* (The Netherlands), 127 (1985), pp. 375-377.
- 169 (Chiu, See-wing); Li, Wai-kee; Huang, N.Z.; and Mak, Thomas Chung Wai "Semi-empirical molecular orbital conformational study of benzannelated cyclooctatetraenes and related compounds, and x-ray crystal structure of benzocyclooctatetraene." *Journal of Molecular Structure (THEOCHEM)* (The Netherlands), 94 (1983), pp. 285-291.
- 170 (Chow, H.F.; Leung, W.Y.); Luh, Tien-yau; and Tam, S.W. "On the regioselectivity of the Beckmann rearrangement of cyclobutanones with O-mesitylene-sulfonylhydroxylamine. A convenient synthesis of substituted Octahydrocyclopenta-[b]pyrroles." *Tetrahedron* (U.K.), 41 (1985), pp. 519-525.
- 171 (Ho, Woon-cheung); Huang, N.Z.; and Mak, Thomas Chung Wai. "Metal π -complexes of cyclooctatetraenes, IV. Synthesis and crystal structure of benzocyclooctatetraenesilver(I) perchlorate: An example of Arene and Olefin ligands coordinated simultaneously to a silver(I) ion." *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 251 (1983), pp. 413-421.
- 172 Hon, Ping-kay; Lau, Oi-wah; and Wong, Man-chaun. "Novel static cold vapour atomic-absorption method for the determination of mercury." *Analyst*, 108 (1983), pp. 64-70.

- 173 Huang, N.Z.; and Mak, Thomas Chung Wai. "Crystal and molecular structures of dibenzo(*a,c*)cyclooctatetraene and tribenzo(*a,c,e*)cyclooctatetraene." *Journal of Molecular Structure (THEOCHEM)* (The Netherlands), 101 (1983), pp. 135-145.
- 174 (Lee, K.S.); Luh, Tien-yau; and Tam, S.W. "Transition metal-promoted reactions X. Pentacarbonyliron-promoted reductive coupling of benzoyl chloride in halobenzenes." *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*, 248 (1983), pp. 221-224.
- 175 Li, Wai-kee; Mak, Thomas Chung Wai; and Yip Wai-hing. "Distortion of the hexamethylenetetramine cage system by protonation: X-ray structure of 1,3,5,7-tetraazaadamantan-1-ium bromide, [(CH₂)₆N₄H]Br." *Acta Crystallographica Section C* (Denmark), 39 (1983), pp. 134-136.
- 176 Li, Wai-kee; and Wong, Henry Nai Ching. "MINDO/3 study of some cyclooctatetraenes containing annelated three-membered rings." *Journal of Chemical Research* (U.K.), 1984.9, pp. 302-303.
- 177 Luh, Tien-yau; Mak, Thomas Chung Wai; and Wong, Henry Nai Ching. "Structure of the clathrate inclusion compound tetraphenylene-carbon tetrachloride (2/1), 2C₂₄H₁₆.CCl₄." *Acta Crystallographica Section C* (Denmark), 40 (1984), pp. 1721-1723.
- 178 Luh, Tien-yau and Wong, Henry, Nai Ching. "A simple notation system for transition metal clusters." *Angewandte Chemie* (West Germany), 97 (1985), pp. 66-68; *Angewandte Chemie, International Edition in English* (West Germany), 24 (1985), pp. 45-46.
- 179 Mak, Thomas Chung Wai; (Nerstein, F.H.; Reisner, G.M.); and Wong, Henry Nai Ching. "Tetraphenylene molecular inclusion complexes. Crystal structure of 2(tetraphenylene). X, with X=benzene, cyclohexane." *Journal of Inclusion Phenomena*, 1 (1984), pp. 301-308.
- 180 Mak, Thomas Chung Wai; So, Ki-pu; and Wong, Henry Nai Ching. "The crystal structure of 4,6,8-trimethylazulene." *Zeitschrift Für Kristallographie*, 169 (1984), pp. 117-125.

電子計算學系

Department of Computer Science

Chan, Yiu-keung 陳耀強

- "Computer aided manufacturing of machine parts by volume building." In *Computer Graphics Theory and Applications*, edited by Tosiyasu L. Kunii, pp. 144-161. Tokyo/Berlin/Heidelberg/New York: Springer-Verlag, 1983.
- "A geometric modelling system for computer numerical control." In *Proceedings of COMGRAPH 83*, pp. 69-84, 1983.
- "Realization of 3-D objects through graphics/CAD/CAM." In *Proceedings of the Hong Kong Computer Conference*, pp. 8.1-8.8, 1985.5.
- and Pong, T.L. "A graphics/CAD application package for 3D wireframe objects." In *Proceedings of COMGRAPH 83*, pp. 54-68, 1983.
- and Ngai, W.B. "Low cost CAD/CAM system for machine parts." In *Computer-Based Automation*, pp. 153-168. New York: Plenum Press, 1985.
- and Ngai, W.B. "Low cost geometric modelling system for CAM." In *Proceedings of Graphics Interface '85*, pp. 399-406. Montreal, 1985.5.
- : ⇒ 183, 184.

Chin, Francis Y. L. 錢玉麟

- and (Wang, Cao-an). "Optimal algorithms for the intersection and the minimum distance problems between planar polygons." *IEEE Transactions on Computers*, C-32:12 (1983.12), pp. 1203-1207.
- and (Wong, Michael). "An optimal schedule for printing and binding." *International Journal of Computer Mathematics* (U.K.), 15 (1984), pp. 117-127.
- and (Wang, Cao-an). "Minimum vertex distance between separable convex polygons." *Information Processing Letters* (Amsterdam), 18:1 (1984.1), pp. 41-45.
- : ⇒ 185.

Hung, Hing-sum 孔慶琛

- : ⇒ 187, 188, 189.

Kong, Luan 江鑾

- : ⇒ 187, 188, 189, 190.

Kwok, Paul C. K. 郭始剛

- "Digital signal processing of high quality type face." In *Proceedings of Workshop on Advanced Microcomputers and Digital Signal Processing*, 1982.9.
- "Bilingual videotex systems." In *TENCON Proceedings of IEEE*, 1982.12.
- "Type design for Raster-Scanned graphics application - A tutorial." In *Proceedings of Seminar on Computer Graphics and Design*, 1983.4.

- · “Advanced bilingual videotex terminal design for mixed teletext and viewdata services.” In *IEEE International Conference on Consumer Electronics*, 1983.6.
- · “Viewdata and society.” In *Proceedings of Microcomputer '83*, 1983.7.

Lam, Henry C. P. 林治平

- : ⇒ 186, 191, 192, 193, 194.

Lee, Dominic Y. H. 李一雄

- · “The DB/DC data dictionary query system – A kind of form processing.” *The Science Society's Journal* (Hong Kong), 1 (1985.2), pp. 21-59.
- and (Kwok, C.H.) “A database implementation of an interactive Chinese telephone directory system.” *Computer Proceeding of Chinese and Oriental Languages*, 1:3 (1984.5), pp. 195-204.

Loh, Shiu-chang 樂秀章

- : ⇒ 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 195, 196.

Moon, Yiu-sang 蒙耀生

- · “A method for teaching computer operation for secondary school teachers.” *Hong Kong Science Teachers Journal*, 11:1 (1983.6), pp. 53-56.
- · “The status of microcomputers in computer education in Hong Kong.” In *Proceedings of the NUS/UNESCO Workshop on the Use of Microcomputers in Education*, pp. 1-11. 1984.2.
- ; Cheung, Wing-hong; and Law, Chung-sea. “Adapting a commercial DBMS package for teaching DBMS in a university environment.” In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Very Large Data Base-Conference '83*, Module 2A, pp. 1-8. Singapore, 1983.5.
- and (Crawford, C.R.) “Finding a positive definite linear combination of two hermitian matrices.” *Linear Algebra and Its Applications* (U.S.A.), 51 (1983.6), pp. 37-48.
- and Cheung, Wing-hong. “Design and implementation of a distributed processing environment with personal computers connected to a time-sharing system.” *Microprocessing and Microprogramming – The Euromicro Journal*, 15 (1985), pp. 85-93.
- : ⇒ 186, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200.

Ng, Kam-wing 吳錦榮

- · and Ma, Wai-yan. “An integrated FORTH System” In *Proceedings of the 1983 ACM Conference on Personal and Small Computers*, pp. 76-80. U.S.A.: The Association for Computing Machinery, Inc., 1983.
- and Li, Wai-kit. “GDPL-A generalized distributed programming language.” In *Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Distributed Computing Systems*, pp. 69-78, U.S.A., 1984.5.
- and Li, Wai-kit. “GDPL-A language for programming distributed systems.” In *Proceedings of the First International Conference on Computers and Applications*, pp. 76-83. U.S.A., 1984.6.
- ; Tong, Chi-hung; and Lee, Hung. “A unix-to-versados link.” *Interfaces in Computing* (The Netherlands), 2:4 (1984.12), pp. 299-308.
- and Ma, Wai-yan. “Design considerations for a prolog programme generator.” *Hong Kong Computer Journal*, 1:5 (1985), pp. 20-25.
- : ⇒ 184, 191, 196.

Sham, Lena Lan 岑蘭

- : ⇒ 201.

Tu, Joseph Y. H. 杜源浩

- : ⇒ 182, 192, 193, 194.

Tung, Douglas S. L. 董樹能

- : 《利用電腦促進香港金融業發展》，《信報財經月刊》，7：5（1983.8），頁14-15。
- · “A cybernation of career counselling.” In *Proceedings of the 15th Annual Pittsburgh Conference on Modeling and Simulation*, pp. 1315-1318. Pittsburgh: Instrument Society of America, 1984.4.
- · “Papers to launch a career.” *Asia Computer Weekly* (Singapore), 5:7 (1984.4), pp. 10 and 13.
- · “Programmed instructions: Developments and trends.” *United Bulletin*, 40 (1984.10), pp. 50-56.
- · “Certification of computing skills and the certification programmes in Hong Kong.” *Newsletter of Hong Kong Association for Computer Education*, 8 (1984), pp. 22-30.
- · “Computer Literacy campaign for Hong Kong.” *The Science Society's Journal* (Hong Kong), 1 (1985.2), pp. 60-67.
- · “Developing the in-service professionals.” *Hong Kong Computer Journal*, 1:4 (1985.4), p. 7.
- · “EDP: The newest profession.” *Hong Kong Professionals*, 1:3 (1985.5), pp. 48-50.

- · “Computer Science at The Chinese University of Hong Kong.” *University Computing* (U.K.), 7:1 (1985), pp. 19-23.
- : ⇒ 181, 182, 190, 192, 193, 194, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 181 樂秀章、董樹能：《電子計算系的發展》，《聯合銀禧》，1983.12，頁32—34。
- 182 杜源浩、董樹能：《香港電腦教育概覽》，《香港電腦月刊》，1：1（1985.1），頁69—72。
- 183 Chan, Yiu-keung and Loh, Shiu-chang. “Computer education at tertiary level in Hong Kong.” In *Proceedings of the 1983 ASAIHL Regional Seminar on Pedagogics of Computer Education*, Session 2, pp. 1-13. Penang, 1983.11.
- 184 Chan, Yiu-keung and Ng, Kam-wing. “AILCAM – An interactive language for a CAM system.” In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Engineering Software for Microcomputers*. Venice, 1984.4.
- 185 Chin, Francis Y.L.; (Kossowski, P.); and Loh, Shiu-chang. “Efficient inference control for range SUM queries.” *Theoretical Computer Science*, 31:3 (1984.6), pp. 77-86.
- 186 (Fu, W.C.); Lam, Henry C.P.; (Law, C.S.); and Moon, Yiu-sang. “Researches in computer Chinese chess.” *Hong Kong Computer Journal*, 1:5 (1985.5), pp. 54-60.
- 187 Hung, Hing-sum; Kong, Luan; and Loh, Shiu-chang. “Computer-aided translation.” In *Proceedings of the NUS/UNESCO Workshop on the Use of Microcomputers in Education*. Singapore, 1984.2.
- 188 Hung, Hing-sum; Kong, Luan; and Loh, Shiu-chang. “Computing in natural languages having a large character set.” In *Proceedings of the NUS/UNESCO Workshop on the Use of Microcomputers in Education*. Singapore, 1984.2.
- 189 Hung, Hing-sum; Kong, Luan; and Loh, Shiu-chang. “A new dictionary structure for bi-directional MT system.” In *Proceedings of the International Conference on the Methodology and Techniques of Machine Translation*. Cranfield, 1984.2.
- 190 Kong, Luan and Tung, Douglas S.L. “Cybernetics and as aspect of informatics.” *United Bulletin*, 39 (1983.10), pp. 42-47.
- 191 Lam, Henry C.P. and Ng, Kam-wing. “MAUFI – A meta-assembler with a user-friendly interface.” In *Proceedings of the 1985 ACM Sigsmall Symposium on Small Systems*, pp. 57-63. U.S.A.: The Association for Computing Machinery Inc., 1985.5.
- 192 Lam, Henry C.P.; Tu, Joseph Y.H.; and Tung, Douglas S.L. *Computer Studies for Secondary Schools*. Hong Kong: Everyman’s Book Co. Ltd., 1982.
- 193 Lam, Henry C.P.; Tu, Joseph Y.H.; and Tung, Douglas S.L. *Computer studies for Secondary Schools, Workbook 1*, Hong Kong: Everyman’s Book Co. Ltd., 1983.
- 194 Lam, Henry C.P.; Tu, Joseph Y.H.; and Tung, Douglas S.L. *Computer Studies for Secondary Schools, Workbook 2*. Hong Kong: Everyman’s Book Co. Ltd., 1983.
- 195 Loh, Shiu-chang and Moon, Yiu-sang. “Meeting the demands of academic excellence and professional expertise: A case study of the development of computer science curriculum in The Chinese University of Hong Kong.” In *Proceedings of the 1983 ASAIHL Regional Seminar on Pedagogics of Computer Education*, pp. 147-159. Penang, 1983.11.
- 196 Loh, Shiu-chang; Moon, Yiu-sang; and Ng, Kam-wing. “An analysis of the requirements of facilities to support computer education in universities in the South East Asia.” In *Proceedings of the 1983 ASAIHL Regional Seminar on Pedagogics of Computer Education*, pp. 253-259. Penang, 1983.11.
- 197 Moon, Yiu-sang; (Shin, Joseph); and Tung, Douglas S.L. “A survey on the secondary school teachers in computer studies 1983/84.” *Hong Kong Science Teachers Journal*, 12:1 (1984.6), pp. 106-112.
- 198 Moon, Yiu-sang and Tung, Douglas S.L. “Computer studies in secondary schools 1982/83: A survey.” *Hong Kong Science Teachers Journal*, 11:1 (1983.6), pp. 72-79.
- 199 Moon, Yiu-sang and Tung, Douglas S.L. “Computer studies in secondary school in Hong Kong 1983/84: A survey.” *Computer in School* (Hull), 7 (1984), pp. 12-15.
- 200 Moon, Yiu-sang and Tung, Douglas S.L. “Survey on the first batch of secondary school students in Hong Kong.” *Hong Kong Science Teachers Journal*, 12:2 (1984.12), pp. 96-102.
- 201 Sham, Lena Lan and Tung, Douglas S.L. *Problems with computer solutions using structured COBOL*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1982.

電子學系

Department of Electronics

Chen, Chih-fan 陳之藩

- · “A computer aided method for symbolic transfer function determination.” *International Journal of Electronics*, 56:3 (1984), pp. 299-306.
- · “Evaluating the gain of flow graph by the Grassmann Algebra.” *International Journal of Control*, 39:6 (1984), pp. 1329-1337.

- ; (Chen, M.M.; and Leung, C.W.F.) "Analysis and design of feedback systems via constant gain loci." In *Proceedings of the Asilomar Conference*, pp. 441-445, 1982.11.
- and (Siu, W.C.) "A new approach to symbolic functions evaluation via number theoretic transforms." In *1982 Symposium on Automatic Control Proceedings*, pp. 179-187. Taiwan, 1982.12.
- and (Chan, Chok-ki.) "Design of FIR digital filters using the wiener-lee decomposition technique." *International Journal of Electronics*, 54:3 (1983.3), pp. 437-446.
- and (Siu, W.C.) "New realization technique of high-speed discrete fourier transform described by distributed arithmetic." In *IEEE Proceedings – Computers and Digital Techniques*, 130:6-Part E (1983.11), pp. 177-182.
- and (Chan, Chok-ki.) "Sample by sample approach to recursive noncausal filtering." *Electronics Letters* (U.K.), 20:4 (1984.2), pp. 172-174.
- and (Tai, L.C.) "Overflow detection in a redundant residue number system." In *IEEE Proceedings – Computer and Digital Techniques*, 131:3 (1984.5), pp. 97-98.
- : ⇒ 202.

Chen, Tien-chi 陳天機

- · "Computer technology and the concerns of the user." *Hong Kong Computer Society Year Book 1982*, pp. 91-93; *Asian Computer Monthly*, 1983.1, pp. 24-28.
- · "The foreseeable computerized society." In *Proceedings of the Hong Kong Computer Conference*, 1983.6; *United Bulletin*, 39 (1983.10), pp. 15-20 and 41.
- · "Magnetic bubble memory and logic." *Asian Computer Monthly*, 1983.6, pp. 79-83.
- · "Maximal redundancy signed-digit systems." In *Proceedings of the IEEE Computer Arithmetic Symposium (ARITH-7)* Urbana, Illinois, 1985.6. pp.296-300.
- and (Yu, W.) "A new design for Chinese typewriting systems." In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Text Processing Using Very Large Character Sets (ICTP-83)*. Tokyo, 1983.10.
- and (Yu, W.) "Two-level encoding for Chinese input systems." *Computer Processing of Chinese and Oriental Languages*, 1 (1984.11), pp. 225-235.

Choy, Thomas T. C. 蔡德祥

- · "Control model for coupled physiological system." *Resonance*, 9 (1982.11), pp. 48-54.
- · "Data acquisition system for radial pulsewave recording." In *Proceedings of the Medical Conference on Biomedical Engineering* (Portoroz, Yugoslavia), p.6.2, 1983.9.
- · "Electrocardiogram and radial pulsewave." *Resonance*, 10 (1983), pp. 46-51.
- · "Essential features of skin evaluating devices." In *Proceedings of the Congress on Medical Instrumental Essential Qualities 1984*.
- · "Investigation of the possible use of EBI technique as a non-invasive means for assessing hypertrophic scars." In *Proceedings of the 1984 Annual Conference of Burns Division, Chinese Medical Society; and Second Annual Conference on Burns and Reconstructive Surgery*. Guangdong, 1984.12.
- and (Leung, P.M.) "A real-time P-based ECG preprocessor." In *Proceedings of the World Congress on Medical, Physics, and Biomedical Engineering* p.8.08. Hamburg, 1982.9.
- and (Chu, S.M.) "A fast transient skin-impedance evaluator." In *Proceedings of the Sixth ICEBI*, pp. 11-14, Zeda, Yugoslavia, 1983.9.
- : ⇒ 241, 242, 243, 282, 313, 321.

Dahele, J. S.

- and (Wen, H.L.) "Invasive microwave hyperthermia for treatment of gliomas and metastatic brain tumours." In *Abstracts of Papers Presented at the Sixth Asian Australian Congress of Neurological Surgery*, p. 206. Hong Kong, 1983.
- and (Wen, H.L.) "Invasive microwave hyperthermia for treatment of glioma." *Chinese Medical Journal* (Beijing), 97:11 (1984.11), pp. 813-818.
- : ⇒ 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216.

Kwok, Harry H. L. 郭漢利

- · A study of ultra thin $Cu_xS/Cd_yZn_{1-y}S$ polycrystalline solar cells." *Journal of Physics (Applied Physics)*, 16 (1983), pp. 2366-2377.
- and (Ho, K.H.) "A 3-dimensional model for the transport properties of polycrystalline silicon." *Journal of Physics (Applied Physics)*, 15 (1982), pp.2271-2281.
- ; (Fung, Y.M.; and Tai, L.C.) "Machine recognition of the Cantonese digits using band pass filters." *IEEE Transactions on Acoustics Speech and Signal Processing*, 31:1 (1982), pp. 220-222.
- : ⇒ 217.

Kwong, Chung-ping 鄭重平

- : ⇒ 202.

Lam, Y. W. 林逸華

- and (Yeung, W.S.) "A simple chemical vapour deposition method for depositing thin TiO₂ films." *Thin Solid Films* (The Netherlands), 109 (1983), pp. 169-178.
- ; (Chang, C.C.; and Lau, W.S.) "Relationship between constant voltage and constant capacitance DLTS." *International Journal of Electrical Engineering Education*, 20:2 (1983.4), pp. 145-149.
- and (Leung, Y.C.) "Alloyed inversion-layer solar cells with N-Si substrate and TiO_xAR coating." In *The Sixth International Conference on Thin Films Abstracts*, p. 417, 1984.
- : ⇒ 217.

Lee, Kai-fong 李啟方

- · "Theoretical and experimental studies of the driving-point impedance of corner-reflector antennas." *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, AP-30:4 (1982.7), pp. 686-693.
- · "Brainchild." *IEEE Spectrum*, 1983.5, p. 17.
- · *Principles of Antenna Theory*. England: John Wiley and Sons Limited, 1984.
- and (Wong, P.F.) "Directivities of helical antennas radiating in the axial mode." In *IEE Proceedings*, 131-Part H:2 (1984.4), pp. 121-122.
- : ⇒ 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216.

Lee, James G. N. 李冠南

- : ⇒ 287.

Poon, Ronnie K. L. 潘家禮

- · "Hardware considerations in a multiple microprocessor system." In *Proceedings of the IERE Workshop on Advanced Microprocessors and Digital Signal Processing*. Hong Kong, 1982.9.
- · "Reduction of Z-transfer functions for spectrum matching." In *Proceedings of the 15th Asiloma Conference on Circuit Systems and Computers*. California, 1982.11.

Tsui, Hung-tat 徐孔達

- · "An introduction to discrete transformation." *Resonance*, 1983.

Wong, Joseph S. P. 黃世平

- · "Thermal conductivity of polymer crystals." (Abstracts) In *High Modulus Polymers and Composites*, edited by Choy Chung-loong, p. 409. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1985.
- : ⇒ 238.

Yeung, Kai-shing 楊啟誠

- · "An alternative approach for analysing feedback amplifiers." *IEEE Transactions on Education*, E-25:4 (1982), pp. 132-136.
- · "On the schur-cohn-jury criterion." *International Journal of Control*, 35:3 (1982.3), pp. 573-574.
- · "Routh-hurwitz test under vanishing leading array elements." *IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control*, AC-28:1 (1983.1), pp. 104-106.
- · "A new look at the method of symmetrical components." *IEEE Transactions on Education*, E-26:2 (1983.5), pp. 68-70.

Yum, Peter T. K. 任德盛

- · (周勝麟、夏肇毅、王俊基、林世勳)：《動態排時複存取標準格式之設計》，《科學發展月刊》(台灣)，11：6 (1983.6)，頁 507-520。
- and (Dou, C.) "Optimization algorithms for buffer allocation strategies in a computer network node." In *Proceedings of the IEEE Global Communications Conference*, pp. B4.4.1-4.4.5. Miami; 1982.11.
- and (Lin, H.L.) "Load balancing on parallel queues with traffic constraints." In *Proceedings of ICC 84*, 3 (1983), pp. 1268-1271.
- and (Leou, Jin-jang). "Analysis and comparison of buffer sharing strategies in a message switched computer network node." In *Proceedings of the National Science Council Part A: Applied Sciences*, 7:1 (1983.1), pp. 42-51. Taiwan, 1983.1.
- and (Yen, Hung-ming). "Design algorithm for a hysteresis buffer congestion control strategy." In *Conference Record of the IEEE International Communications Conference*, 1 (1983.6), pp. B5.5.1.-B5.5.5.
- and (Hsia, Chao-yih). "A window controlled multiaccess protocol." In *Conference Record of the IEEE International Communications Conference*, 2 (1983.6), pp. C5.4.1-C5.4.5.
- and (Lin, Hua-chun). "Adaptive load balancing for parallel queues." In *Links for the Future*, edited by P. Dewilde and C.A. May, pp. 1268-1271. The Netherlands: IEEE/Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., 1984.5.
- and (Dou, C.) "Buffer allocation strategies with blocking requirements." *Performance Evaluation* (The Netherlands), 4 (1984.12), pp. 285-295.

- and (Lin, Hua-chun). “Adaptive load balancing for parallel queues with traffic constraints.” *IEEE Transactions on Communications*, COM-32:12 (1984.12), pp. 1339-1342.
- and Wong, P.C. “A multichannel computer network with local and global transceiving media.” In *Proceedings of the IEEE INFOCOM’ 85*, 1 (1985.3), pp. 142-150.
- and Ngai, Tin-ye. “Resequencing of messages in communication networks.” In *Proceedings of the IEEE INFOCOM’ 85*, 1 (1985.3), pp. 185-195.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 202 Chen, Chih-fan and Kwong, Chung-ping. “Model reduction approach to digital recursive filters design.” In *Advanced Microprocessors and Digital Signal Processing of IERE 1982*, pp. 56-65. Hong Kong, 1982.11.
- 203 (Chau, Lap-chung); Dahele, J.S.; and Lee, Kai-fong. “Experimental study of the characteristics of top-loaded microstrip monopoles.” *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, AP-31:3 (1983.5), pp. 527-530.
- 204 Dahele, J.S.; (Ho, K.Y.); and Lee, Kai-fong. “Annular-ring and circular-disc microstrip antennas with and without air gaps.” In *Proceedings of the 13th European Microwave Conference*, pp. 389-394. U.K.: Microwave Exhibitions and Publishers Ltd., 1983.9.
- 205 Dahele, J.S.; (Ho, K.Y.); and Lee, Kai-fong. “Cavity-model theory of circular disc microstrip antenna with air gaps.” *1984 IEEE AP-S International Symposium Digest*, pp. 279-282.
- 206 Dahele, J.S.; (Ho, K.Y.); and Lee, Kai-fong. “Circular-disc microstrip antenna with an air gap.” *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, AP-32:8 (1984.8), pp. 880-884.
- 207 Dahele, J.S. and Lee, Kai-fong. “A dual-frequency circular disc microstrip antenna with a tunable upper resonance.” *Resonance*, 1982, pp. 42-47.
- 208 Dahele, J.S. and Lee, Kai-fong. “Experimental study of the effect of substrate thickness on single and stacked circular-disc microstrip antenna.” *1982 IEEE AP-S International Symposium Digest*, pp. 66-69.
- 209 Dahele, J.S. and Lee, Kai-fong. “A tunable dual-frequency stacked microstrip antenna.” *1982 IEEE AP-S International Symposium Digest*, pp. 308-311.
- 210 Dahele, J.S. and Lee, Kai-fong. “Top-loaded single and coupled microstrip monopoles.” *1983 International Symposium Digest Antennas and Propagation*, 1 (1983), pp. 47-50.
- 211 Dahele, J.S. and Lee, Kai-fong. “Mode characteristics of annular-ring and circular-disc microstrip antennas with and without airgaps.” *1983 International Symposium Digest Antennas and Propagation*, 1 (1983), pp. 55-58.
- 212 Dahele, J.S. and Lee, Kai-fong. “Effect of substrate thickness on the performance of a circular-disc microstrip antenna.” *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, AP-32:2 (1983.3), pp. 358-360.
- 213 Dahele, J.S. and Lee, Kai-fong. “Characteristics of an array of coupled microstrip monopoles.” In *Proceedings of the International Radar Symposium*, pp. 76-81. India, 1983.10.
- 214 Dahele, J.S. and Lee, Kai-fong. “Experimental study of the triangular microstrip antenna.” *IEEE International Symposium Digest*, 1 (1984), pp. 283-286.
- 215 Dahele, J.S.; Lee, Kai-fong; and (Lee, Ping-yan). “Experimental study of the characteristics of coupled top-loaded microstrip monopoles.” *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, AP-31:3 (1983.5), pp. 530-531.
- 216 Dahele, J.S.; Lee, Kai-fong; and (Yeung, T.H.) “On the cavity model of the annular-ring microstrip antenna. In *Proceedings of the JINA’84 Conference*, pp. 325-330. France: JINA, 1984.
- 217 Kwok, Harry H.L.; Lam, Y.W.; and (Leung, M.Y.) “An understanding of the chemically-sprayed Cd₂Zn_{1-γ}S thin films for use in solar cells.” *Journal of Crystal Growth*, 59 (1982), pp. 421-424.

數學系

Department of Mathematics

Chan, Wai-leung 陳煒良

- “A posteriori error estimate for elliptic boundary – Value problem.” *Journal of Australian Mathematics Society* (Series A), 39 (1985), pp. 159-168.
- “Duality in the optimal control of non-well posed parabolic equations with positive control.” *Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications* (U.S.A.), 107:2 (1985), pp. 509-519.
- and (Ng, S.K.) “Stochastic complementary variational principles.” *International Journal of Engineering Sciences*, 23:6 (1985), pp. 633-639.
- : ⇔ 218.

Lai, King-fai 黎景輝

- and (Jacquet, H.) “Sur une formule des traces relativés.” *Compte Rendes Acad Sc* (Paris), Series I (1983.6), pp. 959-961.

- · “On a relative trace formula.” *Compositio Mathematica*, 54 (1985), pp. 243-310.
- · “Algebraic cycles on Compact Shimura surface.” *Mathematische Zeitschrift*, Band 189 Heft 4 (1985), pp. 593-602.
- : ⇨ 218.

Lam, Siu-por 林兆波

- · “Unstable algebras over the steenrod algebra.” In *1984 Topology Conference Proceedings (Springer Lecturer Notes 1051)*, pp. 374-392.

Leung, Chi-ming 梁志明

- · “A course in Algebra.” *Youth Book Room*, 1984.
- · “A course in Calculus.” *Youth Book Room*, 1 and 2 (1985).

Ng, Kung-fu 吳恭孚

- and (Yost, D.) “Quasi-regularity in optimization.” *Institute of Advanced Studies: Australia Research Report*, 39 (1984), pp. 1-8.

Shum, Kar-ping 岑嘉評

- : 《解決勞力組合問題的一個新構想》，《信報財經月刊》，6：12（1983.3），頁95—97。
- : 《生產協作方案的新應用》，《信報財經月刊》，7：1（1983.4），頁102—107。
- : 《箭頭圖在生產計劃中的應用——有序面時，有度面節，變面有常》，《信報財經月刊》，7：4（1983.7），頁102—107。
- : 《代數基礎》，香港：商務印書館，1983。
- · “On the boundary of 14 sets in connected spaces.” *Glasnik Matematicki*, 19:39 (1984), pp. 296-300.
- · “Generalized Archimedean ideals.” *Czech. Mathematical Journal*, 34 (1984), pp. 604-608.
- · A note on globally idempotent semigroup of measures.” *SEA Bull Mathematics*, 8:2 (1985), pp. 17-20.

Wong, Yau-chuen 黃友川

- · “On a formula of the regular hull of operator ideals.” *Mathematics Seminar Notes*, 10 (1982), pp. 797-802.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publication (Intra-department)

- 218 Chan, Wai-leung and Lai, King-fai. “Dual optimal distributed systems with non-negative controls.” *Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications* (U.S.A.), 104:1 (1984), pp. 143-154.

物理系

Department of Physics

Chan, Yau-wa 陳耀華

- : ⇨ 219, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300.

Chen, Fong-ching 陳方正

- : ⇨ 221.

Chik, Kin-pong 戚建邦

- ; (Ebihara, K.; John, P.K.; Tong, B.Y.; and Wong, S.K.) “Photo-crystallization of amorphous silicon.” In *Proceedings of the Third Symposium on Materials and New Processing Technologies for Photovoltaics*, pp. 448-495. Canada, 1982.
- ; (Gogna, P.K.; John, P.K.; Lim, P.K.; Tong, B.Y.; and Wong, S.K.) “Photo-conductivity of evaporated amorphous silicon films post-hydrogenated in a theta-pinch plasma.” *Physical Review B*, 27:6 (1983), pp. 3562-3570.
- ; (Ebihara, K.; John, P.K.; Tong, B.Y.; and Wong, S.K.) “Crystallization of amorphous silicon by using arc discharges.” *IEE Transactions*, 103A:12 (1983), pp. 683-689.
- ; (John, P.K.; Lim, P.K.; Tong, B.Y.; Wong, S.K.; and Yu, C.K.) “Gap states study of evaporated silicon films before and after hydrogenation.” *Journal of Noncrystalline Solids* (The Netherlands), 59/60 (1983), pp. 285-288.
- ; (Berman, A.; Chen, Z.M.; John, P.K.; Lim, P.K.; Prasad, A.; Srinivasan, G.; Tong, B.Y.; and Wong, S.K.) “Post-hydrogenation of thermal LPCVD amorphous silicon films.” *Journal of Noncrystalline Solids* (The Netherlands), 59/60 (1983), pp. 751-754.
- ; (John, P.K.; Tong, B.Y.; and Wong, S.K.) “The making of highly stable modified amorphous silicon and germanium films.” *U.S. Patent No. 06/269,741*, 1983.3

- ; (Ebihara, K.; John, P.K.; Tong, B.Y.; and Wong, S.K.) "Crystal growth in amorphous silicon thin films induced by incoherent light flashes." *Applied Physics Letters*, 42:12 (1983.6), pp. 1026-1028.
- ; (John, P.K.; Lim, P.K.; Tong, B.Y.; Wong, S.K.; and Yu, C.K.) "Gap-state distribution in evaporated a-Si without and with post-hydrogenation using space-charge-limited-current-method." *Physical Review B*, 31 (1985), pp. 7827-7834.

Cho, Kar-cheong 曹家昌

- ; (Blair, D.F.; Banerjee, U.; Chan, S.I.; Hopfield, J.J.; Gray, H.B.; and Pecht, I.) "NMR spectroscopic identification of a hexacyanochromate (III) binding site on pseudomonas azurin." *Biochemistry (U.S.A.)*, 23 (1984), pp. 1858-1862.
- and (Austin, R.) "Charge transfer between plastocyanin and iron hexacyanide." *Journal of Chemical Physics (U.S.A.)*, 80:3 (1984), pp. 1131-1134.
- and Chan, K.K. "Kinetics of cold-induced denaturation of metmyoglobin." *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 786 (1984), pp. 103-108.
- : ⇒ 220, 222.

Choy, Chung-loong 蔡忠龍

- ; (Porter, R.S.; and Wang, L.H.) "Thermal expansion of oriented poly(methyl methacrylate)." *Journal of Polymer Science: Physics Edition*, 21 (1983), pp. 657-665.
- ; (Ito, M.; and Porter, R.S.) "Thermal expansivity of oriented poly (ethylene terephthalate)." *Journal of Polymer Science: Polymer Physics Edition*, 21 (1983), pp. 1427-1437.
- and (White, G.K.) "Thermal expansion and Gruneisen parameters of isotropic and oriented polyethylene." *Journal of Polymer Science: Polymer Physics Edition*, 22 (1984), pp. 835-846.
- , ed. *High Modulus Polymers and Composites*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1985.
- : ⇒ 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 240.

Chuang, Lien-sheng 莊聯陞

- ; (Imai, K.; Imai, T.; Kawasaki, S.; Kusunose, M.; and Wada, M.) "Digital recording system for cosmic ray ion chambers." *Nuclear Instruments and Methods*, 220 (1982), pp. 457-461.
- ; (Imai, K.; Imai, T.; Kawasaki, S.; and Wada, M.) "Rigidity responses of ionization chambers derived from cosmic-ray time variations." *Il Nuovo Cimento*, 5C:4 (1982), pp. 430-436.
- and (Kwong, L.S.) "A study of the composition of ancient Chinese bronze seals using nuclear method." In *Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Radiation Physics*, pp. 550-556. Malaysia: University of Sains Malaysia, 1983.
- and (Kwong, L.S.) "Ancient Chinese bronze: Neutron activation analysis provides effective means of studying ancient bronze seals." *Historical Metallurgy (U.K.)*, 17:1 (1983), pp. 28-37.
- ; (Chan, T.S.); and Sin, Kwong-sang. "Nondestructive evaluation of jades by means of 14MeV neutron activation." *Journal of Nondestructive Evaluation*, 3:3 (1983), pp. 137-145.
- ; (Furuno, K.; Gruebber, W.; Ishikawa, M.; Nagashima, Y.; Sanada, J.; Sawada, M.; Schimizu, J.; Seki, S.; Sugiyama, T.; and Tagishi, Y.) "A complete set of first order polarization observables in nucleon-deuteron elastic scattering near 20 MeV deuteron energy." *Physical Review C*, 27:5 (1983.5), pp. 1932-1938.
- ; (Kusunose, M.; and Wada, M.) "Long term changes in cosmic ray diurnal variations observed by ion chambers in Hong Kong and Japan." In *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cosmic Ray Modulation in the Heliosphere*, pp. 121-126. Japan: Iwate University, 1985.
- ; (Chan, Y.N.); and Wong, H.K. "Fabrication of multiwire tissue equivalent proportional counter and its use in 14MeV neutron dosimetry." *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research (The Netherlands)*, A234 (1985), pp. 344-353.

Feng, Shih-yu 馮士煜

- 、(馬瑩瑩、郭斯淦、許海濤、鄭順旋、劉惠子)：《多曝光斑紋及用作測速研究》，《激光》(上海)，9：51 (1982)，頁93。
- 、(郭斯淦、馬瑩瑩、鄭順旋)：《脈中激光斑紋干涉術測量高速運動物體的實驗研究》，《光學學報》，4：4 (1984)，頁331-335。
- "Some acoustical measurements on the Chinese musical instrument P'i-P'a." *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 75:2 (1984), pp. 599-602.
- ; (Guo, S.; Ma, Y.; and Zheng, S.) "Velocity measurement with multiple exposure speckle interferometric technique." *Journal of Physics E*, 16 (1983), pp. 464-466.
- and Lau, S.T. "A simple method of measuring the refractive indices of transparent plates and liquids." *Physics Education*, 19 (1984), pp. 30-33.

Ho, Hin-hung 何顯雄

- "Denary system arithmetic operation." *International Journal of Electronics*, 54:5 (1983), pp. 625-641.
- and (Tsun, T.O.) "Denary logic arithmetic processor." *International Journal of Electronics*, 57:3 (1984), pp. 307-331.

Lai, Hon-ming 賴漢明

- "Reply to 'Comment on electromagnetic momentum in static fields and the Abraham-Minkowski controversy.'" *Physics Letters*, 100A:4 (1984), p. 177.
- "A relativistic correlationless kinetic equation with radiation reaction fully incorporated." *Physics Letters*, 103A:3 (1984), pp. 95-96.
- "On the recurrence phenomenon of a resonant spring pendulum." *American Journal of Physics*, 52 (1984), pp. 219-223.
- : ⇒ 219, 234, 235, 236.

Leung, Alfred F. M. 梁輝明

- "Laser diffraction of single intact cardiac muscle cells at rest." *Journal of Muscle Research and Cell Motility*, 3 (1982), pp. 399-418.
- "Calculation of the laser diffraction intensity of striated muscle by numerical methods." *Computer Programs in Biomedicine*, 15 (1982), pp. 169-174.
- "Light diffraction microstructures of single activated myocardial cells." *Biophysical Journal*, 41 (1983), p. 260a.
- "Light diffractometry for determining the sarcomere length of striated muscle: An evaluation." *Journal of Muscle Research and Cell Motility*, 4 (1983), pp. 473-484.
- "Sarcomere dynamics in single myocardial cells as revealed by high-resolution light diffractometry." *Journal of Muscle Research and Cell Motility*, 4 (1983), pp. 485-502.
- "Light diffraction by striated muscle fibres in the transverse direction." *Journal of Muscle Research and Cell Motility*, 4 (1983), pp. 557-568.
- "Refractive index measurement with a ruler." *The Physics Teacher* (U.S.A.), 22 (1984), pp. 94-95.
- "Light diffraction substructures of striated muscle." *Biophysical Journal*, 45 (1984), p. 103a.
- "Fine structures in light diffraction pattern of striated muscle." *Journal of Muscle Research and Cell Motility*, 5 (1984), pp. 535-558.
- ; (Hwang, J.C.; and Chung, Y.M.) "Determination of myofibrillar diameter by light diffractometry." *Pflugers Archive: European Journal of Physiology*, 396 (1983), pp. 238-242.
- and (Hwang, J.C.) "Analysis of intensity oscillations in light diffracted by single striated muscle fibres." *Biophysical Journal*, 41 (1983), p. 261a.
- and (Roos, K.P.) "Theoretical Fraunhofer light diffraction patterns calculated from 3-D sarcomere arrays imaged from resting heart cells." In *Proceeding of the Eighth International Biophysics Congress* (Volume 8), p. 200, 1984.
- and (Roos, K.P.) "Theoretical Fraunhofer light diffraction pattern omega scans calculated from real and modified striated muscle 3-D sarcomere arrays." *Biophysical Journal*, 47 (1985), p. 125.
- and Cheung, M.K. "Strength of activation in contracting muscle fibres as revealed by light diffraction." *Biophysical Journal*, 47 (1985), p. 125.

Leung, Wing-pun 梁榮斌

- and (Tam, A.C.) "Thermal diffusivity in thin films measured by noncontact single-ended pulsed-laser-induced thermal radiometry." *Optics Letter*, 9:3 (1983), pp. 93-95.
- and (Tam, A.C.) "Techniques of flash radiometry." *Journal of Applied Physics*, 56:1 (1984), pp. 153-161.
- and (Tam, A.C.) "Optical generation and detection of acoustic pulse profiles in gases for novel ultrasonic absorption spectroscopy." *Physical Review Letters*, 53:6 (1984), pp. 560-563.
- and (Tam, A.C.) "Measurement of small elastic anisotropy in solids using laser-induced ultrasonic pulses." *Applied Physics Letters*, 45:10 (1984), pp. 1040-1042.
- : ⇒ 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 240.

Liu, Kwok-leung 廖國樑

- "The spin susceptibility of an amorphous Hubbard model." *Canadian Journal of Physics*, 62:4 (1984), pp. 361-369.
- : ⇒ 237.

Young, Kenneth 楊綱凱

- , ed. *Opto-Electronics*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1982.
- ; (Kiang, D.); Ling, S.H.; and (Lam, C.S.) "Multiplicity distribution in hadron-nucleus scattering." *Physical Review D*, 31:1 (1985), pp. 31-35.
- : ⇒ 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 219 Chan, Yau-wa; Hui, Y.T.; and Lai, Hon-ming. "Particle acceleration by an EM wave pulse propagating along a static magnetic field." *Physical Review A*, 27 (1983.3), pp. 1612-1615.

- 220 (Che, C.M.); Cheng, F.C.; Cho, Kar-cheong; and Choy, Chung-loong. "Photoinduced electron transfer between cytochrome C and ruthenium/osmium bipyridine and phenanthroline complexes." *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 106 (1984), pp. 6843-6844.
- 221 Chen, Fong-ching; Choy, Chung-loong; Leung, Wing-pun; (Richardson, A.; and Ward, I.M.) "Ultrasonic measurements of the mechanical relaxations and complex stiffnesses in oriented linear polyethylene." *Polymer*, 25 (1984), pp. 447-451.
- 222 Cho, Kar-cheong; Choy, Chung-loong; Mok, H.Y.; and Leung, Wing-pun. "Ultrasonic absorption in Myoglobin and other Globular proteins." *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 830 (1985), pp. 36-44.
- 223 Choy, Chung-loong; Ho, K.H.; and Leung, Wing-pun. "Mechanical relaxations and moduli in oriented nylon 66 and nylon 6." *Journal of Polymer Science: Polymer Physics Edition*, 22 (1984), pp. 1173-1191.
- 224 Choy, Chung-loong; (Huang, C.W.); and Leung, Wing-pun. "Elastic moduli of highly oriented polyoxymethylene." *Polymer Engineering and Science*, 23:16 (1983), pp. 910-922.
- 225 Choy, Chung-loong; (Ito, M.); Leung, Wing-pun; (Serizawa, H.; and Tanaka, K.) "Pulsed NMR observation of ultradrawn polypropylene." *Journal of Polymer Science: Polymer Physics Edition*, 21 (1983), pp. 2299-2309.
- 226 Choy, Chung-loong and Leung, Wing-pun. "Physical properties of oriented poly (butylene Terephthalate)." *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 27 (1982), pp. 2693-2709.
- 227 Choy, Chung-loong and Leung, Wing-pun. "The elastic constants of ultradrawn polypropylene." *Journal of Polymer Science: Physics Edition*, 21 (1983), pp. 725-752.
- 228 Choy, Chung-loong and Leung Wing-pun. "Thermal conductivity of ultradrawn polyethylene." *Journal of Polymer Science: Physics Edition*, 21 (1983), pp. 1243-1246.
- 229 Choy, Chung-loong; Leung, Wing-pun; and Ma, T.L. "Sorptions and diffusion of toluene in highly oriented polypropylene." *Journal of Polymer Science: Polymer Physics Edition*, 22 (1984), pp. 707-719.
- 230 Choy, Chung-loong; Leung, Wing-pun; and Ma, T.L. "Study of molecular mobility in ultraoriented polypropylene by the spin-probe techniques." *Journal of Polymer Science: Polymer Physics Edition*, 23 (1985), pp. 557-563.
- 231 Choy, Chung-loong; Leung, Wing-pun; and Ong, E.L. "Thermal expansivity of oriented nylon-6 and nylon-66." *Polymer*, 26 (1985), pp. 884-888.
- 232 Choy, Chung-loong; Wong, S.P.; and Young, Kenneth. "Temperature dependence of the thermal expansivity of polymer crystals: Linear chain model." *Journal of Polymer Science: Polymer Physics Edition*, 22 (1984), pp. 979-991.
- 233 Choy, Chung-loong; Wong, S.P.; and Young, Kenneth. "Thermal expansion and Grüneisen parameters for anisotropic solids." *Physical Review B*, 29:4 (1984), pp. 1741-1747.
- 234 Lai, Hon-ming; Ng, C.K.; and Young, Kenneth. "Radiation force on an object and momentum of light in a liquid dielectric." *Physical Review A*, 30:2 (1984), pp. 1060-1067.
- 235 Lai, Hon-ming and Young, Kenneth. "Theory of the pulsed optoacoustic technique." *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 72 (1982), pp. 2000-2007.
- 236 Lai, Hon-ming and Young, Kenneth. "Classical head-on collisions between charges and monopoles." *Physical Review D*, 28:6 (1983), pp. 1552-1553.
- 237 Liu, Kwok-leung; Lo, W.S.; and Young, Kenneth. "Generalized renormalization group equation for period-doubling bifurcations." *Physics Letters*, 105A:3 (1984), pp. 103-104.

統計學系

Department of Statistics

Chan, Nai-ng 陳乃五

- (et al). "Applications of majorization to A-optimal designs." In *Conference Volume of the 44th Session of the International Statistical Institute* (Spain), pp. 132-135, 1983.
- (et al). "Statistics of Hong Kong." *Journal of the Chinese Statistical Association*, 72 (1983), pp. 9-12.
- and (Li, K.) "Diagonal elements and eigenvalues of a real symmetric matrix." *Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications* (U.S.A.), 91 (1983.2), pp. 562-566.
- and (Mak, T.K.) "Estimation of multivariate linear functional relationships." *Biometrika* (U.K.), 70 (1983.4), pp. 263-267.
- and (Li, K.) "A fortran subroutine for finding a real symmetric matrix with prescribed diagonal elements and eigenvalues." *The Computer Journal* (U.K.), 26 (1983.5), pp. 184-186.
- (et al). "Screening of probability samples." *International Statistical Review*, 52:3 (1984), pp. 301-308.
- (et al). "Heteroscedastic error in a linear functional relationship." *Biometrika* (U.K.), 71 (1984), pp. 212-215.

Hui, Yer-van 許溢宏

- (et al). "Estimation of random coefficient A.R. process." *Journal of Time Series Analysis* (U.K.), 4:2 (1983), pp. 89-94.
- and (Li, W.K.) "Estimation of random coefficient time series: An empirical bayes approach." In *Proceedings of Business and Economic: Statistic Section*, pp. 371-373. U.S.A.: American Statistical Association, 1983.
- and (Tse, Y.K.) "A physical interpretation of the maximum likelihood estimation of a linear functional relationship model." *The Statistician* (U.K.), 33 (1984), pp. 239-242.

- ; (Ghare, P.M.; and Jensen, D.R.) "Monitoring an input-output model for production: I. The control charts." *Management Science* (U.S.A.), 30:10 (1984.10), pp. 1197-1206.

Lam, Hing-kam 林慶淦

- · "On the bounded binomial distribution and its parameter estimation." *Communications in Statistics* (U.S.A.), B14:1 (1985), pp. 43-53.
- (et al). "Bounded binomial distribution." In *Proceedings of the Statistical Computing Section of the American Statistical Association*, pp. 278-282, 1983.
- (et al). "Bounds for the expectation of the k-th root of a random variable." *Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics*, 10 (1984), pp. 229-244.
- (et al). "Bounds for certain integral." *Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics*, 10 (1984), pp. 245-254.
- (et al). "Bounds for integral using segments." *Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics*, 11:1 (1984), pp. 57-67.

Lam, Yeh 林堃

- · "Optimal control of a finite dam – Average-cost case." *Journal of Applied Probability*, 22 (1985), pp. 480-484.
- · "Adaptive control of Bernoulli Queues." *Asia-Pacific Journal of Operational Research*, 2(1985), pp. 31-43.

Lee, Sik-yum 李錫欽

- · "Multidimensional scaling models with inequality and equality constraints." *Communications in Statistics* (U.S.A.), 13 (1984), pp. 127-140.
- · "On testing functional constraints in structural equation models." *Biometrika* (U.K.), 72:1 (1985), pp. 125-131.
- · "Analysis of covariance and correlation structures." *Computational Statistics and Data Analysis*, (U.S.A.), 2 (1985), pp. 279-295.
- and (Bentler, P.M.) "Covariance structures under polynomial constraints: Applications to correlation and alpha-type structural models." *Journal of Educational Statistics* (U.S.A.), 8:3 (1983), pp. 207-222; 8:4 (1983), pp. 315-317.
- and Fong, Wai-kwan. "A scale invariant model for three-mode factor analysis." *British Journal of Mathematical and Statistical Psychology*, 36 (1983.11), pp. 217-223.
- and (Jennrich, Robert I.) "The analysis of structural equation models by means of derivative free nonlinear least squares." *Psychometrika* (U.S.A.), 49:4 (1984), pp. 521-528.
- (et al). "Linguistic attitudes of Chinese adolescents in Hong Kong." *Working Papers in Linguistics and Language Teaching* (University of Hong Kong), 1985, pp. 76-92.
- ⇔ 301, 314.

Leung, Chi-ying 梁志英

- (et al). "Covariate classification for two correlated populations." *Communications in Statistics Theory and Methods*, 12:2 (1983), pp. 223-241.
- (et al). "Asymptotic comparison of two discriminants used in normal covariate classification." *Communications in Statistics* (U.S.A.), Part A-12 (1983), pp. 1637-1646.

Tong, Howell 湯家豪

- · "Discontinuous decision processes and threshold autoregressive time series modelling." *Biometrika* (U.K.), 69 (1982), pp. 274-276.
- · "A note on using threshold autoregressive models for multi-step-ahead prediction of cyclical data." *Journal of Time Series Analysis* (U.K.), 3 (1982), pp. 137-140.
- · "On estimating thresholds in autoregressive models." *Journal of Time Series Analysis* (U.K.), 6:3 (1985.6).
- and (Hua, L.K.) "Some personal experiences in popularising mathematical methods in the People's Republic of China." *International Journal of Mathematics Education in Science and Technology*, 13 (1982), pp. 371-386.
- and (Lim, K.S.) "A statistical approach to difference-delay equation modelling in ecology – Two case studies." *Rhythms in Biology and Other Fields of Application* (West Germany), 49 (1983), pp. 319-344.
- ; (Au, Hong-zhi; and Wang, Shou-ren). "On the distribution of a simple stationary bilinear process." *Journal of Time Series Analysis* (U.K.), 4:3 (1983), pp. 209-216.
- and (Chan, K.S.) "A note on sub-system stability and system stability." *Journal of Engineering Mathematics* (Xian Jiaotong University), 1:2 (1984.12), pp. 43-51.
- ; (Chan, K.S.; Petruccielli, I.D.; and Woolford, S.W.) "A multiple-threshold AR(1) model." *Journal of Applied Probability*, 22 (1985), pp. 267-279.
- and (Chan, K.S.) "On the use of the deterministic Lyapunov function for the ergodicity of stochastic difference equations." *Advances in Applied Probability*, 17 (1985), pp. 666-678.

院內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-faculty)

- 238 (Chen, D.T.Y.; Fong, P.H.; Leung, M.K.); Ng, Howard C.H.; and Wong, Joseph S.P. "Evaluation of kinetic parameters from thermogravimetric curves Part III. Modifications of the differential correction method." *Thermochimica Acta*, 84 (1985), pp. 263-271.
- 239 (Cheng, K.F.); Kong, Yun-cheung, Lam, Choi-nang; and Mak, Thomas Chung Wai. "The structure of yuechukene: A novel bis-indole alkaloid for *Murraya paniculata*." *Jiegou Huaxue*, 4 (1985), pp. 304-307.
- 240 Choy, Chung-loong; Leung, Wing-pun; and Ng, Howard C.H. "Sorption and diffusion of toluene in isotropic and oriented linear polyethylene." *Journal of Polymer Science: Polymer Physics Edition*, 23 (1985), pp. 973-989.
- 241 Choy, Thomas T.C.; Chu, S.M.; Leung, Albert W.N.; and Tso, Wung-wai. "Studies on the effects of panaz ginseng in antagonizing the acute alcoholic intoxication." In *Proceedings of the UNESCO Fifth ASOMPS* (Seoul), p. 84.
- 242 Choy, Thomas T.C.; Chu, S.M.; Leung, Albert W.N.; and Tso, Wung-wai. "Evaluation of the efficacy of some Chinese medicinal herbs in antagonizing the acute effects of alcohol." *Neuroscience Letters*, 20-Supplement (1984), p. S33.
- 243 Choy, Thomas T.C.; Chu, S.M.; and Tso, Wung-wai. "Quantification of the sedative efficacy of some Chinese medicinal herbs." In *Abstracts of the International Symposium on Chinese Medicinal Material Research*, p.51. Hong Kong, 1984.6.
- 244 Ooi, Vincent E.C.; (Shum L.K.W.); and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Effects of *Momordica charantia* seed extract on the rat mid-term placenta." In *Advances in Chinese Medicinal Material Research*, edited by Chang Hson-mon, Yeung Hin-wing, Tso Wung-wai and Anthony Koo, p. 679. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co., Ltd., 1985.

社會科學院

Faculty of Social Science

人類學系

Department of Anthropology

Chiao, Chien 喬 健

- :《香港地區的石祭初探》，《族譜、方志、人物傳記對地方史之應用與價值研討會論文集》(林天蔚編)，香港大學亞洲研究中心，1985。
- 編：《現代化與中國文化研討會論文集》，香港中文大學社會科學院暨社會研究所，1985。
- :《建立中國人計策行為模式芻議》，《現代化與中國文化研討會論文集》(喬健編)，頁327-335，香港中文大學社會科學院暨社會研究所，1985。
- 、梁礎安：《香港地區「打小人」儀式》，《中央研究院民族學研究所集刊》，54(1984)。
- · "Cognitive play: Some minor rituals among Hong Kong Cantonese." *East Asian Civilization*, 2 (1983), pp. 138-144.
- · "Reference system and culture change: A diachronic account of the Rikavon Puyuma unto the fifties." In *Proceedings of the International Conference on China Border Area Studies*. Taipei, 1984.
- · "Chinese strategic behaviour: Some general principles." In *The Content of Culture: Constants and Variants* (Studies in honour of John M. Roberts), edited by Ralph Bolton. New Haven: HRAF Press, 1985.
- · "Games are forever: A preliminary discussion on continuity and change in manipulative behaviour of the Chinese." *East Asian Civilization*, 3 (1985).
- · "A historic meeting: An organizer's report of the Conference on Modernization and Chinese Culture." *East Asian Civilization*, 3 (1985).
- : ⇨ 245, 270.

Hsieh, Jiann 謝 劍

- :《彝寨去來》，《明報月刊》，199(1982)，頁85-92。
- :《民族政策》，《中華人民共和國憲法論文集》(翁松燃編)，頁107-124，香港中文大學出版社，1984。
- :《撒梅族源初探》，《中央研究院民族學研究所集刊》，54(1984)，頁129-145。
- :《排瑤命名制度淺釋》，《貴州民族研究》，1(1985)，頁69-78。
- · "The 1982 Constitution and the policy toward nationalities." *Chinese Law and Government* (New York), 16:2/3 (1983), pp. 67-87.
- · Book Review: *Fei Xiaotong and Sociology in Revolutionary China* by R. David Arkush. *Asian Folklore Studies* (Nagoya), 42:2 (1983), pp. 302-305.
- · *China's Policy toward the Minority Nationalities in an Anthropological Perspective*. Honolulu: East West Center, 1984.
- · "Population structure and family pattern under directed social-cultural change: The Same case in Yunnan, PRC." *International Review of Modern Sociology*, 14:1 (1984), pp. 1-22.
- · "An old bottle with a new brew: The Waichow Hakkas' associations in Hong Kong." *Human Organization*, 44:2 (1985), pp. 154-161.
- : ⇨ 245.

Scott, Janet Lee

- · “Structure and function in an urban organization: The mutual aid committees.” *Journal of the Hong Kong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 22, pp. 1-30.
- · “Local-level election behaviour in an urban area.” *Occasional Paper*: 6 of the Centre for Hong Kong Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.

Wang, Sung-hsing 王崧興

- : ⇒ 269.

Zee, Yun-yang 徐雲揚

- · “Social-economic change in Mui-Wo, Hong Kong.” In *The Dragon Boat Festival in Hong Kong*, edited by Yoshiro Shiratori. Japan: Sophia University (The Ethnohistorical Research Project), 1985.
- · “Intraoral air pressure in /p/ as a function of FO in Chinese.” *Language and Speech*, 1:1 (1985).
- · “Sound change in syllable final nasal consonants in Chinese.” *Journal of Chinese Linguistics*, 1985.
- : ⇒ 245.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publication (Intra-department)

- 245 Chiao, Chien; Hsieh, Jiann; and Zee, Yun-yang, ed. *Anthropological Studies of China*. Hong Kong: New Asia College of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.

經濟學系

Department of Economics

Chou, Win-lin 周文林

- · “Energy in the ESCAP region: Policies, issues and the potential for regional cooperation: Hong Kong.” In *Development Papers No. 4*, pp. 39-52. Bangkok: UNESCAP, 1984.
- : ⇒ 248, 249, 250, 251.

Ho Lok-sang 何濼生

- · “The cost-effectiveness of investment incentives.” *Ontario Economic Council Working Paper Series*, 1983.
- : 《談指導性匯率》, *Economics Society Digest of the United College of The Chinese University of Hong Kong*, 1983.12.
- · “On congestion pricing in a network.” *Journal of Economics Society of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (1984/85)*.

Ho, Yin-ping 賀賢平

- : ⇒ 252, 253, 254.

Hsueh, Tien-tung 薛天棟

- : 《現代西方財政學》, 上海人民出版社, 1983。
- : 《國民經濟管理》, 上海國際經濟管理學院, 1983。
- : 《中國社會主義的經濟發展模式》, 《百姓半月刊》, 73 (1984.16), 頁33-34。
- 、(胡敦露): 《中國大陸經濟體制改革的路向——從比較經濟制度和社會主義國家的經驗引探——前言》, 《明報月刊》, 17 : 8 (1982. 8), 頁5-10。
- 、(胡敦露): 《中國大陸經濟體制改革的路向——第一部第一章: 資本主義市場機制體系》, 《明報月刊》, 17 : 10 (1982. 10), 頁9-13。
- 、(胡敦露): 《中國大陸經濟體制改革的路向——第一部第二章: 馬克思經濟體系》, 《明報月刊》, 17 : 11 (1982. 11), 頁17-22。
- 、(胡敦露): 《中國經濟體制改革的若干問題》, 《新亞學術集刊》, 5 (1983), 頁53-68。
- 、(胡敦露): 《史太林經濟模式: 指令式社會主義體制》, 《明報月刊》, 18 : 1 (1983. 1), 頁61-65。
- 、(胡敦露): 《混合經濟體系——混合型式的經濟體制》, 《明報月刊》, 18 : 2 (1983. 2), 頁60-65。
- 、(胡敦露): 《社會主義國家體制改革的緣由及方針》, 《明報月刊》, 18 : 3 (1983. 3), 頁29-34。
- 、(胡敦露): 《社會主義國家微觀方面的體制改革》, 《明報月刊》, 18 : 5 (1983. 5), 頁75-79。
- 、(胡敦露): 《社會主義國家宏觀方面的體制改革》, 《明報月刊》, 18 : 6 (1983. 6), 頁53-59。
- 、(胡敦露): 《社會主義國家經濟體制改革得失評議》, 《明報月刊》, 18 : 7 (1983. 7), 頁26-32。
- 、(胡敦露): 《中國經濟體制的背景、問題及癥結》, 《明報月刊》, 18 : 8 (1983. 8), 頁31-37。
- 、(胡敦露): 《一放就亂、一亂就收: 一統就死、一死再放! 析論中共歷次經濟體制的改革》, 《明報月刊》, 18 : 9 (1983. 9), 頁27-33。

- 、(胡敦露)：《香港與內地貿易》，北京：中國對外經濟貿易出版社，1984。
- 、(胡敦露)：《論中國大陸經濟管理體制的改革》，《明報月刊》，19：2(1984.2)，頁61-67。
- 、(胡敦露)：《中國經濟體制的宏觀改革》，《信報財經月刊》，8：8(1984.11)，頁11-16。
- 、(胡敦露)：《從生產力層面評價中國經濟體制的改革》，《信報財經月刊》，8：10(1984.12)，頁44-49。
- 、(胡敦露)：《從生產關係層面評價中國經濟體制的改革》，《信報財經月刊》，8：10(1985.1)，頁42-47。
- 、(胡敦露)：《從經濟理論層面評價中國經濟體制的改革》，《信報財經月刊》，9：1(1985.4)，頁48-56。
- 、(胡敦露)：《經濟社會的奠基及公平準則——中國經濟體制改革可行途徑芻議之一》，《信報財經月刊》，9：2(1985.5)，頁51-57。
- 、(胡敦露)：《怎樣在公平基礎上建設符合有效性準則的宏觀經濟——中國經濟體制改革可行途徑芻議之二》，《信報財經月刊》，9：3(1985.6)，頁53-58。
- 、"Overinvestment in the Chinese economic system." *Internationales Asien Forum*, 14:1 (1983.3), pp. 87-95.
- and (Woo, T.O.) "Reform, problems and prospects of China's foreign trade in the post-Mao period." *Asian Affairs*, 4:4 (1982.12). pp. 386-406; In *China in the Modern World*, edited by M.R. Shelley, pp. 81-101. Bangladesh, Dhaka: Centre for Development Research, University of Dhaka, 1983.
- and (Woo, T.O.) "The Chinese foreign trade since Deng X'aoping's rise to power." In *China in Readjustment*, edited by C.K. Leung and S.K. Chin, pp. 158-173. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies of the University of Hong Kong, 1983.
- : ⇒ 246.

Kueh, Yak-yeow 郭益輝

- · Book Review: *Water Management Organization in the People's Republic of China*. *The China Quarterly*, 91 (1982.9), pp. 515-517.
- · *Local Level Planning in China*. (ILO's World Employment Programme Research Working Paper Series) Geneva: International Labour Office, 1982.11.
- · "Weather, technology and peasants' organizations as factors in China's food grain production 1952-1981." *Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Pacific*, 34:1 (1983.6), pp. 15-26.
- · "China's grain economy: Trends in production, consumption and trade." *International Review of Economics and Business* (Italy), 1983.9.
- · "Economic reform in China at the Xian level." *The China Quarterly*, 96 (1983.12), pp. 665-688.
- · "Fertilizer supplies and food grain production in China, 1952-1982." *Food Policy* (U.K.), 9:3 (1984), pp. 219-231.
- · "Population growth and economic development in China, 1952-1982." In *Population Policies in Asian Countries: Contemporary Targets, Measures and Effects*, edited by Hermann Schubnell, pp. 444-460. Hong Kong: Dräger Foundation, West Germany and Centre of Asian Studies of the University of Hong Kong, 1984.
- · "A weather index for analysing grain yield instability in China, 1952-1981." *The China Quarterly*, 97 (1984.3), pp. 68-83.
- · *Economic Planning and Mobilization in China: The Local and Rural Perspective*. London: School of Oriental and African Studies, 1984.8.
- · "China's food grain production, consumption, and trade: Recent trends and prospects." *Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Economiche e Commerciale* (Italy), 31:9 (1984.9), pp. 910-926.
- · "China's food balance and the world grain trade: Projections for 1985, 1990, 2000." *Asian Survey* (California), 24:12 (1984.12), pp. 1247-1274.
- · "China's new agricultural-policy programme: Major economic consequences, 1979-1983." *Journal of Comparative Economics* (U.S.A.), 8:4 (1984.12), pp. 353-375.
- · "Food grain production instability in China and the world grain trade." *General Occasional Paper Series* of the Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.
- · *Economic Planning and Local Mobilization in Post-Mao China*. London: Contemporary China Institute of the University of London, 1985.2.
- · "The economics of the 'Second Land Reform' in China." *The China Quarterly*, 101 (1985.3), pp. 1046-1055.
- and (Howe, Christopher B.) "China's international trade: Policy and organizational change and their place in the 'Economic Readjustment.'" *The China Quarterly*, 100 (1984.12), pp. 813-848.
- and (Howe, Christopher B.) "The economic growth of Hong Kong." *Economic and Social Research Council Newsletters* (U.K.), 54 (1985.3), pp. 18-20.

Lau, Man-lui 劉孟藩

- · *The Importance of Industrialization and the Right Amount of Manufacturing – Up in the Development Process of a LDC*. Hong Kong: The Institute of Social Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.7.
- · *Correlation between the Growth Performance of an Economy and its Pattern of Internal Structure Change: A Comparative Study of the Far East Four and Other Asian Countries*. Hong Kong: The Institute of Social Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.7.

Lin, Tzong-biau 林聰標

- 、(于宗先、劉克智)：《台灣與香港的經濟發展》，台北：中央研究院經濟研究所，1983.12。
- 、(蔡克)：《台灣產品在西德市場競爭能力減弱之分析》，《台灣與香港的經濟發展》，頁137-154，台北：中央研究院經濟研究所，1983.12。

- · “Trade, foreign investment and development in Hong Kong.” In *Economic Relations between the US and the NICs in Asia*, edited by Walter Galenson. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1982.
- · “The econometric forecasting model of the Malaysian economy.” In *Proceedings of the Second Regional Seminar on an Interlinked Country Model System*. Bangkok, UNESCAP, 1983.
- · “Some features of the general demand system.” *Zeitschrift Für Nationalökonomie* (Vienna), 43:1 (1983), pp. 45-61.
- · “The declining competitiveness of the Taiwanese products in the German market.” *Internationales Asien Forum*, Spring (1983).
- · “The linked system of the Hong Kong dollar.” *Pacific Basin Economic Review* (U.S.A.), Winter (1984), pp. 47-49.
- · “A comparative econometric study of tourist expenditure behaviour in Asia.” *Hong Kong Economic Papers*, 15 (1984.12), pp. 35-66.
- · “Tourism as an element of economic diversification in Hong Kong.” *Internationales Asien Forum*, 3:4 (1984), pp. 275-285.
- · “The art of economic forecasting.” *Journal of Economics Society of The Chinese University of Hong Kong* (1984/85), pp. 23-27.
- and (Pye, Elwood A.), ed. *Tourism in Asia: The Economic Impact*. Singapore University Press, 1983.
- and (Pye, Elwood A.) “The economic impact of tourism in Asia – Introduction.” In *Tourism in Asia: The Economic Impact*, edited by Lin Tzong-bian and Elwood A. Pye, pp. xi-xiv. Singapore University Press, 1983.
- : ⇒ 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 283.

Liu, Pak-wai 廖柏偉

- · Book Review: *Dependent Development and Industrial Order: An Asian Case Study* by Frederic Deyo. *Economic Development and Cultural Change* (U.S.A.), 31:3 (1983.4), pp. 663-669.
- · “A note on two summary measures of tax progressivity.” *Public Finance*, 39:3 (1984), pp. 412-419.
- · “Lorenz domination and global tax progressivity.” *Canadian Journal of Economics*, 18:2 (1985.5), pp. 395-399.

Mok, Victor 莫凱

- : 《靜以待變，積極改革——論香港當前的經濟》，《經濟一週》，7 (1983. 2)，頁22-23。
- : 《論港元匯率》，《經濟一週》，22 (1983. 6)，頁24-29。
- : 《從理論與歷史看香港貨幣制度的改革》，《信報財經月刊》，7 : 9 (1983.12)，頁4-9。
- : 《香港的經濟發展和結構改變》，《香港市場》，7 / 8 (1984)，頁24-27。
- : 《開放政策帶來內地與香港貿易的飛躍》，《香港市場》，20 (1984)，頁2-4。
- : 《八十年代的香港經濟》，《崇基校刊》，9 (1984)，頁18-21。
- : 《一個具有信心的財政預算案》，《經濟報導》，9 (1985)，頁6-7。
- · “Hong Kong’s external trade relations at crossroads.” In *Hong Kong and 1997: Strategies for the Future* (Paper No. 15), pp. 1-10. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies of the University of Hong Kong, 1984.

Shea, Koon-lam 余冠淋

- · Book Review: *The New Economic Nationalism*. *Southern Economic Journal*, 1983.1.

Siu, Alan K. F. 邵啟發

- · *Essays in the Econometrics of R and D*. Michigan, Ann Arbor: University Microfilm, 1984.
- and (Mairesse, Jacques). “An extended accelerator model of R and D and physical investment.” In *R and D, Patents, and Productivity*, edited by Zvi Grilliches, pp. 271-297. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1984.

Sung, Yun-wing 宋恩榮

- : 《評「中國會走向『資本主義』的道路嗎？」：經濟制度轉變的理論——張五常對馬克思》，《信報財經月刊》，7 : 2 (1983. 5)，頁13-16。
- : 《香港經濟政策剖析》，《經濟一週》，1983。
- : 《港府經濟政策的角色與功能》，《香港未來的發展》(鄭宇碩編)，頁82-101，香港：天地圖書公司，1984。
- : 《經濟》，《香港經濟、政治、社會論叢》(鄭宇碩編)，頁3-39，香港：臻善文化事業公司，1984。
- : 《香港工業發展成功的因素及面對的困難》，《港澳經濟》(廣州)，2 : 16 (1984. 4)，頁20-22。
- · “Structural change of the Hong Kong economy: Some preliminary results.” *Discussion Paper No. 36 of the Department of Economics of the University of Hong Kong*, 1984.5.
- · “Economic growth and structural change in the small open economy of Hong Kong.” In *Proceedings of the Conference on Experiences and Lessons of Small Open Economies*, edited by Anne Krueger and Carlo Vittorio. Westview Press, 1985.
- : ⇒ 246, 247, 255, 256, 257, 258.

Wong, Yue-chim 王子漸

- : 《教育與人力計劃中的一些問題》，《香港教育透視》(香港專上學生聯會及香港中文大學學生會合編)，頁229-233，香港：廣角鏡出版社，1982。
- : 《教育計劃中的經濟問題》，《香港專上教育的探討》(鄭宇碩編)，頁27-32，香港：明報有限公司，1982。
- : 《香港個人收入分配研究》，《台灣與香港的經濟發展》，頁301-317，台北：中央研究院經濟研究所，1983. 12。

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 246 薛天棟、宋恩榮：〈中國經濟結構調整的經濟分析〉，《新亞學術集刊》，5（1983），頁9—31。
- 247 林聰標、宋恩榮：〈能源價格上升對香港工業及貿易結構之影響——與南韓和台灣的對比〉，《台灣與香港的經濟發展》，頁263—300，台北：中央研究院經濟研究所，1983.12。
- 248 Chou, Win-lin and Lin, Tzong-biau. "The simulation and dynamic multipliers of the ERC econometric forecasting model." In *Proceedings of the Conference on Pacific Area Economic Models of Project Link*, pp. 391-430. Taiwan: The Institute of Economics, Academia Sinica, 1983.
- 249 Chou, Win-lin and Lin, Tzong-biau. "Hong Kong's economic outlook for 1983 — An ERC econometric model forecast." *Pacific Basin Economic Review* (U.S.A.), 3:1 (1983), pp. 45-51.
- 250 Chou, Win-lin and Lin, Tzong-biau. "The ERC econometric forecasting model of the Hong Kong economy and its application to policy simulations." In *Proceedings of the Regional Seminar on an Interlinked Country Model System*, pp. 32-54. Bangkok: Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, U.N., 1984.
- 251 Chou, Win-lin and Lin, Tzong-biau. "Econometric models of Asian link — Hong Kong model." In *Econometric Models of Asian Link*, edited by Shinichi Ichimura, pp. 9-34. Tokyo: Springer-Verlag, 1985.
- 252 Ho, Yin-ping and Hsing, H.M. *The National Income and Social Accounts of Hong Kong, 1950-1980*, 1984.3.
- 253 Ho, Yin-ping and Lin, Tzong-biau. "The past experience, present constraints, and future course of industrial diversification in Hong Kong." In *Hong Kong in the 1980's: A Society in Transition*, edited by Joseph Y.S. Cheng, pp. 81-108. Hong Kong: Summerson (HK) Educational Research Centre, 1982.
- 254 Ho, Yin-ping and Lin, Tzong-biau. *Industrial Restructuring in Hong Kong*. Bangkok: International Labour Office — The Asian Regional Team for Employment Promotion (ILO-ARTEP), 1984.12.
- 255 Lin, Tzong-biau and Sung, Yun-wing. *Methodologies for Research in Tourism*. New Dehli: Indian Council for Research in International Economic Relations, 1983.
- 256 Lin, Tzong-biau and Sung, Yun-wing. "The economic impact of tourism in Hong Kong." In *Tourism in Asia: The Economic Impact*, edited by Lin Tzong-biau and Elwood A. Pye, pp. 1-99. Singapore University Press, 1983.
- 257 Lin, Tzong-biau and Sung, Yun-wing. "Tourism and economic diversification in Hong Kong." *Annals of Tourism Research* (Minnesota), 11 (1984), pp. 231-247.
- 258 Lin, Tzong-biau and Sung, Yun-wing. "The impact of rising energy costs on the economy, industries and trade in Hong Kong — A contrast to the cases of Korea and Taiwan." In *Energy and Structural Change in the Asia Pacific Region: Papers and Proceedings of the 13th Pacific Trade and Development Conference*, edited by Romeo M. Bautista and Seiji Naya, pp. 345-364. Philippine Institute for Development Studies and The Asian Development Bank, 1984.

地理系

Department of Geography

Chu, David K. Y. 朱劍如

- : 〈特區貨幣與貨幣投機〉，《港澳經濟》（中國社會科學院經濟研究所港澳經濟研究中心），5（1982），頁39—40。
- : 〈新界交通問題的成因、現況和解決方法〉，《中報月刊》，35（1982.12），頁51—55；〈變遷中的新界〉（鄭宇碩編），頁113—128，香港：大學出版印務，1983.9。
- : 〈自由港與香港的發展〉，《香港未來之發展》（鄭宇碩編），頁141—151，香港：天地圖書有限公司，1984.5。
- 、（鄭天翔、魏清泉）：〈深圳市農業佈局的探討〉，《中山大學學報》，3（1982.8），頁20—25。
- : "Forecasting transportation demand and socio-economic development of the Shenzhen Special Economic Zone — In search of an optimal network design." In *Proceedings of the Symposium on Highway Engineering* (Session A-8), pp. 1-23. Highway Engineers Society of Guangdong and Hong Kong Polytechnic, 1982.
- : "Some analysis of recent Chinese provincial data." *Professional Geographer* (U.S.A.), 34:4 (1982.11), pp. 431-437.
- and (Fung, Anne Y.Y.) "The basic elements of a container port — A systems approach." *J.S.G.A. Bulletin*, 79/80 (1982), pp. 32-38.
- ; (Zheng, T.; and Wei, O.) "On agricultural land use patterns and the export potential of Shenzhen Special Economic Zone." *Occasional Paper: 36* of the Department of Geography of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982.10.
- and (Li, S.C.) "The characteristics of the rural collective industrial enterprises of the Pearl River Delta: As witnessed in the selected communes of Hua Xian." *Occasional Paper: 42* of the Department of Geography of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983.3.
- and (Sit, V.) "Geography in Aisa." *The Asian Geographer*, 3:1 (1984), pp. 69-78.
- and (Chiu, T.N.) "Laissez-faireism in port development: The case of Hong Kong." and "Port development in the People's Republic of China: Readjustment under programmes of accelerated economic growth." In *Seaport Systems and Spatial Change*, edited by B.S. Hoyle and D. Hilling, pp. 135-160. Chichester, New York, Brisbane, Toronto and Singapore: John Wiley and Sons, 1984.
- : ⇨ 259, 260, 261, 263, 271.

Fong, Mo-kwan Lee 方李基坤

- :《深圳農業發展的特色》、《深圳旅遊局和發展上的一些矛盾》、《從綜合農業生產看光明華僑農場》、《中國最大的經濟特區——深圳》，頁49-57、71-81、117-124，香港：廣角鏡出版社，1983。
- :《香港郊野公園的建設》，《香港中文大學地理系研究報告第三十八號》，1983.3；《廣角鏡月刊》，131（1983.8），頁70-75。
- :《香港郊野公園的發展》，《廣角鏡月刊》，128（1983.5），頁58-63。
- :《康樂活動之推廣與郊野用地發展之趨勢》，《變遷中的新界》（鄭宇碩編），頁155-186，香港：大學出版印務，1984。
- : ⇒ 259。

Hsu, Steve S. I. 徐勝一

- :《深圳：你能防止污染嗎？》，《廣角鏡月刊》，127（1983.4），頁36-39。
- :《階梯碰撞採樣器及浮塵之收集》，《科學發展月刊》（台灣），11.5（1983.5），頁476-480。
- :（廖國麟）：《珠江三角洲氾濫之天然及人為因素》，《中國地理學會會刊》（台灣），11（1983.7），頁104-115。
- and Yau, Y.M. "Aerosol count in Hong Kong." 《地理學研究》（台灣），7（1983.10），頁117-127。
- "Cascade impactor and aerosol collection." *National Science Council Monthly*, 11:5 (1983), pp. 466-480.
- "Comments on the design of a cascade impactor." *Atmospheric Environment* (U.K.), 17:5 (1983.5), p. 1029.
- "Environmental problems of the development of the Shenzhen Special Economic Zone." *The Asian Geographer*, 2:2 (1983.11), pp. 23-24.
- "Variation of an urban heat island in Phoenix." *Professional Geographer* (U.S.A.), 36:2 (1984.5), pp. 196-200.
- and Yau, Y.M. "Study of airborne suspended particulates in Hong Kong - Research and teaching notes." *The Asian Geographer*, 1:2 (1982), pp. 65-67.
- : ⇒ 259, 262.

Lam, Kin-che 林健枝

- :《對深圳特區環境管理的一些意見》，《港澳經濟》（中國社會科學院經濟研究所港澳經濟研究中心），6（1982），頁50-52。
- :《新界的環境污染問題》，《變遷中的新界》（鄭宇碩編），頁139-153，香港：大學出版印務，1983.9。
- "Environmental pollution and conservation." In *A Geography of Hong Kong*, edited by T.N. Chiu and C.L. So, pp. 96-124. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1983.
- "The chemical quality and use of groundwater in the New Territories." *Occasional Paper: 44* of the Department of Geography of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983.4.
- "Environmental management in developing countries: Some lessons from China and Hong Kong." *The Asian Geographer*, 2 (1983.10), pp. 67-79.
- "Mechanisms of suspended sediment production in a small catchment on the Northern Tablelands, NSW." In *Drainage Basin Erosion and Sedimentation*, edited by R.J. Loughran, pp. 113-120. Newcastle: University of Newcastle and Soil Conservation Service of NSW, 1984.
- : ⇒ 259, 262.

Leung, Yee 梁怡

- "A concept of a fuzzy ideal for multicriteria conflict resolution." In *Advances in Fuzzy Sets, Possibility Theory, and Application*, edited by Paul P. Wang, pp. 387-403. New York: Plenum Press, 1983.
- "A value-based approach to conflict resolution involving multiple objectives and multiple decision-making units." In *International and Regional Conflict: Analytic Approaches*, edited by W. Isard and Y. Nagao. Cambridge: Ballinger Press, 1983.
- "Fuzzy sets approach to spatial analysis and planning - A nontechnical evaluation." *Geografiska Annaler* (Sweden), 65-B (1983), pp. 65-75.
- "Urban and regional planning with fuzzy information." In *Urban and Regional Policy Analysis in Developing Countries*, edited by L. Chatterjee and P. Nijkamp, pp. 231-249. U.K.: Gower, 1983.
- "Concepts of a fuzzy ideal for conflict resolution." In *International Encyclopedia of Systems and Control*. U.S.A.: Pergamon, 1983.
- "Towards a flexible framework for regionalization." *Environment and Planning A* (U.K.), 16 (1984), pp. 1613-1632.
- "Compromise programming under fuzziness." *Control and Cybernetics* (Portland), 13:3 (1984), pp. 203-215.
- "Basic issues of fuzzy sets theoretic spatial analysis." *Occasional Paper: 64* of the Department of Geography of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.5.
- "A linguistically-based regional classification system." In *Measuring the Unmeasurable*, edited by P. Nijkamp, H. Leither and N. Wrigley, pp. 451-458. The Netherlands: NATO Advanced Science Institutes Series, 1985.

Ng, Yen-tak 吳仁德

- :《新界人口：增長、分佈及結構轉變》，《變遷中的新界》（鄭宇碩編），頁99-112，香港：大學出版印務，1983.9。
- Book Review: 陳正祥著《中國文化地理》，*Journal of the Hong Kong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 22 (1983), pp. 313-315.
- "The geographical perspectives of employment restructuring: The case of urban Wales from 1951 to 1961." *Occasional Paper: 58* of the Department of Geography of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.1.

- : "The early population of Hong Kong: Growth, distribution and structural change from 1841 to 1931." *Occasional Paper: 61* of the Department of Geography of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.3.
- : ⇒ 259, 260, 261, 271.

Wong, Julian C. Y. 黃朝恩

- : 《當前中國大陸的地理特色及其空間差異》，《華學月刊》（台北），143（1983.11），頁46—56。
- : 《南海油田的地質背景》，《廣角鏡月刊》，135（1983.12），頁57—61。
- : 《流域特徵及其相關性的研究》，《中國文化大學地理學研究所地理研究報告》，4（1984.7），頁1—99。
- 、（丁有存、石再添）：《地球科學》（上），台北：國立編譯館，1983.8。
- : "A geomorphological study on the cavernous rock surface in Taiwan and Hong Kong." *Occasional Paper: 55* of the Department of Geography of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983.10.

Wong, Kwan-yiu 黃鈞堯

- : "The environment of Shenzhen Special Economic Zone and its potentials." In *China: Readjustment and Improving*, edited by C.K. Leung. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies of the University of Hong Kong, 1983.
- and (Tong, S.) "Economic development and the physical environment of the Pearl River Delta: An overview." *Occasional Paper: 43* of the Department of Geography of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983.3.
- : ⇒ 259, 261, 263, 264.

Yeung, Yue-man 楊汝萬

- : "A world in cities." *The IDRC Reports*, 12:4 (1984), pp. 4-6.
- : Book Review: *Singapore Development Policies and Trends*, edited by Peter S.J. Chen. *Asian Journal of Public Administration*, 6:2 (1984), pp. 239-242.
- : Book Review: *Migration in Metropolitan Japan: Social Change and Political Behaviour* by James W. White. *International Migration Review*, 18:3 (1984), p. 833.
- : Book Review: *Cities, Poverty and Development: Urbanization in the Third World*, edited by Alan Gilbert and Josef Gugler. *Geographical Review*, 74:3 (1984), pp. 372-373.
- : Book Review: *Urban and Regional Policy Analysis in Developing Countries*, edited by L. Chatterjee and P. Nijkamp. *Environment and Planning A* (U.K.), 17:1 (1985), pp. 134-135.
- : "The great cities of eastern Asia: Growing pains and policy options." *Occasional Paper: 69* of the Department of Geography of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.2.
- : "Bursting at the seams: Strategies for controlling metropolitan growth in Asia." *Occasional Paper: 70* of the Department of Geography of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.3.
- : "Cities that work: Hong Kong and Singapore." *Occasional Paper: 72* of the Department of Geography of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.4.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 259 朱劍如、方李慕坤、吳仁德、林健枝、徐勝一、黃鈞堯編著：《中國最大的經濟特區——深圳》，香港：廣角鏡出版社，1983。
- 260 朱劍如、吳仁德：《從經濟地理角度評價中國的經濟特區》，《地理學報》（北京），38：3（1983.9），頁262—272。
- 261 朱劍如、吳仁德、黃鈞堯：《粵東的蛇口——汕頭經濟特區》，《廣角鏡月刊》，143（1984.8），頁25—27。
- 262 (Chan, K.S.); Hsu, Steve S.I.; and Lam, Kin-che. "A study of soil moisture and runoff variation in hillslopes." *Occasional Paper: 45* of the Department of Geography of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983.5.
- 263 Chu, David K.Y. and Wong, Kwan-yiu. "Export processing zones and special economic zones as generators of economic development: The Asian experience." *Geografiska Annaler* (Sweden), 66-B:1 (1984.6), pp. 1-16.
- 264 Chu, David K.Y.; (Huang, G.; Wang, Z.); and Wong, Kwan-yiu. "The application of micro-computer in geographic-cartographic education." *Occasional Paper: 57* of the Department of Geography of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983.12.

政治與行政學系

Department of Government and Public Administration

Cheng, Chak-yan 鄭赤琰

- : 《香港的非殖民地往何處去？》，《廣角鏡月刊》，120（1982.9）。
- : 《收回主權與香港前途》，香港：廣角鏡出版社，1982.9。
- : 《從中英談判說到英國對主權的立場》，《鏡報》，63（1982.10）。
- : 《從新加坡的啟示看香港未來》，《廣角鏡月刊》，121（1982.10）。

- : 《中英在香港法權的矛盾》，《廣角鏡月刊》，122 (1982.11)。
- : 《英國怎麼離開印度、緬甸、馬來亞和羅德西亞》，《明報月刊》，212 (1983)。
- : 《從東南亞國際關係看中英香港前途談判》，《明報月刊》，213 (1983)。
- : 《中國共產主義的修憲觀念》，《明報月刊》，216 (1983)。
- : 《英國撤出殖民地給香港帶來的經驗教訓》，《信報財經月刊》，8 : 1 (1984.4)。
- : 《兩局議員何去何從？》，《信報財經月刊》，8 : 3 (1984.6)，頁5-7。
- : 《剖析公務員本地化「一刀切」的流弊》，《信報財經月刊》，8 : 8 (1984.11)，頁28-30。
- : 《評林行止的「香港前途問題的設想與事實」》，《信報財經月刊》，8 : 9 (1984.12)，頁70-72。
- : 《香港勞力政治在過渡期的影響與路向》，《信報財經月刊》，8 : 10 (1985.1)，頁7-9。
- : 《非殖化與英資公司的轉化》，《信報財經月刊》，9 : 1 (1985.4)，頁29-32。
- : 《剖析星馬印泰四國財團進軍香港的政經因素》，《信報財經月刊》，9 : 3 (1985.6)，頁7-10。
- : 《從兩局議員委任名單看過渡政府的出路》，《信報財經月刊》，9 : 4 (1985.7)，頁18-22。
- : “The problem of Chinese refugees in Hong Kong.” In *Human Rights: Problems and Perspectives*, edited by Han Lih-wu. Taipei: Chinese Association for Human Rights; London: Centre for International Studies; and Guam Association for Freedom and Human Rights, 1982.
- : “Sino-Vietnamese rifts: Political impacts on Chinese relations with Southeast Asia.” *Contemporary Southeast Asia*, 4:4 (1982).
- : “Bureaucracy and modernization: A case study of the Special Economic Zones in China.” In *China's Special Economic Zones*, edited by Y.C. Jao. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1985.

Cheng, Joseph Y. S. 鄭宇碩

- : 《日本之憲政發展》，《明報月刊》，17 : 12 (1982.12)，頁81-84；18 : 1 (1983.1)，頁66-68。
- : 《香港居民爭取權益運動的趨勢》，《七十年代》，156 (1983.1)，頁38-39。
- : 《香港前途與港人治港》，《經濟一週》，100 (1983.6)，頁30-32。
- : 《區議會——民意溝通的渠道》，《明報》，1983.6.8。
- : 《從民意溝通到責任政府》，《鏡報月刊》，72 (1983.7)，頁8-10；73 (1983.8)，頁14-16。
- : 《解決香港前途問題的一個初步方案》，《百姓半月刊》，54 (1983.8)，頁26-29；55 (1983.9)，頁44-47。
- 編：《變遷中的新界》，香港：大學出版印務，1983.9。
- : 《中英談判——回顧與展望》，《聯合早報》(新加坡)，1984.1.1，頁18。
- : 《初期的中國外交》，《廣角鏡月刊》，138 (1984.3)，頁14-22；修訂本轉載於《巨變中的中國》(香港專上學生聯會及集賢社編)，1984.11。
- : 《全國人民代表大會之加強》，《中華人民共和國憲法論文集》(翁松燃編)，頁145-170，香港：中文大學出版社，1984。
- : 《港人治港與民主選舉》，《廣角鏡月刊》，137 (1984.2)，頁14-16。
- 編：《香港未來之發展》，香港：天地圖書有限公司，1984.5。
- : 《中英協議淺釋》，《廣角鏡月刊》，145 (1984.10)，頁26-28。
- : 《從「代議政制綠皮書」看政制改革》，《鏡報月刊》，87 (1984.10)，頁16-20。
- 編：《香港經濟、政治、社會論叢》，香港：瓊善文化事業公司，1984.11。
- : 《政治參與在香港》，《焦點》，1 : 8 (1984.11)，頁30-31。
- : 《中國近年的對日政策》，《廣角鏡月刊》，147 (1984.12)，頁30-37。
- : 《對基本法的一些初步意見》，《鏡報月刊》，89 (1984.12)，頁20-23。
- : 《八十年代的中蘇關係》，《信報財經月刊》，8 : 11 (1985.2)，頁95-100。
- : 《對基本法諮詢渠道的初步意見》，《廣角鏡月刊》，151 (1985.4)，頁40-41。
- : 《當前香港政治勢力發展的形勢》，《信報財經月刊》，9 : 2 (1985.5)，頁21-25及34。
- , ed. *Hong Kong in the 1980's - A Society in Transition*. Hong Kong: Summerson (HK) Educational Research Centre, 1982.
- : “An analysis of the 12th National Congress of the Communist Party of China.” *Asia Pacific Community*, 18 (1982), pp. 92-105.
- : Book Review: *Revolutionary Diplomacy-Chinese Foreign Policy and the United Front Doctrine* by J.D. Armstrong. *Journal of Oriental Studies*, 20:2 (1982), pp. 189-192.
- : “Perspectives of the evolution of modern Japan.” *Internationales Asien Forum*, 13:3/4 (1982.11), pp. 359-367.
- , ed. *Pressure Points*. Hong Kong: Summerson (HK) Educational Research Centre, 1983.
- : *Understanding Public Affairs of Hong Kong*. Hong Kong: Summerson (HK) Educational Research Centre, 1983.
- : “How to strengthen the National People's Congress and implement Constitutionalism.” *Chinese Law and Government* (New York), 16:2/3 (1983), pp. 88-122.
- : “District Boards as a pipeline to the public.” *Hong Kong Standard*, 1983.8.5.
- , ed. *Hong Kong: In Search of a Future*. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1984.
- : “The future of Hong Kong: A solution for Hong Kong people.” *Asia Pacific Community*, 23 (1984), pp. 59-74.
- : “Self-Government is best for Hong Kong - and China.” *The Asian Wall Street Journal*, 8:187 (1984.5), p. 6.
- : “The future of Hong Kong: A study of the Hong Kong people's attitudes.” *The Australian Journal of Chinese Affairs*, 12 (1984.7), pp. 113-142.
- : “Why Hong Kong needs elections?” Centrepiece of *Asiaweek*, 10:32 (1984.8), pp. 16-17.
- : “Elite participation in development administration in the New Territories in Hong Kong.” *The Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics*, 22:3 (1984.11), pp. 276-302.

- "Representative Government and the future of Hong Kong." *University of Hong Kong Convocation Newsletter*, 4 (1984.12), pp. 6-8.
- "China's Japan policy in the 1980's." *International Affairs* (London), 61:1 (1984/85), pp. 91-107.
- "Sino-Soviet relations in the 1980's: The perspective of the People's Republic of China." *Asia Pacific Community*, 27 (1985), pp. 44-62.
- "Retrospect: July-December 1984 economic structural reform and the settlement of Hong Kong's future." *The Australian Journal of Chinese Affairs*, 13 (1985.1).
- Book Review: *On Hong Kong's Future* by Louis Cha and *A Date with Fate* by H.K. Lamb. *Asiaweek*, 11:11 (1985.3), p. 48.
- "China's foreign policy in the 1980's - From anti-hegemony to modernization diplomacy." *China Report*, 1985.5/6.

Kuan, Hsin-chi 關信基

- : 《社會主義憲法比較》，《中華人民共和國憲法論文集》（翁松燃編），頁27-54，香港：中文大學出版社，1984。
- "Socialist constitutions in comparative perspective." *Chinese Law and Government* (New York), 16:2/3 (1983), pp. 12-44.
- "New departures in China's constitution." *Studies in Comparative Communism* (California), 17:1 (1984), pp. 53-68.
- : ⇨ 272, 273, 274.

Lee, Peter N. S. 李南雄

- : 《中國新憲法的理想與實際》，《中報月刊》，36 (1983. 2) ，頁 8 - 10 。
- : 《也談「一個國家兩種制度」》，《七十年代》，157 (1983. 2) ，頁53-55。
- : 《中國公務員的罪與罰》，《明報月刊》，19 : 8 (1984. 8) ，頁26-32。
- : Book Review: *Chinese Industrial Society after Mao* by Rosalie L. Tung. *The China Quarterly*, 94 (1983.6), pp. 375-376.

Liao, Kuang-sheng 廖光生

- : 《從發展中國家看經濟現代化與政治現代化》，《聯合校刊》(1983 / 84) ，頁17-21。
- : 《經濟現代化對政治的衝擊》，《明報月刊》，18 : 10 (1983. 10) ，頁19-23。
- : 《五星旗下的香港可否保持司法獨立》，《明報月刊》，18 : 11 (1983. 11) ，頁 9 - 12 。
- : 《獨立審判與法制》，《中華人民共和國憲法論文集》（翁松燃編），頁223-245，香港：中文大學出版社，1984。
- : 《人民監督與司法審判》，《明報月刊》，19 : 3 (1984. 3) ，頁43-48。
- : 《中國經濟現代化與法治》，《現代化與中國文化研討會論文集》（喬健編），香港中文大學社會科學院暨社會研究所，1985。
- : 《憲法的制定與執行》，《日本北海學園大學法學研究》，20 (1985) ，頁319-335。
- : 《中國經濟犯罪與開放政策》，《信報財經月刊》，8 : 12 (1985. 3) ，頁28-30。
- : 《中國開放政策與中日經濟關係》，《信報財經月刊》，9 : 2 (1985. 5) ，頁46-50。
- "Independent administration of justice and the PRC legal system." *Chinese Law and Government* (New York), 1983, pp. 123-152.
- *Antiforeignism and Modernization in China, 1860-1980*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.
- "Antiforeignism and Nascent Nationalism in China before 1927." In *Proceedings of the Conference on the Early History of the Republic of China*, pp. 827-847. Taipei: The Institute of Modern History of the Academia Sinica, 1984.

Ostrov, Benjamin C.

- "The impact of the cultural revolution on the nuclear weapons programme of Communist China." *Issues and Studies*, 19:7 (1983.7), pp. 40-49.

Weng, Byron S. J. 翁松燃

- : 《學日本和日本學——歡迎傅高義教授》，《聯合校刊》，39 (1982 / 83) ，頁 9 - 10 。
- : 《台灣和國際體育政治》，《「台灣之將來」學術研討會論文集》（郭煥生、趙復三編），頁267-308，北京：友誼出版公司，1983。
- : 《香港前途：波多黎各模式》，《七十年代》，167 (1983. 12) ，頁 9 - 10 ；《基本法面面觀》，頁27-30，香港：金陵出版社，1984。
- : 《序》，《中國民主與法制——資料論文集》（香港專上學生聯會編），頁 1 - 5 ，香港：廣角鏡出版社，1984。
- 編：《中華人民共和國憲法論文集》，香港：中文大學出版社，1984。
- : 《憲法與外交政策》，《明報月刊》，19 : 2 (1984. 2) ，頁37-40；19 : 3 (1984. 3) ，頁85-87。
- : 《關於中國統一問題的建議》，《九十年代》，177 (1984. 10) ，頁49-51；《中報月刊》，57 (1984. 10) ，頁 8 - 10 。
- : 《我對中國新聞法擬議的幾點淺見》，《百姓半月刊》，90 (1985. 2) ，頁58-59。
- "Some key aspects of the 1982 draft constitution of the PRC." *The China Quarterly*, 91 (1982.9), pp. 492-506.
- "The role of the State Council." *Chinese Law and Government* (New York), 16:2/3 (1983), pp. 153-192.
- ed. *Studies on the Constitution Law of the People's Republic of China*. Special issue of the *Chinese Law and Government* (New York), 1983.
- "Mao Zedong and Mao Zedong thought revisited." In *Mao Zedong: A Preliminary Reassessment* by Stuart R. Schram, pp. 9-12. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1984.
- "Taiwan's international status today." *The China Quarterly*, 99 (1984.9), pp. 462-480.

- , tr. "Deng Xiaoping-Entwicklungen in China seit 1976." (Deng Xiaoping and a Chinese brand of Socialism), *Orientierung* (Zurich), 40:23/24 (1984.12), pp. 260-264.
- "China's Hong Kong policy: Past, present, and future." In *China After Mao: The End of an Isolation*, edited by Harish Kapur. The Hague: Marinus Mijhoff, 1985.

Wong, Andrew W. F. 黃宏發

- : 《評地方行政新模式》,《變遷中的新界》(鄭宇碩編),頁73-84,香港:大學出版印務,1983.9。
- : 《區議員扮演的角色》,《地方行政會議報告書》,頁103-104,香港:政府印務局,1983.11。
- : 《極限內的抉擇》、《距陣管理法與地方行政》、《應該成立自治地方政府》、《地方行政與香港前景》、《香港經濟、政治、社會論叢》(鄭宇碩編),頁159-183,香港:臻善文化事業公司,1984.11。
- "The role of a District Board member." In *Conference on District Administration Report*, pp. 114-115. Hong Kong: Government Printer, 1983.
- "L'avenir de Hong Kong: Huit jours en avril 1984." (translated from English into French by M. Masson), *Etudes* (Paris), 360:6 (1984.6), pp. 739-750.

Wong, Jeremiah K. H. 黃鉅鴻

- : 《香港第三、香港第一》,《經濟一週》,89(1983.3),頁11。
- : 《新預算案、差餉、市政局》,《經濟一週》,90(1983.3),頁17。
- : 《論民意與社會行動》,《鏡報》,1983.3.10,頁8-9。
- : 《香港電台私營論》,《經濟一週》,91(1983.3),頁17。
- : 《香港的政治神話》,《經濟一週》,93(1983.4),頁12。
- : 《論港式繁榮與港式法治》,《鏡報月刊》,69(1983.4),頁8-10。
- : 《市政局選後評》,《七十年代》,83(1983.4),頁62-64。
- : 《香港政治神話之二:市民監管》,《經濟一週》,95(1983.5),頁19。
- : 《行政中風論》,《經濟一週》,111(1983.8),頁18。
- : 《新市鎮建設與政府行政改革》,《變遷中的新界》(鄭宇碩編),頁61-72,香港:大學出版印務,1983.9。
- : 《香港政治神話之三:代表性》,《經濟一週》,114(1983.9),頁14。
- : 《香港政治發展政黨化的理論與實踐》,《明報月刊》,19:3(1984.3),頁20-24。
- : 《公務員參政的理論基礎》,《經濟一週》,200(1985.6),頁25-27。

新聞與傳播學系

Department of Journalism and Communication

Cheng, Philip H. 鄭惠和

- : 《犯罪新聞及社會危機之訊號》,《世界中文報業協會會刊》,1983。
- : 《新聞自由與媒介控制》,《珠海學報》,15(1984),頁11-16。
- : 《中國憲法中新聞自由觀念的探討(上)、(下)》,《明報月刊》,19:12(1984.12),頁45-48;20:1(1985.1),頁90-93。
- : 《香港新聞教育——現況及發展》,《世界中文報業協會會刊》,15(1985.3),頁10。
- "Chinese opera as a medium for international communication – An experiment in cultural perception." In *Proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium on Asian Studies*, pp. 81-94. London, 1984.

Chu, Leonard L. 朱立

- : 《中國傳播研究的一個新方向》,《香港中文大學新聞與傳播學系1982年年刊》,頁12-15。
- : 《「一九九七」與傳播——一個宏觀的認識》,《明報月刊》,20:1(1985.1),頁19-21。
- : 《正論中共制訂新聞法》,《百姓半月刊》,90(1985.2),頁6-7及58。
- : 《扶桑走馬感觸》,《明報月刊》,20:3(1985.3),頁73-75。
- Book Review: *Electronic Journalism: The Future of International Broadcasting and Communication* by Thomas L. McPhail. *Journal of Broadcasting* (U.S.A.), 26:3 (1982.8), pp. 734-737.
- Book Review: *International Perspective on News* edited by L. Erwin Atwood, Stuart J. Bullion and Sharon Murphy. *Journal of Communication* (U.S.A.), 32:4 (1982), pp. 186-187.
- Book Review: *Lin Biao and Gang of Four: Contra-Confucianism in Historical and Intellectual Perspective* by Tien-wei Wu. *CCAS Newsletter*, 1983.
- "International news flow: An 'organizational' understanding." *Asian Culture Quarterly* (Taipei), 11:1 (1983), pp. 62-74.
- "Press criticism and self-criticism in Communist China: An analysis of its ideology, structure, and operation." *Gazette* (The Netherlands), 31 (1983), pp. 47-61.
- Book Review: *The Communications Revolution* by Frederick Williams. *Social Science Quarterly* (U.S.A.), 64 (1983.12), p. 906.
- "An organization perspective on international news flow: Some generalizations, hypotheses, and questions for research." *Gazette* (The Netherlands), 35 (1985), pp. 3-18.

- "A methodological review of American content analysis of newspaper coverage of election campaigns." *Study of Media and Culture* (Korea), 3 (1985.2), pp. 43-66.
- and (Chu, Godwin C.) "Mass media and conflict resolution: An analysis of letters to the editor." In *China's New Social Fabric*, edited by Godwin C. Chu and Francis L.K. Hsu, pp. 175-224. London, Boston and Melbourne: Kegan Paul International, 1983.

Huang Fu, Anthony H.W. 皇甫河旺

- : 《提高生活素質先要提高傳播素質》,《天下雜誌》(台北), 1982.10, 頁60。
- : 《孫中山先生的創新傳播》,《中山季刊》, 1983. 1, 頁29-30。
- : 《中國新聞寫作的演進》,《報學半年刊》(台灣), 7 : 1 (1983.12), 頁67-75。
- : 《香港商辦報紙的創刊及早期的發展》,《報學半年刊》(台灣), 7 : 3 (1984.12), 頁94-98。

Leung, Kenneth W. Y. 梁偉賢

- "The 1997 New Territories lease expiry issue: Hong Kong businessmen's view." In *Hong Kong: In Search of a Future*, edited by Joseph Y.S. Cheng, pp. 91-98. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1984.

Wei, Michael T. K. 魏大公

- : ⇨ 270.

Wong, Joseph W. C. 黃維忠

- : 《八十年代之香港新聞教育》,《世界中文報業協會會刊》, 12 (1983), 頁3。
- : "The information revolution and China's new long march." *Academic Journal of the Journalism and Communication Society of The Chinese University of Hong Kong*, 1984, pp. 23-31.
- : "Research materials for communication studies in Hong Kong." In *Research Materials for Hong Kong Studies*, edited by Alan Birch, Y.C. Jao and Elizabeth Sinn, pp. 286-335. Hong Kong, 1984.8.

心理學系

Department of Psychology

Bond, Michael H.

- : "A proposal for cross-cultural studies of attribution." In *Attribution Theory*, pp. 145-157. Oxford: Blackwells, 1983.
- : "Linking person perception dimensions to behavioral intention dimensions: The Chinese connection." *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology* (U.S.A.), 14 (1983), pp. 41-63.
- : "How language variation affects inter-cultural differentiation of values by Hong Kong bilinguals." *Journal of Language and Social Psychology* (U.K.), 2 (1983), pp. 57-66.
- and (Yang, K.S.) "Ethnic affirmation versus cross-cultural accommodation." *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology* (U.S.A.), 13 (1982), pp. 169-185.
- ; (Ng, S.H.; et al). "Values in nine countries." In *Diversity and Unity in Cross-Cultural Psychology*, pp. 196-205. The Netherlands: Zeit Unger, 1982.
- ; (Giacalone, R.A.; Rosenfeld, P.; and Tedeschi, J.T.) "The cross-cultural efficacy of entitlements in American and Hong Kong Chinese students." In *Explications in Cross-Cultural Psychology*, pp. 266-269. The Netherlands: Swets and Zeitlinger, 1983.
- ; (Hewstone, Miles; and Wan, K.C.). "Social facts and social attributions: The explanation of intergroup differences in Hong Kong." *Social Cognition* (U.S.A.), 2:2 (1983.6), pp. 142-157.
- and (Forgas, Joseph P.) "Linking person perception to behaviour intention across cultures - The role of cultural collectivism." *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology* (U.S.A.), 15 (1984), pp. 337-352.
- and (Hofstede, G.) "An independent validation of Hofstede's cultural dimensions using Rokeach's value survey." *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology* (U.S.A.), 15 (1984), pp. 417-433.
- ; (Chiu, C.K.; and Wan, K.C.) "When modesty fails the social impact of group-effacing attributions following success or failure." *European Journal of Social Psychology* (U.K.), 14 (1984), pp. 335-338.
- and (Leung, K.) "The impact of cultural collectivism on reward allocation." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology* (U.S.A.), 47 (1984), pp. 793-804.
- and (Cheung, M.K.) "Experimenter language choice and ethnic affirmation by Chinese trilinguals in Hong Kong." *International Journal of Intercultural Relations*, 8 (1984), pp. 347-356.
- ; (Wan, K.C.; Leung, K.; and Giacalone, R.A.) "Cultural collectivism and power distance as determinants of responses to verbal insult." *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology* (U.S.A.), 16 (1985), pp. 111-127.
- and (Forgas, Joseph P.) "Cultural influences on the perception of interaction episodes." *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin* (U.S.A.), 11:1 (1985), pp. 75-88.
- : ⇨ 268, 269, 288.

Chau, Theodora Ting 周丁浦生

- "The applicability of theory Z to Hong Kong and other East Asian countries." *The Hong Kong Manager*, 19:8 (1983.8), pp. 15-24 and 37-40.

Chen, Hsuan-chih 陳煥之

- :〈閱讀中文時對部件偵測的歷程〉,《中華心理學刊》(台北), 26(1984), 頁29-34。
- ; (Cocklin, T.G.; Juola, J.F.; and Ward, N.J.) "Factors influencing readability of rapidly-presented text segments." *Memory and Cognition* (U.S.A.), 12 (1984), pp. 431-442.

Cheung, Fanny M. C. 張妙清

- "References in help-seeking among Chinese students." *Culture, Medicine, and Psychiatry* (U.S.A.), 8 (1984), pp. 371-380.
- "An overview of psychopathology in Hong Kong: With special reference to somatic presentation." In *Chinese Culture and Mental Health: An Overview*, edited by W.S. Tseng and D. Wu. New York: Academic Press, 1985.
- "Cross-cultural considerations for the translation and adaptation of the Chinese MMPI in Hong Kong." In *Advances in Personality Assessment, Vol. IV*, edited by J.N. Butcher and C.D. Spielberger, pp. 131-158. New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1985.
- and (Lee, P.L.M.) "Anxiety among secondary school students in Hong Kong and its relationship with academic performance." *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 12:1 (1984), pp. 56-63.
- ; (Lau, B.W.K.; and Wong, S.W.) "Paths to psychiatric care in Hong Kong." *Culture, Medicine and Psychiatry* (U.S.A.), 8 (1984), pp. 207-228.
- : ⇨ 301.

Kong, King-leung 江景良

- "Microspectrophotometry of screening pigments." *Acta Physiologica Sinica*, 35:1 (1983), pp. 1-8.
- "Electroretinogram spectral sensitivity." *Acta Physiologica Sinica*, 35:1 (1983), pp. 9-15.
- : ⇨ 280, 282, 321.

Liu, In-mao 劉英茂

- :〈人與社會：社會演變與社會歷程的理論模型〉、〈社會科學的數理模型〉、〈社會科學整合論文集〉(陳昭南等編), 頁3-12、71-86, 台北：中央研究院三民主義研究所, 1982。
- :〈中文字句的理解與閱讀〉,《中國語文的心理學研究》(高尚仁等編), 頁49-84, 台北：文鶴出版有限公司, 1982。
- :〈字的各部分在閱讀時所提供的線索〉,《中華心理學刊》(台北), 25(1983), 頁85-90。
- :〈常用詞的敘述單位產生次數計算〉,《中華心理學刊》(台北), 26(1984)。
- 、(徐家勉、許福山、黃軍義) :〈回答「喜好」問句的過程〉,《中華心理學刊》(台北), 24(1982), 頁41-47。
- 、(余伯泉) :〈以西方受試者驗證中文句子理解模型〉,《中華心理學刊》(台北), 24(1982), 頁59-63。
- "The retroactive effect of argument overlap on sentence retrieval." *American Journal of Psychology*, 95 (1982), pp. 85-101.
- "Sentence comprehension in Chinese and English." In *Psychological Studies of the Chinese Language*, edited by H.S.R. Kao and R. Hoosain, pp. 181-218. Hong Kong: Chinese Language Society of Hong Kong, 1984.
- "Recognition of fragment-deleted characters and words." *Computer Processing of Chinese and Oriental Languages*, 1 (1984), pp. 276-287.
- "Categorization time as independent of the number of condition-action rules." *Perception and Psychophysics* (U.S.A.), 37 (1985), pp. 8-16.
- and (Chao, C.) "Common and specific features being dissociable or non-dissociable as affecting analogical learning." *Acta Psychologica Taiwanica*, 25 (1983), pp. 1-12.
- and (Wu, J.) "Immediate and continuous processing of words in sentence comprehension." *Bulletin of Psychonomic Society* (U.S.A.), 22 (1984), pp. 19-22.
- ; (Wu, J.; and Yu, B.) "Sentence-sentence and sentence-picture verification without superficial correspondence." In *Psychological Studies of the Chinese Language*, edited by H.S.R. Kao and R. Hoosain, pp. 167-180. Hong Kong: Chinese Language Society of Hong Kong, 1984.

Ma, Hing-keung 馬慶強

- "Problems in the cross-cultural study of moral judgement development." *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 12:2 (1984), pp. 50-55.
- "The affective and cognitive aspects of moral development." In *Selected Papers on Educational Research in Hong Kong from the First Annual Conference of the Hong Kong Educational Research Association*, pp. 129-142, 1985.3.
- "A cross-cultural study of sex differences in human relationships." *Psychological Reports* (U.S.A.), 56 (1985), pp. 799-802.

Carter, Irl

- · “The importance of the social environment in Hong Kong’s development.” *Social Service Quarterly* (Hong Kong), 1985.6.
- · “Social services in business and industry.” In *The Social Services: An Introduction*, edited by Wayne Johnson. Itasca, Illinois: Peacock, 1985.
- · “Social development and the multinational grain corporations: The case of grain distribution.” *Social Development Issues*, 9:1 (1985), pp. 92-101.
- and (Anderson, Ralph E.) *Human Behaviour in the Social Environment: A Social Systems Approach*. (Third edition) New York: Aldine-De Gruyter, 1984.
- and (Johnston, Nancy J.) “Social services at the workplace.” In *The Social Services: An Introduction*, edited by Wayne Johnson. Itasca, Illinois: Peacock, 1985.

Chan, Daniel F. K. 陳福堃

- : 《個案實例選集之一：蛻變》，香港：大學出版印務，1983。
- : 《個案實例選集之二：我要活下去》，香港：大學出版印務，1983。
- : 《個案實例選集之三：第三者》，香港，大學出版印務，1983。
- : 《個案實例選集之四：望子成龍》，香港：大學出版印務，1983。

Chau, Betsy T. W. 鄒羅端華

- · “Aging and housing: An interventional perspective.” *United College Bulletin*, 1983.10.
- · “Models of supervision.” *Ideas of Action* (Asian and Pacific Association for Social Work Education, Bombay), 2 (1983.10).
- · “An exploratory study on the impact of personal values of Field Instructors upon the content and methods of field instructions.” *The Hong Kong Journal of Social Work*, 18:1 (1984), pp. 7-13.
- : ⇒ 303.

Chow, Nelson W. S. 周永新

- : 《如何培養我們的下一代》，《社聯季刊》，82 (1982)，頁2-5。
- : 《縱觀香港社會保障的現況及前景》，《社聯季刊》，83 (1982)，頁1-6。
- : 《富裕城市中的貧窮》，香港：天地圖書公司，1983。
- : 《老人日間護理服務評估》，《社聯安老服務精華錄1992 / 83》，頁10-11。
- : 《照顧老人——家庭的角色和責任》，《社聯季刊》，84 (1983)，頁1-6。
- : 《麥理浩時代社會服務的得失》，《明報月刊》，18.5 (1983.5)，頁69-74。
- ; (Rinstock, Robert H.; and Schulz, James H.) *International Perspectives on Aging: Population and Policy Challenges*. New York: United Nations Fund for Population Activities, 1982.
- : ⇒ 348.

Ho, Harold H. C. 何輝維

- : 《港府與志願福利機構的關係》，《信報財經月刊》，6 : 11 (1983.2)，頁33-77。
- · *Action for Social Progress – Challenges in the '80s*. Hong Kong Council of Social Services, 1982.12.
- · “Strategies and measures to secure people’s participation in development at the grassroots level.” In *Professional Papers* by 1983 Asia and Western Pacific Regional Conference (Bangkok), pp. 69-79.
- · “Issues in social development manpower planning.” In *Technical Paper* (SD/EGM/SDM/6), by ESCAP, U.N., p. 12, 1983.10.

Ho, Kam-fai 何錦輝

- : ⇒ 272, 273.

Jones, John F.

- : 《志願機構對社會發展之貢獻》，《社聯季刊》，85 (1983)，頁7-12。
- · “Peer-group pressure and support.” In *Family Life Education Selected Papers*, pp. 175-182. The Hong Kong Catholic Marriage Advisory Council, 1984.
- · “A theoretical model and practical strategy for citizen involvement.” In *Towards the 1980’s Readings on Social Work*, pp. 162-167. Singapore: National University of Singapore, 1984.
- · “Cultural and peer-group learning: An action research project with Chinese Social Work students.” In *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Improving University Teaching*. Utrecht, 1985.7.
- : ⇒ 265, 266.

Ko, Eva Li 高李碧如

- : 《是夢? 是真?》,《聯合銀禧》,香港中文大學聯合書院,1983。
- : 《前言》、《一般滋味在心頭》、《後語》,《廣州福利服務——一鱗半爪》,香港:社會工作人員協會,1983.3。
- : 《決意提供較佳服務》,《社聯報導》,1983。
- : 《社會工作在香港——現在與將來》,《就業輔導手冊》,香港中文大學,1983。
- : 《社會服務與老人心理衛生》,《心理衛生與老年》(一九八四年心理衛生週紀錄),頁94-95,香港心理衛生會,1984。

Kwan, Alex Y. H. 關銳焯

- : 《安老服務員工應有的風度》,《社聯安老服務精華錄1982/83》,頁24-25。
- : 《社工員評估高齡案主的指標概覽》,《社區發展季刊》(台灣),19(1982.9),頁110-113。
- : 《社工員照顧心智不健全老人的方法》,《社會福利季刊》(台灣),21(1983.3),頁58-61。
- : 《老人活動中心的理論架構》,《社區發展季刊》(台灣),21(1983.3),頁15-16。
- : 《細聽老人心聲》、《如何協助行為上有問題的老人》,《張老師月刊》,11:5(1983.5),頁22-24。
- : 《論老人教育》,《社區發展季刊》(台灣),22(1983.6),頁22-24。
- : 《社工員如何處理不合作的案主》,《社會福利月刊》(台灣),1(1983.9),頁36-38。
- : 《老人進修面面觀》,《社聯季刊》,86(1983),頁21-25。
- : 《老人工作手冊》,台灣:台北市政府社會局,1984.2。
- : 《理論與實務的結合——社工教育的老問題》,《社會福利月刊》(台灣),10(1984.6),頁38-42。
- : 《談社會工作的價值觀》,《社區發展季刊》(台灣),26(1984.6),頁85-86。
- : (黃威廉、劉慈文):《安老服務工作指引》,香港:集賢社,1983。
- : “An examination of the validity of Palmore’s facts on aging quiz.” *United Bulletin*, 39(1983.10), pp. 31-35.

Lam, Mong-chow 林孟秋

- : *Child Rearing Pattern of Urban Low-Income Families in Hong Kong* (Monograph). UNICFF and Board of Studies in Social Work of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982.

Lau, Shirley S. 劉注碩

- : 《從市民參與看社會工作》,《社區發展資料彙編1983/84》,頁23-25。香港:社會工作人員協會,1983.3。
- : “Developing community leaders in a new town.” In *Ideas in Action: Innovations in Social Work Education*, pp. 69-81. Asian and Pacific Association for Social Work Education and College of Social Work, University of Bombay, 1983.
- : “Costs and benefits of the political social worker.” In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Schools of Social Work*, 1984.8.
- : ⇨ 265, 266.

Mok, Bong-ho 莫邦豪

- : 《羣衆組織》,《廣州福利服務——一鱗半爪》,香港:社會工作人員協會,1983.3。
- : “The use of casual models in social work research.” *The Hong Kong Journal of Social Work*, 1982.
- : “In the service of socialism: Social welfare in China.” *Journal of the National Association of Social Worker (U.S.A.)*, 20:4 (1983.7/8), pp. 269-272.

Ng, Agnes 吳夢珍

- : 《家庭教育》,《廣州福利服務——一鱗半爪》,香港:社會工作人員協會,1983.3。
- : ⇨ 275.

Tang, Alex Y. M. 鄧憲民

- : 《對外展工作的感受》,《社聯季刊》,84(1983),頁26-28。
- : 《社會工作與社會控制》,《香港社會工作的挑戰》(黃威廉、趙維生、顏文雄等編),頁95-106,香港:集賢社,1985。
- : ⇨ 348.

Yeung, Wai-tsang 楊懷曾

- : 《臨床心理學家司徒永振博士談中國人的精神健康》,《信報財經月刊》,6:5(1982.8),頁46-49。
- : 《一九八三/八四年度預算案特輯:未為縮短貧富距離盡力》,《信報財經月刊》,7:1(1983.4),頁16-18。
- : 《社會工作訓練是否需要本地化?》,《社聯季刊》,89(1984),頁13-16。
- : 《港府加強人力投資可化腐朽為神奇》,《信報財經月刊》,7:11(1984.2),頁18-20。
- : “Child abuse: The cases of Hong Kong and California.” *Hong Kong Council of Social Service Quarterly*, 82(1982), pp. 19-23.
- : and (Kitano, Harry H.K.) “Chinese interracial marriage.” *Marriage and Family Review*, 5:1(1982), pp. 35-48.
- : ; (Chai, Lynn; Hatanaka, Herbert; and Kitano, Harry H.L.) “Asian-American interracial marriage.” *Journal of Marriage and the Family (U.S.A.)*, 46:1(1984.2), pp. 179-190.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-department)

- 265 Jones, John F.、劉汪碩：《社會科技小組教學法研究》，台灣：中華民國社區發展研究訓練中心，1983。
266 Jones, John F.、劉汪碩：《社會變遷理論的驗證：「有計劃的改變」小組教學實驗》，《國立台灣大學社會學刊》，16（1984），頁148-170。

社會學系

Department of Sociology

Chan, Ying-keung 陳廣強

- “Life in confined living space: With special reference to housing in Hong Kong.” In *High-Rise, High-Density Living*, pp. 187-191. Singapore Professional Centre, 1984.
— : ⇒ 267.

Cheung, Tak-sing 張德勝

- : 《教育社會學：介紹兩個主要領域》，《教師工作的理論與方法》，（陸鴻基、李偉端編），香港：廣角鏡出版社，1985。
— : 《社會學研究成果的累積性與本土化》，《現代化與中國文化研討會論文集》（喬健編），頁265-276，香港中文大學社會科學院暨社會研究所，1985。
— and (Tam, Yuk-ye). *An Analysis of the Self-esteem of Adolescents in Hong Kong: Configurations and Determinants*. Hong Kong: Centre for Hong Kong Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.
— : ⇒ 268.

Cheung, Yuet-wah 張越華

- and (New, Peter K.M.) “Toward a typology of missionary medicine: A comparison of three Canadian medical missions in China before 1937.” *Culture (Canada)*, 3:2 (1983.1), pp. 31-45.
— and (New, Peter K.M.) “The People’s Republic of China: A socio-historical examination of its health care delivery.” In *Third World Medicine and Social Change: A Reader in Social Science and Medicine*, edited by John H. Morgan, pp. 173-186. Maryland: University Press of America, 1983.
— and (New, Peter K.M.) “The evolution of health care in China: A backward look to the future.” *Medical Anthropology (U.S.A.)*, 8:1 (1984), pp. 169-179.
— and (New, Peter K.M.) “Early years of medical missionary work in the Canadian Presbyterian mission in North Honan, China, 1887-1900: Healing the heathens and the missionaries.” *Asian Profile*, 12:5 (1984.10), pp. 409-423.
— and (New, Peter K.M.) “Missionary doctors versus Chinese patients: Credibility of missionary health care in early twentieth century China.” *Social Science and Medicine (U.K.)*, 20 (1985).
— and (New, Peter K.M.) “Integrating traditional and Western medicine in the People’s Republic of China: Policy issues in its socio-historical context.” In *Contemporary Health Policy Issues and Alternatives: An Applied Social Science Perspective*, edited by C.E. Hill. Athens, Georgia: University of Georgia Press, 1985.
— and (Chan, Janet). “Ethnic resources and business enterprise: a study of Chinese business in Toronto.” *Human Organization*, 44:2 (1985), pp. 142-154.

King, Ambrose Y. C. 金耀基

- : 《大學之理念》，台北：時報出版公司，1983。
— : 《中國民主之困局與發展》，台北：時報出版有限公司，1984。
— : 《金耀基社會文選》，台北：幼獅文化事業公司，1985。
— : 《儒家倫理與經濟發展：韋伯學說的重探》，《現代化與中國文化研討會論文集》（喬健編），香港中文大學社會科學院暨社會研究所，1985。

Kwong, Paul C. K. 鄭振權

- “Patterns of family and household composition and family life cycle in East Asia, 1950-1970.” In *World Health Organization and Federal Institute for Population Research: Health and the Family Life Cycle*, pp. 295-372. Wiesbaden: Federal Institute for Population Research, Federal Republic of Germany, 1983.
— “Demography in economic planning.” In *Thought and Action I* (Courses by Newspaper), pp. 29-30. Hong Kong: Department of Extramural Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983.
— “The development of family welfare (problems) in China: A life cycle view.” In *Xiandai Zhongguo Tou-ying (Projections of Modern China)*, pp. 16-24. The Hong Kong Baptist College, 1984.
— “Computers and social development.” *United College Bulletin*, 1984, pp. 27-28.
— “In search of . . . ‘Controllability’.” In *Thought and Action II* (Courses by Newspaper), pp. 9-10. Hong Kong: Department of Extramural Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.

- "Family life cycle and family structure in East Asia: 1950-1980." In *Population Policies in Asian Countries: Contemporary Targets, Measures and Effects*, pp. 567-613. Federal Republic of Germany: Dräger Foundation; Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies of The University of Hong Kong, 1984.
- "Mental health implications of life cycle changes in Hong Kong: the future challenges." In *Mental Health and Old Age*, pp. 103-107. Hong Kong: Mental Health Association, 1984.
- "The 1997 question and the emigration problems in Hong Kong." In *Abstracts of the Conference on Asia-Pacific Immigration to the United States*, edited by J.T. Fawcett et al, p. 37. Honolulu: East West Population Institute, 1985.
- "Boy preference and the population problems of China." In *Proceedings of the Conference on Modernization and Chinese Culture*, Hong Kong: The Faculty of Social Science and the Institute of Social Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1985.

Lau, Chong-chor 劉劍楚

- : 《中國經濟改革對農村社會結構的影響》, 《信報財經月刊》, 8:12 (1985.3), 頁31-35。
- : ⇒ 271.

Lau, Siu-kai 劉兆佳

- "Social change, bureaucratic rule, and emergent political issues in Hong Kong." In *World Politics*, 1982.
- *Society and Politics in Hong Kong*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1982.
- "Local administrative reform in Hong Kong: Promises and limitations." *Asian Survey* (California), 22:9 (1982.9), pp. 858-873.
- "Preception of authority by Chinese adolescents." *Youth and Society*, 15:3 (1984.3), pp. 259-284.
- : ⇒ 272, 273, 274.

Lee, Rance Pui-leung 李沛良

- : 《社會科學與本土概念：以醫緣為例》, 《社會及行為中國化》(楊國樞、文崇一編), 頁361-380, 台北：中央研究院民族學研究所, 1982。
- : 《崇基四載》, 《回顧崇基三十載》, 頁10, 香港, 1982。
- "Change of doctors among different segments of the urban population in Hong Kong." *Journal of the Hong Kong Society of Community Medicine*, 16 (1982), pp. 629-642.
- "Comparative studies of health care systems." *Social Science and Medicine* (U.K.), 16 (1982), pp. 629-642.
- "Chinese and Western medical care in China's rural commune." *World Health Forum: An International Journal of Health Development* (World Health Organization, Geneva), 3:3 (1982), pp. 301-306.
- "Problems of primary health care in a newly developed society: Reflections of the Hong Kong Experience." *Social Science and Medicine* (U.K.), B17:19 (1983), pp. 1433-1439.
- "Family and mental health of Chinese adolescents in Hong Kong." Paper presented at the *Conference on Child Socialization and Mental Health: The Case of Chinese Culture*. Honolulu, Hawaii, 1984.8.

Man, Jic-leung 文直良

- "The management of urbanization in China." Paper presented at the *Development Planning in Asian Modernization Seminar*. Hong Kong Baptist College, 1982.11.
- "Commentary on quality of life in an urban society." In *Proceedings of a Conference for Heads of Secondary Schools on Extra-curricular Activities*, pp. 82-84. Hong Kong: Education Department of the Hong Kong Government and School of Education of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983.
- : ⇒ 267, 275.

Ng, Pedro P. T. 吳白波

- "Improving the quality of life in an urban society through the use of leisure." In *Proceedings of a Conference for Heads of Secondary Schools on Extra-curricular Activities*, pp. 68-81. Hong Kong: Education Department of the Hong Kong Government and School of Education of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983.
- *Socio-Demographic Patterns of Leisure Behaviour of Adolescents in Hong Kong*. Hong Kong: Centre for Hong Kong Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.8.

Tang, Stephen L. W. 鄧龍威

- *Handbook of Taipo*. Hong Kong: Government Printing Department, 1983.
- "A profile of the aged in Taipo." Part of the *Taipo District Board Policy Paper*, 1984.2.

Wong, Fai-ming 黃暉明

- "Family change and its impact on the modernization programs in China." In *Proceedings of the Conference on Chinese Family Studies*. Guangzhou: Journal of the Family, 1984.

系內同寅合著

Co-authored Publication (Intra-department)

- 267 Chan, Ying-keung and Man, Jic-leung "Density and crowding: A review of theories, methods, and consequences." *Occasional Paper* of the Department of Sociology of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982.11.

院內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-faculty)

- 268 Bond, Michael H. and Cheung, Tak-sing. "College students' spontaneous self-concept: The effect of culture among respondents in Hong Kong, Japan, and the United States." *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology* (U.S.A.), 14:2 (1983.7), pp. 153-171.
- 269 Bond, Michael H. and Wang, Sung-hsing. "China: Aggressive behaviour and the problem of maintaining order and harmony." In *Aggression in Global Perspective*, edited by Arnold P. Goldstein and Marshall H. Segall, pp. 58-74. U.S.A.: Pergamon Press, 1983.
- 270 Chiao, Chien and Wei, Michael T.K. "The Chinese revolutionary opera: A change of theme." In *Continuity and Change in Communication Systems: A Cross-cultural Perspective*, edited by Georgette Wang and Wimal Dissanayake. N.J.: Ablex Publishing Corp., 1982.
- 271 Chu, David K.Y.; Lau, Chong-chor; and Ng, Yen-tak. "A study of tourist resources in Conghua, Guangdong." In *Resources and Development of the Pearl River Delta*, edited by Victor F.S. Sit, pp. 123-132. Hong Kong: Wide Angle Press, 1984.
- 272 Ho, Kam-fai; Kuan, Hsin-chi; and Lau, Siu-kai. *Leaders, Officials, and Citizens in Urban Service Delivery*. Hong Kong: Centre for Hong Kong Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983.
- 273 Ho, Kam-fai; Kuan, Hsin-chi; and Lau, Siu-kai. *Organizing Participatory Urban Services*. Hong Kong: Centre for Hong Kong Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983.
- 274 Kuan, Hsin-chi and Lau, Siu-kai. "The District Board elections in Hong Kong." *The Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics*, 22:3 (1984.11), pp. 303-317.
- 275 Man, Jic-leung and Ng, Agnes. *An Interim Report on The Evaluation of Outreaching Social Work*. Hong Kong: Centre for Hong Kong Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.

教育學院

School of Education

Chan, Benjamin Y. 陳若敏

- :《教師工作的督促與監察》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，10：2（1982.12），頁67—70。
- :《八十年代教師使命》，《教育曙光》，23（1983.11），頁36—38。
- :《香港小學教師對活動教學的態度》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，11：2（1983.12），頁12—17。
- "On teaching moral education in Hong Kong schools." *Curriculum Development Journal*, 12:1 (1984.6), pp. 72-75.
- and (Yik, Kwan). "Administrative practices in Hong Kong secondary schools." *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 12:2 (1984.12), pp. 42-49.

Cheng, Shiu-ching 鄭肇楨

- :《未來主義的教育》，《明報月刊》，17：8（1982.8），頁108—113。
- :《教學的「個別化」發展及趨向》，《香港教師會學報》，23（1982.11），頁39—49。
- :《傳意科技的發展與電腦輔助教學》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，10：2（1982.12），頁82—90。
- :《應用田尼氏數學學習歷程於數學教學》，《數學教學》，5（1982.12），頁6—9。
- :《教育途徑的拓展》，香港：廣角鏡出版社，1983。
- :《教師訓練的轉變與事業化的爭取》，《明報月刊》，18：5（1983.5），頁98—101。
- :《數學個別化學習例引》，《數學教學》，6（1983.6），頁52—57。
- :《教育研究與教師教育》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，12.1（1984.6），頁1—10。
- :《心理學》，香港：商務印書館，1984.11。
- ; (Das, J.P.; and Leong, Che Kan). "Simultaneous-successive syntheses and planning in Chinese readers." *International Journal of Psychology*, 20:1 (1985.2), pp. 19-31.

Cheng, William 鄭旭寧

- 著、(黃羅燕明)譯：《學無止境：談教會成人教育》，《今日華人教會》，1985.7，頁36—39。
- "The changing patterns of English language teaching." *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 11:1 (1983.6).

- · “Reading in ESL – A Hong Kong perspective.” *New Horizons Journal of Education*, 24 (1983.11), pp. 184-194.
- · “Grammar teaching in perspective.” *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 12:1 (1984.6), pp. 78-87.
- · “Teaching reading comprehension in the secondary ESL class: The challenge of new materials and methods.” *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 13:1 (1985.6), pp. 54-62.

Chung, Choi-man 鍾財文

- : 《如何透過理科教學促進品德教育》，《品德教育——參考資料(2)》，頁66-68，香港：課程發展編輯委員會，1984.6。
- : 《微型電腦與主機通訊的一些提示》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，13：1（1985.6），頁96-97。
- · “Personality and vocational choice: Holland’s model.” *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 11:2 (1983.12), pp. 40-47.
- · “Microcomputer in vocational guidance.” In *Proceedings of the Conference on Application of Microcomputer in the School*, pp. 5.1-5.10. Hong Kong: School of Education of The Chinese University of Hong Kong and Goethe-Institut (Gernam Cultural Centre), 1984.
- · “Job satisfaction, job change, and congruency.” *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 12:1 (1984.6), pp. 72-75.
- · “Micro-mainframe communication.” *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 12:2 (1984.12), pp. 91-95.
- ; (Chan, K.M.; Ko, P.; and Ying, Y.H.) *Inductive Chemistry for Hong Kong* (Second Edition) Hong Kong: Heinemann Educational Books (Asia) Ltd., 1983.8.
- : ⇒ 276, 352.

Chung, Stephen Y. P. 鍾宇平

- : 《以仁愛奠校基的孫保祿修士》，《公教報》，1982.8，頁1。
- : 《大學暫取制評議》，《明報月刊》，18：6（1983.6），頁60-61。
- and (Lau, Catherine). “Participation in the marking of public examination papers: An opportunity for the updating and retraining of Biology teachers.” In *Proceedings of the Fourth ICASE-Asian Symposium 1982*, pp. 93-99. Hong Kong: Association for Science and Mathematics Education, 1983.
- (et al). “Updating and retraining Biology teachers in practical work.” In *Proceedings of the Fourth ICASE-Asian Symposium 1982*, pp. 99-107. Hong Kong: Association for Science and Mathematics Education, 1983.

Fung, Yee-wang 馮以達

- : 《課外活動的管理》，《課外活動——東華三院屬校教師研討會（1982/83）專刊》，頁11-17，香港：東華三院學務部，1983。
- : 《學生運動——一股不容忽視的力量》，《香港學生運動回顧》，頁292-304，香港：廣角鏡出版社，1983.3。
- : 《課外活動與師生關係》，《師生關係問題資料匯編》，頁25-31，香港：廣角鏡出版社，1983.3。
- 編：《課外活動——中學校長研討會專刊》，香港：教育署及香港中文大學教育學院課外活動研討會籌備委員會，1983.6。
- : 《促進中學課外活動的一些建議》，《課外活動——中學校長研討會專刊》（馮以達編），頁102-112，香港：教育署及香港中文大學教育學院課外活動研討會籌備委員會，1983.6。
- : 《預科課程與「中六學院」的探討》，《廣角鏡月刊》，129（1983.6），頁42-43。
- : 《「香港教育透視——國際顧問團報告書」淺說》，《社聯季刊》，85（1983），頁1-6。
- : 《教師的責任：課室以外》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，12：1（1984.6），頁17-22。
- : 《課外活動》，《教師工作的理論與方法》，頁275-291，香港：廣角鏡出版社，1985。
- : 《香港簡介》，《現代地理教學》（廣州），1：1（1985），頁42-47。
- : 《談學生領袖訓練》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，13：1（1985.6），頁76-81。
- 、（楊寶坤等）：《一九九七的挑戰與教育界的回應》，《社聯季刊》，90（1984），頁19-21。
- 、（陳健英）：《香港高中教科書的質素：教師的評價》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，12:2（1984.12），頁24-30。

Heyworth, Rex M.

- · “Piagetian cognitive development in Hong Kong junior secondary school pupils.” *Hong Kong Science Teachers Journal*, 10:2 (1982.12), p. 14.
- · “Experience or formal training?” *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 10:2 (1982.12), pp. 60-66.
- · “Effects of English language and intellectual ability on performance in integrated science.” *Hong Kong Science Teachers Journal*, 11:1 (1983.6).
- · “Concrete thinking abilities among Hong Kong junior secondary pupils.” *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 11:1 (1983.6), pp. 27-35.

Lam, Man-ping 林孟平

- : 《正確的自我形象——邁向成長的基礎》，《豐盛人生多姿采》，頁6-8，香港：廉政公署，1982.11。
- : 《香港青少年的價值觀》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，11：1（1983.6），頁56-62。
- : 《從心理及輔導的角度了解同性戀者》，《同性戀透視》，頁29-36，香港：各界關注同性戀法例聯合委員會。1983.9。
- : 《香港學生輔導的檢討與建議》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，11：2（1983.12），頁64-69。
- : 《輔導和訓導工作的配合》，《如何改進學校社會工作服務研討會綜合報告》，頁14-16，香港：女青年會，1984。
- : 《性格平衡木》，香港：突破出版社，1984.6。
- 、（蔡元雲）：《德育與青年成長的關係》、《塑造香港青少年的動力》，《德育——知易行難？》，頁10-19，香港：中文大學教育學院校友會，1983.5。
- : ⇒ 277.

Lau, Sing 劉誠

- :《問題青年：外展內展》，〈外展〉，3 (1982)，頁18-20。
- :《教師質素與教師的德育中的角色》，〈香港中文大學教育學報〉，11:1 (1983.6)，頁47-55。
- :《何時亂倫、吸毒也合法!》，〈同性戀透視〉，頁43-44，香港：各界關注同性戀法例聯合委員會，1983.9。
- : (鄧如玉、馮德華)編：《在師言師——從受教到施教》，香港：華風書局，1984。
- : ⇨ 277, 278.

Lew, William J. F. 呂俊甫

- : "Personality traits of Hong Kong secondary school teachers." *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 11:1 (1983.6), pp. 36-46.
- ; (Leung, Michael W.; and Ray, John J.) "The comparative measurement of motivation towards educational and occupational achievement among Hong Kong Chinese." *The Journal of Social Psychology*, (1983.6), pp. 143-144.
- : "Parental behaviour, family harmony, and personality development." *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 11:2 (1983.12), pp. 48-53.

Lo, Leslie N. K. 盧乃桂

- :《現時中國高等教育的發展》，〈香港中文大學教育學報〉，11:2 (1983.12)，頁18-25。
- :《教育革命的嘗試：延安早期民衆教育政策與活動的評介》，〈香港中文大學教育學報〉，12:2 (1984.12)，頁1-11。
- : "Development efficacy of non-formal education: A survey of conflicting theories." *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 12:1 (1984.6), pp. 42-55.

Luk, Bernard H. K. 陸鴻基

- :《現代學制的一種寄生蟲：文憑店》，〈廣角鏡月刊〉，120 (1982.9)，頁63-71。
- :《利瑪竇來華的歐洲史背景》，〈鼎〉，12 (1982.12)，頁10-14及77-84。
- :《戰前香港市區私塾教育的一環》，〈香港中文大學教育學報〉，10:2 (1982.12)，頁1-6。
- :《從「水滸傳」及「三言」看明代平民識字概況》，〈明報月刊〉，18:1 (1983.1)，頁101-107。
- 等編：《中國近世的教育發展》，香港：華風書局，1983。
- : (鄧健靈)編繪：《香港戰後的教育：統計圖表》，香港：華風書局，1983。
- : "Giulio Aleni, conveyor of medieval western learning." *Tripod*, 11 (1982.10), pp. 9-12 and 45-50.
- : ⇨ 279, 284, 322.

Siu, Ping-kee 蕭炳基

- :《教育理論與設計》，〈香港中文大學教育學報〉，11:1 (1983.6)。
- :《詞語屬性與詞語習得的關係》，〈語言教學理論研究〉，7 (1983.12)，頁85-96。
- :《資訊傳遞理論的生理學和心理學基礎》，〈香港中文大學教育學報〉，11:2 (1983.12)，頁1-11。
- :《從資訊傳遞理論的角度來探討中國語文學習的過程》，〈語文雜誌〉，12 (1984.7)，頁18-22。

Tao, Louis P.K. 杜來祺

- : *Physics in Action - A Foundation Course*. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1985.4.
- : *Physics in Action - A Foundation Course: Practical Workbook*. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press, 1985.4.
- : "Updating and upgrading school physics equipment." *Hong Kong Science Teachers Journal*, 13:1 (1985.6), pp. 16-25.

To, Cho-Yee 杜祖貽

- :《教師的專業地位》，〈就業輔導手冊〉，頁2-3，香港中文大學，1983。
- :《教會學校的德育功能》，〈師生關係問題資料匯編〉，香港：廣角鏡出版社，1983.3。
- :《德育研討會特刊序》，〈德育——知易行難?〉，頁3，香港：中文大學教育學院校友會，1983.5。
- :《課外活動的功能和原則》，〈課外活動——中學校長研討會專刊〉(馮以法編)，頁7-17，香港：教育署及香港中文大學教育學院課外活動研討會籌備委員會，1983.6。
- :《談香港幼兒教育的改革》，〈香港中文大學教育學報〉，11:2 (1983.12)，頁63。
- :《從王力教授祇作白話文的觀點說起並論文言文的存廢》，〈中學中文教學論集〉，香港：中國語文學會，1984。
- :《教育發展與資源運用》，〈香港中文大學教育學報〉，12:1 (1984.6)，頁76-77。
- : (阮中鑑)：《健康教育和健康生活》，〈香港中文大學教育學報〉，11:1 (1983.6)，頁70-71。
- : "Problems concerning language in teaching Mathematics and Science and Arts - Science streaming in secondary schools." *Hong Kong Science Teachers Journal*, 10:2 (1982.12), pp. 118-124.
- : "Teaching as a profession." *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 10:2 (1982.12), pp. 71-73.
- : "Science teacher as educational reformer and leader." *Hong Kong Science Teachers Journal*, 11:2 (1983.12), pp. 126-128.

Tsang, Wing Kwong 曾榮光

- :《教學專業與教師專業化》，〈香港中文大學教育學報〉，12:1 (1984.6)，頁23-41。
- :《香港政治教育的檢討與展望》，〈信報財經月刊〉，8:5 (1984.8)，頁34-40。

Wong, Pui-kwong 王培光

- : ⇒ 278.

Yam, Leo P. K. 任伯江

- : 《關於大學與教育電視》，《廣角鏡月刊》，131 (1983.8)，頁53-58。
- : 《語言與傳意》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，12:1 (1984.6)，頁11-16。
- : 《語言的藝術》，《突破》，11:12 (1984.12)。
- : 《教學傳意與管理》，香港：藍如溪成血教育基金及人人書局，1985.1。
- : “Interpersonal communication: An educational perspective.” *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 10:2 (1982.10), pp. 48-59.
- : *Mass Communication, Education and Society*. Hong Kong: Mass Communication Publisher, 1983.
- : “Do social workers need value system?” *Hong Kong Council of Social Service Quarterly*, 88 (1984.3), pp. 3-5.
- : “Communication in adult education.” *Adult Education Bulletin*, Special Issue (1984.4).

Yau, Betty Lai-ling Lai 游黎麗玲

- : 《學生輔導技巧：社會計量法》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，10:2 (1982.12)，頁13-20。
- : 《香港中學學生輔導主任的訓練》，《香港輔導教師協會會刊》，1 (1983)，頁18-58。
- : 《阿德納個人心理的運用》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，11:1 (1983.6)，頁72-77。
- : 《重視教育機會均等和提高教育水平：學校分班制度芻議》，《明報月刊》，18:7 (1983.7)。
- : 《從提高教育水平談到教授學生學習技巧》，《明報月刊》，18:8 (1983.8)。
- : 《教師如何管理教室》，《廣角鏡月刊》，133 (1983.10)，頁76。
- : 《現實治療法的理論與應用》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，11:2 (1983.12)，頁78-83。
- : 《時間表的功能與編製》，《廣角鏡月刊》，136 (1984.1)，頁60-63。
- : 《會考生面對的問題》，《學友社熱線八四》，8 (1984)，頁4。
- : 《青少年的發展和團體活動》，《香港學友社年報》，1983/84，頁22-24。
- : 《羣體合作的學校輔導工作》，《香港中文大學教育學報》，12:2 (1984.12)，頁77-80。
- : and (Ma, Emily W.Y.) “The effects of a study skills programme on academic achievement.” *The Chinese University Education Journal*, 12:1 (1984.6), pp. 90-105.
- : ⇒ 276, 279.

Yu, Nae-wing 余延永

- : 《中古三等韵於上古有 *i *j 二介音說》，*Computational Analyses of Asian and African Languages*, 22 (1983.2), pp. 139-148.
- : 《上古三十八部五元音系統為 i, j, ə, a, u 說》，《語文雜誌》，11 (1983.12)，頁83-88。
- : 《從香港中文水平日益低落，建議現行中學中文科課程應作的修改》，《中報月刊》，(1984.7)，頁67-73。

院內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-school)

- 276 鍾財文、游黎麗玲：《初中分班狀況調查報告》，《明報月刊》，18:9 (1983.9)。
- 277 林孟平、劉誠：《從友誼到戀愛》，香港：突破出版社，1983.4。
- 278 劉誠、王培光：《注音符號與漢語拼音在學習效率上之比較》，《中華心理學刊》(台北)，25:2 (1983)，頁109-120。
- 279 陸鴻基、游黎麗玲：《香港中學班主任制度狀況調查：中期報告》，《教師教育研討會報告》，頁72.1-72.21，香港中文大學教育學院，1983.2。

院際合著

Co-authored Publications (Inter-faculty)

- 280 張偉權、江景良、(黃志文)：《蝗蟲複眼光譜敏感性的比較研究》，《生理學報》(北京)，35 (1983)，頁9-15。
- 281 徐明珠、方展雄：《香港塑膠工業外商業績的研究》，《交通大學管理學報》(台灣)，3:2 (1983.12)。
- 282 蔡德祥、朱新民、江景良：《一個基於神經學的音節再認方法》，《中華心理學刊》(台北)，25 (1983)，頁49-60。
- 283 林聰標、段樵：《香港經濟結構及出口之預測》，台北：中華經濟研究院，1985。
- 284 陸鴻基、吳倫寬：《香港地區碑銘的蒐集與初步研究》，《族譜、方志與地方史研究》，頁1-12，香港大學亞洲研究中心，1985。
- 285 Au, Chak-leung; Leung, Albert W.N.; and Tso, Wung-wai. “Resolution of gossypol transformed molecular species by HPLC.” In *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Chinese Medicinal Material Research*, p. 69. Hong Kong, 1984.
- 286 Au, C.Y.W.; Ng, Tzi-bun; Tam, Patrick P.L.; and Woo, Norman Y.S. “Changes in metabolism and hepatic ultrastructure induced by estradiol and testosterone in immature female *Epinephelus akaara* (Teleostei Serranidae).” *Cell and Tissue Research*, 236:3 (1984), pp. 651-659.

- 287 Baumann, Klaus; Hamann, W.C.; Lee, James G.N.; and Leung, Man-sing. "Repetitive stimulation of touch corpuscles in the rat with controlled force and controlled displacement." In *Proceedings of the 29th International Union of Physiological Science* (Vol. XV), p. 31, 1983.
- 288 Bond, Michael H. and Pierson, Herbert D. "How do Chinese bilinguals respond to variations of interviewer language and ethnicity?" *Journal of Language and Social Psychology* (U.K.), 1:2 (1982.12), pp. 123-139.
- 289 (Chan, J.Y.Y.); Chan, W.H.; Koo, Anthony; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Microcirculatory and cardiac effects of ginsenosides in rats." *Federation Proceedings*, 44 (1985), p. 640.
- 290 Chan, Kelvin; Cheng, Christopher H.K.; Pak, Raphael C.K.; and Wong, Chak-lam. "Modulation of the responsivity of hepatic mono-oxygenases to testosterone by pubertal sex hormones in male rats." In *Papers of the IUPHAR Nineth International Congress of Pharmacology*, p. 145P. U.K.: MacMillan Press, 1984.
- 291 Chan, W.Y.; (So, K.C.); Tam, Patrick P.L.; and Yeung, Hing-wing. "The inhibitory effects of β -momorcharin on endometrial cells in the mouse." *Contraception*, 31 (1985), pp. 83-90.
- 292 Chan, W.Y.; Tam, Patrick P.L.; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Viability of alpha-momorcharin-treated mouse blastocysts in the pseudo-pregnant uterus." *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility*, 71 (1984), pp. 567-572.
- 293 Chan, W.Y.; Tam, Patrick P.L.; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "The termination of early pregnancy in the mouse by β -momorcharin." *Contraception*, 29:1 (1984), pp. 91-100.
- 294 Chan, W.Y.; Tam, Patrick P.L.; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Effects of two forms of momorcharins and α -trichosanthin on early pregnancy in the mouse." In *Advances in Chinese Medicinal Material Research*, edited by Chang Hson-mou, Yeung Hin-wing, Tso Wung-wai and Anthony Koo, pp. 335-350. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co. Ltd., 1985.
- 295 Chan, W.Y.; Tam, Patrick P.L.; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Biological effects of β -momorcharin on early mouse embryos and endometrial cells." In *Advances in Chinese Medicinal Material Research*, edited by Chang Hson-mon, Yeung Hin-wing, Tso Wung-wai and Anthony Koo, p. 679. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co. Ltd., 1985.
- 296 Chan, Yau-wa; Lam, S.T.L.; (Lee, M.); and Yew, David T.W. "A biophysical, morphological and morphometrical survey of the eye of the small shark (*Hemiscyllium plagiosum*)." *Anatomischer Anzeiger* (Germany), 155 (1984), pp. 355-363.
- 297 Chan, Yau-wa; Lam, S.T.L.; (Liu, H.C.); and Yew, David T.W. "Microscopic evaluation of the sequential degeneration of repair of the retinae of albino mice after high-dose laser irradiation." *Acta Anatomica* (Switzerland), 116 (1983), pp. 216-224.
- 298 Chan, Yau-wa; Lam, S.T.L.; and Yew, David T.W. "Effect of low dose laser on the chorioallantoic culture of retinal pigment cells." *Acta Radiological Oncology* (Sweden), 21 (1983), pp. 433-438.
- 299 Chan, Yau-wa; (Liu, H.C.); Tsang, David Sau-cheuk; and Yew, David T.W. "A multiple approach to the study of high dose laser lesions on the retina." *Acta Histochemica*, 75 (1984), pp. 9-25.
- 300 Chan, Yau-wa; Tsang, David Sau-cheuk; and Yew, David T.W. "Photoc responses of the retina at different ages: A comparative study using histochemical and biochemical methods." *Acta Anatomica* (Switzerland) 121 (1985), pp. 184-188.
- 301 (Chan, Y.Y.); Cheung, Fanny M.C.; and Lee, Sik-yum. "Variations in problem conceptualizations and intended solution among Hong Kong students." *Culture, Medicine and Psychiatry* (U.S.A.), 7 (1983), pp. 263-278.
- 302 Chang, Hson-mou; Koo, Anthony; Tso, Wung-wai; and Yeung, Hin-wing, ed. *Advances in Chinese Medicinal Material Research* (Proceedings of the International Symposium on Chinese Medicinal Material Research, Hong Kong, 1984.6). Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co, Ltd., 1985.
- 303 Chau, Betsy T.W. and Leung, Ping-chung. "Motor cycle accidents in Hong Kong - Pattern of injury, treatment, causative factors and socio-economic implication." *Injury - The British Journal of Accident Surgery*, 15:1 (1983.7), pp. 23-29.
- 304 Chee, Ming Choo and Fang, Chan-hsiung. "A comparison of foreign firms in the electronic industry of Hong Kong." (Monograph) Japan: Kagoshima Centre of International Economy, 1983.12.
- 305 Chen, Char-nie; Lee, Chi-ming; (Sung, S.K.); and Young, James D. "The detection of tyramine in some Chinese food." *Neuroscience Letters*, 16-Supplement (1983), p. 26.
- 306 Cheng, Christopher H.K.; Pak, Raphael C.K.; and Tsim, Karl W.K. "Neonatal exposure to androgen imprints the responsivity of hepatic somatogenic receptors to sex steroids in adult rats." In *Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Endocrinology*, p. 441. Canada: Elsevier, 1984.
- 307 Cheng, Christopher H.K.; Pak, Raphael C.K.; and Tsim, Karl W.K. "Pubertal gonadal hormones in modulating the testosterone dependency of hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in female rats." *Pharmacology* (Switzerland), 29 (1984.9), pp. 121-127.
- 308 Cheng, Christopher H.K.; Pak, Raphael C.K.; and Tsim, Karl W.K. "The role of neonatal and pubertal gonadal hormones in regulating the sex-dependence of the hepatic microsomal testosterone 5-reductase activity in the rat." *Journal of Endocrinology*, 106 (1985), pp. 71-79.
- 309 Cheng, Christopher H.K.; Pak, Raphael C.K.; and Tsim, Karl W.K. "Prolactin receptor in rat liver: Sex difference in estrogenic stimulation and imprinting of the responsiveness to estrogen by neonatal androgen in male rats." *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology*, 40 (1985), pp. 99-105.
- 310 Cheng, Christopher H.K.; Pak, Raphael C.K.; Tsim, Karl W.K.; and Wai, M.K. "Pubertal exposure to sex steroids alters responsivity of hepatic lactogenic receptor to testosterone in adult rats." *Federation Proceedings*, 42:7 (1983), p. 1878.
- 311 Cheng, Christopher H.K.; Pak, Raphael C.K.; Tsim, Karl W.K.; and Wai, M.K. "Effects of pubertal sex hormones manipulation on the sex-dependence of hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in adult rats." *Federation Proceedings*, 42:7 (1983), p. 2258.

- 312 Cheng, Christopher H.K.; Pak, Raphael C.K.; Tsim, Karl W.K.; and Wai, M.K. "Rat hepatic prolactin receptor: Pubertal exposure to sex steroids alters responsivity to testosterone." *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 23 (1983), pp. 521-527.
- 313 Cheng, Jack C.Y.; (Clark, J.A.); Choy, Thomas T.C.; (Evans, J.H.); and Leung, Ping-chung "Pressure therapy in the treatment of post-burn hypertrophic scar - A critical look into its usefulness and fallacies by pressure monitoring." *Burns* (U.K.), 10:3 (1983.12), pp. 154-163.
- 314 (Cheung, Vincent); Fu, Gail Schaefer; (Lee, Paul); Lee, Sik-yum; and Pierson, Herbert D. "Linguistic attitudes of Chinese adolescents in Hong Kong." *Working Papers in Linguistic and Teaching*, 8 (1985.2), pp. 76-92.
- 315 Chiu, Kam-wai; Choy, Yuen-min; and Wong, Chun-cheung. "Metabolism of monoiodotyrosine in lower vertebrates: With emphasis on snakes." *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 74B (1983), pp. 739-742.
- 316 Chiu, Kam-wai; Leung, Man-sing; and (Maderson, P.F.A.) "Thyroid and skin-shedding in the rat snake, *Ptyas Korros*." *Journal of Morphology*, 225 (1983), pp. 407-410.
- 317 Chiu, Kam-wai, (Pang, P.K.T.); and Sham, James S.K. "Vasodilatory effect of bPTH-(1-34) in snake, *Elaphe radiata*." In *Comparative Endocrinology of Calcium Regulation* (Proceedings of a Satellite Symposium of The Ninth International Symposium on Comparative Endocrinology), pp. 209-212. Tokyo: Japan Scientific Press, 1982.
- 318 Chiu, Kam-wai; (Pang, P.K.T.); and Sham, James S.K. "Hypotensive actions of snake parathyroid glands." *General and Comparative Endocrinology*. 52 (1983), pp. 365-367.
- 319 Chiu, Kam-wai; (Pang, P.K.T.); and Sham, James, S.K. "Hypotensive action of *Acacia catechu*." *Planta Medica* (West Germany), 50:2 (1984), pp. 177-180.
- 320 Chiu, Kam-wai and Wong, Chun-cheung. "Circulatory iodothyronines in snakes." In *Abstracts of the Seventh International Congress of Endocrinology*, International Congress Series 652: Excerpta Medica, p. 434, 1984.
- 321 Choy, Thomas T.C. and Kong, King-leung. "Speech sound analysis using analog feature extraction." *Neuroscience Letters*, 4 (1983), p. 17.
- 322 Faure, David W.; Luk, Bernard H.K.; and Ng, Ngai-ha Lun. "The Hong Kong region according to historical inscriptions." In *From Village to City: Studies in the Traditional Roots of Hong Kong Society*, edited by David W. Faure, James Hayes and Alan Birch, pp. 43-54. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies of the University of Hong Kong, 1984.
- 323 Ho, Walter K.K.; Ng, Tzi-bun; and Tam, Patrick P.L. "Brain and pituitary beta-endorphin levels at different developmental stages of the rat." *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 24:2 (1984.8), pp. 141-146.
- 324 Ho, Walter K.K.; Ng, Tzi-bun; and Tam, Patrick P.L. "Changes in brain and pituitary levels of β -endorphin-like immunoreactivity with development the rat." *Neuroscience Letters*, 16-Supplement (1984), p. S24.
- 325 Lam, S.T.L.; Tsang, David Sau-cheuk; and Yew, David, T.W. "Studies on the maturation of the visual system of albino mouse." *Arch. Anat. Hist. Embr. norm. et exp.* (France), 67 (1984), pp. 89-99.
- 326 Lam, S.T.L.; Tsang, David Sau-cheuk; and Yew, David T.W. "Acute responses of rat retina after optic nerve ligation: A biochemical and histochemical study." *Brain Research*, 336 (1985), pp. 289-295.
- 327 Law, L.K.; Tam, Patrick P.L.; and Yeung, Hin-wing. "Effects of α -trichosanthin and α -momorcharin on the development of preimplantation mouse embryos." *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility*, 69 (1983.11), pp. 597-604.
- 328 Law, L.K.; Tam, Patrick P.L.; and Yeung Hin-wing. "Effects of α -momorcharin on preimplantation development in the mouse." *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility*, 71 (1984), pp. 33-38.
- 329 (Mak, Y.T.); Teoh, Robert; Vallance-Owen, John; Young, James D.; and (Zhu, S.Q.) "Do astrocytes possess insulin receptors?" *Neuroscience Letters*, 20 (1985), p. 28.
- 330 Ng, Tzi-bun and Tam, Patrick P.L. "Ontogeny of alkaline phosphatase in the mouse brain: Possible relation to neurogenesis and myelination." *Neuroscience Letters*, 20-Supplement (1985), p. S22.
- 331 Ng, Tzi-bun; Tam, Patrick P.L.; and Woo, Norman Y.S. "Effects of oestradiol-17 and β -testosterone on the histology of pituitary liver ovary and skin of previtellogenic *Epinephelus akaara* (Teleostei Serranidae)." *Cell and Tissue Research*, 231 (1983), pp. 579-592.
- 332 Ng, Tzi-bun; Tam, Patrick P.L.; and Woo, Norman Y.S. "A pharmacological dose of 17 β -estradiol produces minimal metabolic stimulation but evokes hepatic necrosis in the immature female serranid *Epinephelus akaara*." *Journal of Fish Biology* (U.K.), 26 (1985), pp. 217-222.
- 333 Tsang, David Sau-cheuk and Yew, David T.W. "A combined golgi impregnation method and transmitter labelling of the visual cortex of the albino mouse-Evaluation of three transmitters [3 H] Dopamine [3 H] Gaba and [3 H] Norepinephrine." *Cellular and Molecular Biology* (U.K.), 30 (1984), pp. 75-79.

研究所及研究中心

Research Institutes and Centres

But, Paul Pui-hay 畢培熾

- 、(張宏達、王伯蓀、胡玉佳、繆汝槐、鍾焯興):《香港大霧山北坡的自然植被》,《中山大學學報(自然科學版)》(廣州), 1 (1983), 頁1-11;《廣東省植物學會一九八二年年會論文摘要匯編》, 5 (1983), 頁103-105。
- 、(張宏達、王伯蓀、胡玉佳、繆汝槐、鍾焯興):《九龍大霧山北坡的植物羣落》,《生態科學》(廣州), 1 (1983), 頁1-10。

- 、(畢譚碧芝) : 《人參及西洋參市場動態, 瓶貯鮮人參打進香港參藥市場》, 《特產科學實驗》(吉林省), 3 (1983), 頁54-56。
- 、(胡秀英、賈良智、馮學琳) : 《香港竹類研究》, 《廣東省植物學會一九八二年年會論文摘要匯編》, 5 (1983), 頁45。
- 、(王伯蓀、胡玉佳、繆汝槐、張宏達、鍾焯興) : 《九龍半島城門大圍森林羣落分析, I · 外貌與結構》, 《中山大學學報(自然科學版)》(廣州), 1 (1984), 頁13-23。
- 、(王伯蓀、胡玉佳、繆汝槐、張宏達、鍾焯興) : 《九龍大霧山南坡的自然植被》, 《生態科學》(廣州), 1 (1984), 頁1-9。
- 、(王伯蓀、胡玉佳、繆汝槐、張宏達、鍾焯興) : 《九龍半島城門大圍森林羣落分析, II · 物種多樣性》, 《中山大學學報(自然科學版)》(廣州), 3 (1984), 頁6-9。
- 、(徐祥浩、李秉滔) : 《*Gaerthera hongkongensis* Seemann 的分類研究》, 《華南農學院學報》(廣州), 5 : 1 (1984), 頁11-15。
- 、(王伯蓀、胡玉佳、繆汝槐、張宏達、鍾焯興) : 《九龍半島的自然林》, 《廣東省植物學會會刊》, 2 (1984. 12), 頁41-46。
- 、(王伯蓀、胡玉佳、繆汝槐、張宏達、鍾焯興) : 《大霧山自然植被及其利用與保護》, 《廣東省植物學會會刊》, 2 (1984. 12), 頁47-52。
- 、(劉心純)、容方三曼 : 《香港商品中藥材調查初報》, 《中草藥科技》(廣州), 3 (1985. 6), 頁22-24。
- ; (Chia, Liang-chi; and Fung, Hok-lam). "Some name-changes for hedge bamboos." *Phytologia* (U.S.A.), 52 (1982), pp. 257-260.
- ; (Chia, Liang-chi; and Fung, Hok-lam). "Notes on Gramineae: Bambusoideae in Hong Kong." *Kew Bulletin* (U.K.), 37:4 (1983), pp. 591-595.
- and (Wu, T.L.) "China's contribution to the medicinal uses of Zingiberaceae." In *Abstracts of the International Symposium on Chinese Medicinal Material Research*, p. 49. Hong Kong, 1984.6.
- , and (But, T.P.C.) "Hong Kong - The buyers of American ginseng." *Curran's Ginseng Farmer* (Wausau), 4:7 (1984.7), pp. 1 and 4-5, in *Proceedings of the Sixth North American Ginseng Conference*, edited by J.T.A. Proctor, pp. 99-111. Guelph: University of Guelph, 1985.
- ; (Chia, Liang-chi; Fung, Hok-lam; and Hu, Shiu-ying). *Hong Kong Bamboos* (香港竹譜). Hong Kong: Urban Council, 1985.6. (English and Chinese versions).
- : ⇒ 338, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345.

Chan, Sin-wai 陳善偉

- : 《八十年來的譯詞同研究》, 《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》, 15 (1984), 頁139-152。
- , tr. "Postscript: On seeing the play *The Bus Stop* by He Wen." *Renditions*, 19/20 (1983), pp. 387-392.
- . *An Exposition of Benevolence: The Jen-hsueh of T'an Ssu-t'ung*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1984.
- . *Buddhism in Late Ch'ing Political Thought*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1985.
- : ⇒ 347.

Cheng, Te-k'un 鄭德坤

- : 《夏文化》, 《歐華學報》, 1983, 頁5-10。
- : 《水經注研究史料匯編》, 台北, 1984。
- . Book Review: *The Imperial Ming Tombs* by Ann Paludan. *Pacific Affairs*, 55 (1982), pp. 495-496.
- . *Studies in Chinese Archaeology*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1982.
- . *Studies in Chinese Art*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1983.
- . "Han burial remains in the Huangho Basin." *Journal of the Institute of Chinese Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong*, 14 (1983), pp. 145-273.
- . "Chinese jade, a general survey." *Chinese Jade Carving*, 1983, pp. 29-33.
- . "Introduction: Chinese archaeology and art in The Chinese University of Hong Kong." *New Asia Academic Bulletin* (4)-*Special Issue on Chinese Art*, 1983, pp. 1-10.
- . *Studies in Chinese Ceramics*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 1984.

Cheng, Tsu Yu 鄭子瑜

- : 《中國修辭學的變遷》, 早大出版社。
- : 《人境廬叢考》, 世界出版社。
- : 《鄭子瑜選集》, 世界出版社。
- : 《詩論與詩紀》, 香港: 中華書局; 北京: 友誼出版公司, 1984。
- : 《中國修辭學史稿》, 上海: 教育出版社, 1984。
- : 《悼懷東瀛文友》, 北京: 友誼出版公司, 1984. 12。
- 、(實藤惠秀) 編: 《黃遵憲與日本友人筆談遺稿》, 早大出版社。

Jao, Tsung-i 饒宗頤

- : 《明嘉靖本史記股本紀跋》, 《香港大學馮平山圖書館一九八二年刊》, 1982。
- : 《股代易卦及有關占卜諸問題》, 《文史》, 20 (1983)。
- : 《個山(八大山人) 癸年畫冊跋》, 《文物》(北京), 1983。

- :《說鐘石「吐魯番文書札記」》，《敦煌吐魯番文獻研究論集〈II〉》，北京大學，1983。
- :《略論馬王堆「易經」寫本》，《古文字研究》，7（1983）。
- :《從秦戈舉月談「爾雅」月名問題》，《文物》（北京），1（1983）。
- :《秦簡日書中夕（祭）字含義的商榷》，《中國語言字報》（北京），創刊號（1983.4），頁167-172。
- 編：《敦煌書法叢刊》（共廿九冊），日本：東京二玄社，1983-1985。
- :《港九前代考古集錄》，《新亞學術集刊(4)——中國藝術專號》，1983，頁165-184。
- :《清初廣東指畫家吳韋與鐵嶺高氏——吳韋指畫花卉卷跋》，《新亞學術集刊(4)——中國藝術專號》，1983，頁367-372。
- :《卍字說》，《明報月刊》，19：3（1984.3）。
- :《跋唐拓溫泉銘》，《書譜》，1（1984）。
- : ⇨ 339.

Soong, Stephen C. 宋 洪

- 編：《翻譯叢論》，香港：中文大學出版社，1983。
- :《文學作品譯法學隅》，《翻譯叢論》（宋洪編），頁51-65，香港：中文大學出版社，1983。
- :《文學與翻譯》，台北：皇冠出版社，1984。
- : ⇨ 355.

Tang, Chung 鄧 聰

- :《北海道遠聞資料》，日本：遠輕郡委員會，1985.3。
- 、（佐藤甲二）：《後河原遺跡〈II〉》，日本：仙台市教育委員會，1985。

Wong, Yan Chung 王人聰

- :《近代印人傳略五篇》，《篆刻叢刊》，日本：東京二玄社。
- :《談文物館藏印》，《香港中文大學文物館季訊》，2。
- :《古璽考釋》，《古文字學論集（初編）》，香港中文大學中國文化研究所吳多泰中國語文研究中心，1983.9。
- :《談秦印的考古資料》，《新亞學術集刊(4)——中國藝術專號》，1983，頁57-62。
- :《漢晉官印考證》，《北京故宮博物院院刊》，4（1983）。
- :《祭侯耐考》，《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》，14（1983）。

Yeung, Kin-fong 楊建芳

- :《安陽殷墟》，北京：中華書局，1982。
- :《中國古玉書目》，香港：中文大學出版社，1982。
- :《漢代大型立體石雕風格之演變》，《藝與美》，1（1982），頁1-6。
- :《商代玉戈之分期——中國古玉斷代研究之一》，《香港中文大學中國文化研究所學報》，13（1982），頁223-229。
- :《夏文化的探索：中國考古學界當前主要研究課題之一》，《明報月刊》，17：9（1982.9），頁76-80。
- :《中國史前五種玉器及其相關問題》，《新亞學術集刊(4)——中國藝術專號》，1983，頁11-23。
- :《漢以前的璧畫之發現》，《美術家》，29（1982.12），頁43-47；《雄獅美術》（台北），1983.1，頁143-146。
- :《多姿多彩的商代玉雕》，《藝與美》，3（1984），頁1-4。
- :《玉與中國古代文化》，《文藝》，9（1984.3），頁17-19。
- :《中國古玉研究的新進展》，《明報月刊》，19：4（1984.4），頁81-84。
- :《中國史前雕刻藝術》，《雄獅美術》（台北），1984.6，頁110-113。
- :《淺談廣東新石器時代遺存的若干問題》，《明報月刊》，20：1（1985.1），頁44-46。
- :《戰國玉龍佩分期研究——兼論隨縣曾侯乙墓年代》，《江漢考古》（武漢），15（1985.5），頁5-8。
- : "Shang Dynasty zoomorphic jade." *Orientalism*, 15:8 (1984.8), pp. 38-43.

其他部門

Other Units

文物館

Art Gallery

Ip, Suk-yei Lai 葉黎淑儀

- :《從木犀藏品看中國輸歐外銷瓷》，《新亞學術集刊(4)——中國藝術專號》，1983，頁153-164。

Lam, Peter Yip-keung 林業強

- :《「紅荔山屬」瓷盤考》，《香港中文大學文物館季訊》，4：3（1984）。
- : "Guangdong wares of the Northern Sung Period." *New Asia Academic* (4) – *Special Issue on Chinese Art*, 1983, pp. 121-140.
- : "Han wooden lamp." *Orientalism*, 15 (1984.2), pp. 19-23.

Mak, Philip Y. C. 麥耀翔

- · "Restoring antique porcelain." *New Asia Academic Bulletin (4) – Special Issue on Chinese Art*, 1983, pp. 185-197.
- · "Conservation of a wooden sculpture." *Art Gallery Bulletin of The Chinese University of Hong Kong*, 1:2 (1984), pp. 3-6.

Zeng, Xian-tong 曾憲通

- : ⇒ 339.

新雅—中國語文研習所

New Asia – Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre

Chik, Hon-man 植漢民

- · *Everyday Cantonese* (with tapes). Hong Kong: Chinese Language Centre and Department of Extramural Studies of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1982.
- · *Character Reader in Cantonese Pronunciation* (Volume I). Hong Kong: Chinese Language Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983.

Dean, Henry 田壽和

- : 《從代碼轉換所產生的問題看國語教學》,《普通話(國語)教學與測試研討會紀錄》,香港:中文大學新雅中國語文研習所,1985。
- · *Chinese Newspapers in Simplified Characters*. Hong Kong: Chinese Language Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.

Lo, Chi-hung 羅智宏

- · *Character Reader in Cantonese Pronunciation* (Volume II). Hong Kong: Chinese Language Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.

Lo, Fee Yin Tam 盧譚飛燕

- · *Character Reader in Cantonese Pronunciation* (Volume II) – Workbook. Hong Kong: Chinese Language Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.

Liu, Ming 劉銘

- : 《國語》(附錄音帶),香港:中文大學新雅中國語文研習所及校外進修部,1984。
- : 《從應用角度對比分析國語與粵方言》,《世界華文教學研討會紀錄》,台北,1984。
- · "Sociolinguistic issues concerning teaching of Mandarin to Cantonese speakers in Hong Kong." In *Proceedings of the Conference on Linguistic Modernization and Language Planning in Chinese-Speaking Communities*, Hawaii, 1983.
- and (King, Hsing-yeh Chen). *Basic Chinese* (with tapes). Hong Kong: Chinese Language Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.

Mak, Tze-kuen 麥子權

- · *Diagramatic Explanation in Cantonese Articulation*. Hong Kong: Chinese Language Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983.
- · *Daily Conversation*. Hong Kong: Chinese Language Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.
- · *Character Reader in Cantonese Pronunciation* (Volume III) – Workbook. Hong Kong: Chinese Language Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.

Miller, N.C. 苗黃雅貞

- · *Character Reader in Cantonese Pronunciation* (Volume I) – Workbook. Hong Kong: Chinese Language Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1983.
- · *Character Reader in Cantonese Pronunciation* (Volume III). Hong Kong: Chinese Language Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.

Yee, James C. M. 伊驥鳴

- : 《香港大專院校教學國語(普通話)的經驗和概況》,《普通話(國語)教學與測試研討會紀錄》,香港:中文大學新雅中國語文研習所,1985。

所內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-centre)

334 《國語高級班教材》，香港：中文大學新雅中國語文研習所，1983。

335 ed. *Chinese Dialogue* (Revised Edition). Hong Kong: Chinese Language Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1984.

圖書館

University Library System

Kan, Lai-bing 簡麗冰

— and (Chu, Grace H.L.). "A quarter-century chronology of libraries and librarianship in Hong Kong, 1958-1982." *Journal of the Hong Kong Library Association*, 7 (1983), pp. 1-22.

Lee, Chik-fong 李直方

— : 《縮微資料——圖書館隱蔽之寶庫》，《香港圖書館協會學報》，7 (1983)，頁95-103。

Liu, Ching 劉清

— : 《標題索引編纂論例》，《香港圖書館協會學報》，7 (1983)，頁105-109。

Poon, Wah-tung 潘華棟

— . "A bibliography of libraries and librarianship in Hong Kong: An update." *Journal of the Hong Kong Library Association*, 7 (1983), pp. 87-93.

Summers, George V.

— . "Professionalism: An illusion or a goal?" *Journal of the Hong Kong Library Association*, 7 (1983), pp. 22-23.

— . "Norman Bethune, Canadian Surgeon: His Chinese connection." *The Canadian Journal of Surgery*, 26:4 (1983.7), pp. 379-382.

— and (Golden, Richard L.) "The history of the Chinese translation of Sir William Osler's textbook." *Journal of the Hong Kong Library Association*, 8 (1984), pp. 27-37.

體育部

Physical Education Unit

Fu, Frank H. 傅浩堅

— . "Physiological profile of athletes." In *Proceedings of the Sports Medicine Conference*. Hong Kong, 1984.3.

— . "Psychological profiles of athletes from developing countries." In *Proceedings of the Olympic Scientific Congress*, Eugene, Oregon, 1984.7.

— : ⇨ 336, 337, 346.

Fung, Mary Lena 馮蓮娜

— : ⇨ 336, 337.

Hon, Kwai-yue 韓桂瑜

— : ⇨ 336, 337.

Lo, Yuen-cheong 盧遠昌

— : ⇨ 336, 337.

部內同寅合著

Co-authored Publications (Intra-unit)

336 Fu, Frank H.; Fung, Mary Lena; Hon, Kwai-yue; and Lo, Yuen-cheong. "Physical fitness profile of Chinese University students." In *Proceedings of the Sports Medicine Conference*. Hong Kong, 1984.3.

337 Fu, Frank H.; Fung, Mary Lena; Hon, Kwai-yue; and Lo, Yuen-cheong. "Physical fitness and relation to past sports participation of university freshmen." In *Proceedings of the Olympic Scientific Congress*. Eugene, Oregon, 1984.7.

電算機服務中心
Computer Services Centre

Hu, Stanislaus 胡運騷

— : ⇨ 353.

Lee, Wai-sun 李維新

— : ⇨ 349, 350, 351.

Leung, Philip K. H. 梁光漢

— : ⇨ 352.

其他合著

Other Co-authored Publications

- 338 畢均謙、江潤祥、(吳德鄰):《葯料藥用植物的化學、藥理和經濟用途: I · 閉鞘蕈》,《中藥材科技》(廣州), 4 (1984), 頁 37-42。
- 339 饒宗頤、曾憲通:《雲夢秦簡日書研究》(香港中文大學中國文化研究所中國考古藝術中心專刊), 1983。
- 340 But, Paul Pui-hay; (Cambie, R.C.; Cheng, K.F.); Kong, Yun-cheung; and (Lau, C.) "Quinoline alkaloids from *Ruta graveolens* L." *Fitoterapia*, 55:2 (1984), pp. 67-71.
- 341 But, Paul Pui-hay and Kong, Yun-cheung. "Chinese medicinal plants and their uses." *Hamdard* (Karachi), 37:4 (1984), pp. 47-52.
- 342 But, Paul Pui-hay and Kong, Yun-cheung; Lau, C.N.B.; and Yip T.T.. "Quantitative analysis of ginsenosides in fresh *panax ginseng*." *American Journal of Chinese Medicine*, 13 (1985.5), pp. 77-88.
- 343 But, Paul Pui-hay; Kong, Yun-cheung; and (Ng, K.H.) "Pharmacognostic studies on the related articles of kudingcha (苦丁茶) in Hong Kong market." *Japanese Journal of Pharmacognosy*, 39 (1985), pp. 46-51.
- 344 But, Paul Pui-hay; Kong, Yun-cheung; (Ng, K.H.) "Pharmacognostic differentiation between *murraya paniculata* (L.) Jack and *Murrage koenigi* (L.) Spreng." *International Journal of Crude Drug Research*, 1985.
- 345 But, Paul Pui-hay; Kong, Yun-cheung; and (Wu, T.L.) "Zingiberaceae and costaceae used in Chinese medicine." In *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants*, pp. 17-18. India, 1983.12.
- 346 Chan, Kai-ming; Fu, Frank H.; and Leung, Louisa. "Sports injuries survey on 1714 university students in Hong Kong." *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, 18 (1984), p. 195.
- 347 Chan, Sin-wai and Ng, Mau-sang, tr. *Palaces of the Forbidden City* by Yu Zhuoyun. London/New York: Allan Lane/The Viking Press (Penguin Books Ltd.), 1984.
- 348 (Chan, T.F.); Chow, Nelson W.S.; and Tang, Alex Y.M. *A Study of the Values, Leisure, Behaviour and Misbehaviour of the Youth in Tsuen Wan and Kwai Chung*. Hong Kong: Tsuen Wan District Board, 1985.
- 349 Chang, Hson-mou; Day, Jerome J., Jr.; and Lee, Wai-sun. "Chinese information on medicinal materials computerization project." In *Proceedings of the Hong Kong Computer Conference*, pp. 132-142. Hong Kong: The Hong Kong Computer Conference, 1983.
- 350 Chang, Hson-mou and Lee, Wai-sun. "Computerization of Chinese medicinal information." In *Abstracts of the International Symposium on Chinese Medicinal Material Research*, Hong Kong, 1984.6.
- 351 Chang, Hson-mou and Lee, Wai-sun. "Computerized information of Chinese medicinal material." In *Proceedings of the Fifth Asian Symposium on Medical Plants and Spices*, pp. 291-301. Korea: UNESCO, 1984.8.
- 352 Chung, Choi-man and Leung, Philip K.H. "Micro-mainframe communication." *Network Computing* (Hong Kong), 8:3 (1985.1/2), pp. 5-6.
- 353 Hu, Stanislaus and Pierson, Herbert D. "Toward a theory of cultural conflict in Hong Kong." *New Horizons*, 23 (1982.11), pp. 75-81.
- 354 Kong, Yun-cheung; Lau, C.N.B.; (Woo, W.S.); Yip, T.T.; and Yung, Kung-hing. "Ginsenoside compositions of *panax ginseng* C.A. Meyer tissue culture and juice." *American Journal of Chinese Medicine*, 13 (1985), pp. 89-92.
- 355 Minford, John M. and Soong, Stephen C., ed. *Trees on the Mountain: An Anthology of New Chinese Writing*. Hong Kong: Chinese University Press, 1984.

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1983

1982		
	INCOME	
\$193,496,673	Government Recurrent Grants	\$237,316,631
11,718,673	Composition Fees	13,503,748
143,675	Certificate and Graduation Fees	240,150
37,590	School of Education Entrance Examination Fees	42,885
40,773	Graduate School Entrance Examination Fees	51,756
193,055	Undergraduate Admission Application Fees	169,870
4,552,468	Bank Interest	5,757,051
	Forfeiture of Superannuation (Non-Guaranteed) Fund	
252,518	Contribution	379,021
4,908,158	Rental Income	6,150,096
165,283	Miscellaneous	194,307
<u>\$215,508,866</u>		<u>\$263,805,515</u>
	EXPENDITURE	
\$ 19,855,830	Administration (Schedule A)	\$ 24,069,193
139,220,375	Academic Departments (Schedule B)	170,258,860
24,003,174	Maintenance of Premises (Schedule C)	29,477,824
7,369,265	General Education Expenses (Schedule D)	9,867,547
10,040,002	Student Facilities and Amenities (Schedule E)	12,835,357
13,275,490	Miscellaneous Expenses (Schedule F)	17,943,581
1,412,283	Minor Works	1,365,113
38,660	Contingencies	59,927
<u>\$215,215,079</u>		<u>\$265,877,402</u>
	Excess of Expenditure over Income Transferred to Triennial Equalisation Account	<u>\$2,071,887</u>
<u>(\$293,787)</u>		

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1983

	ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	<u>Schedule A</u>
1982		
\$ 9,961,245	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of Senior Staff	\$10,931,096
8,162,857	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of Subordinate Staff	10,474,296
356,586	Furniture, Fittings and Equipment	1,011,569
	General Expenditure –	
777	Advertising	8,646
595,541	Printing and Stationery	722,918
87,143	Postage and Telegrams	128,614
371,604	Telephones	416,238
120,000	Audit Fees	150,000
31,000	Legal Fees	41,150
21,346	Newspapers and Other Publications	26,521
87,438	Official Cars	95,172
60,293	Miscellaneous	62,973
<u>\$19,855,830</u>		<u>\$24,069,193</u>

	ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS EXPENSES	<u>Schedule B</u>
\$ 89,036,432	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of Teaching Staff	\$109,159,480
3,706,639	Departmental and Laboratory Supplies	4,771,641
9,154,099	Furniture, Fittings and Equipment	12,125,072
	Research Institutes Expenses –	
2,519,503	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions	1,746,839
518,628	Other Expenses and Research Projects	175,389
12,002,108	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of Clerical, Technical, and Other Subordinate Staff	16,597,953
	Library –	
8,771,237	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions	10,518,545
1,886,125	Books	1,827,807
2,422,853	Periodicals	3,213,948
273,477	Book Binding and Sundries	357,819
23,548	Furniture and Equipment	97,499
7,120,921	Computer Services Centre	6,644,105
791,363	Art Gallery	884,413
714,040	University Instructional Media Services Unit	1,026,941
279,402	Multi-Purpose Auditorium	526,939
–	Faculty of Medicine – Temporary Teaching Facilities	584,470
<u>\$139,220,375</u>		<u>\$170,258,860</u>

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1983

MAINTENANCE OF PREMISES EXPENSES

		<u>Schedule C</u>
1982		
\$10,111,730	Salaries, Superannuation Fund Contributions and Wages of Maintenance Staff	\$12,001,095
-	Furniture and Equipment	158,198
	General Maintenance Expenditure -	
412	Crown Rent	96
2,117,805	Rates	2,629,987
399,553	Insurance	393,525
7,234,332	Electricity and Gas	8,409,513
302,497	Water	337,379
164,212	Cleaning	93,535
2,264,423	Building Repairs and Maintenance	2,917,505
333,126	Grounds Maintenance	414,782
129,712	Furniture and Equipment Repairs and Maintenance	334,480
44,670	Tools and Equipment Expenses	49,101
65,612	Security Force/Fire Fighting Equipment and Expenses	147,891
835,090	Staff Quarters Expenditure	1,590,737
<u>\$24,003,174</u>		<u>\$29,477,824</u>

GENERAL EDUCATION EXPENSES

		<u>Schedule D</u>
\$ 420,898	Examination Expenses	\$ 453,052
147,005	Postgraduate Scholarships	158,280
57,040	Postgraduate Studentships	2,480
1,351,996	University Press	1,751,270
1,044	Public Lectures and Recitals	5,615
1,377,649	Passages	2,138,569
	Passages and Accommodation for Visiting Professors and Advisers	254,460
303,627	Conference and Consultation Expenses	438,578
277,331	Department of Extramural Studies	3,174,092
2,232,455	Subscriptions to Learned Societies	29,304
27,690	Language Centre	1,461,847
1,172,530		
<u>\$7,369,265</u>		<u>\$9,867,547</u>

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1983

	STUDENT FACILITIES AND AMENITIES EXPENSES	<u>Schedule E</u>
1982		
\$ 551,677	Appointments Service	\$ 802,940
3,993,878	Student and Staff Health Service	5,274,714
2,431,260	Dean's Offices/Student Affairs	3,019,766
	Physical Education –	
2,342,860	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions	2,862,750
165,052	Departmental Supplies/Sports Activities	209,024
135,948	Extra-Curricular Activities	157,978
419,327	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of Wardens.	508,185
<u>\$10,040,002</u>		<u>\$12,835,357</u>

	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	<u>Schedule F</u>
\$ 9,203,985	Allowance in lieu of Quarters	\$12,284,383
143,970	Furniture Allowance	235,598
49,699	Household Furniture	93,866
154,216	Congregation Expenses	175,571
32,396	Founders' Day Expenses/College Function Expenses	29,344
118,684	Official Entertainment	116,545
1,110,168	Transportation Expenses	1,364,091
426,969	Travel Allowance	437,730
36,638	Uniform and Shoes	87,814
191,925	General Expenses	112,214
191,487	Employees' Compensation Insurance	270,062
91,633	Removal Expenses	73,100
1,035,502	Education Allowance	1,827,833
10,649	Public Liability Insurance	11,777
224,809	Recruitment Expenses	384,169
252,760	Motor Vehicles	439,484
<u>\$13,275,490</u>		<u>\$17,943,581</u>

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1984

	1983		
		INCOME	
\$237,316,631		Government Recurrent Grants	\$280,856,693
13,503,748		Composition Fees	15,931,254
240,150		Certificate and Graduation Fees	224,100
42,885		School of Education Entrance Examination Fees	79,000
51,756		Graduate School Entrance Examination Fees	79,889
169,870		Undergraduate Admission Application Fees	329,185
5,757,051		Bank Interest	5,991,386
		Forfeiture of Superannuation (Non-Guaranteed) Fund	
379,021		Contribution	—
6,150,096		Rental Income	6,783,206
194,307		Miscellaneous	292,728
<u>\$263,805,515</u>			<u>\$310,567,441</u>
		EXPENDITURE	
\$ 24,069,193		Administration (Schedule A)	\$ 26,378,150
170,258,860		Academic Departments (Schedule B)	206,645,741
29,477,824		Maintenance of Premises (Schedule C)	33,097,045
9,867,547		General Education Expenses (Schedule D)	9,742,432
12,835,357		Student Facilities and Amenities (Schedule E)	14,302,083
17,943,581		Miscellaneous Expenses (Schedule F)	22,029,330
1,365,113		Minor Works	429,932
59,927		Contingencies	229,818
<u>\$265,877,402</u>			<u>\$312,854,531</u>
		Excess of Expenditure over Income Transferred to Triennial	
<u>\$2,071,887</u>		Equalisation Account	<u>\$2,287,090</u>

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1984

1983	ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	<u>Schedule A</u>
\$10,931,096	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of Senior Staff	\$12,005,974
10,474,296	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of Subordinate Staff	12,038,280
1,011,569	Furniture, Fittings and Equipment	531,400
	General Expenditure –	
8,646	Advertising	35,415
722,918	Printing and Stationery	751,087
128,614	Postage and Telegrams	159,441
416,238	Telephones	429,517
150,000	Audit Fees	165,000
41,150	Legal and Other Professional Fees	26,750
26,521	Newspapers and Other Publications	30,903
95,172	Official Cars	111,770
62,973	Miscellaneous	92,613
<u>\$24,069,193</u>		<u>\$26,378,150</u>

	ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS EXPENSES	<u>Schedule B</u>
\$109,159,480	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of Teaching Staff	\$131,684,123
4,771,641	Departmental and Laboratory Supplies	6,635,390
12,125,072	Furniture, Fittings and Equipment	14,572,994
	Research Institutes Expenses –	
1,746,839	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions	1,872,748
175,389	Other Expenses and Research Projects	1,049,599
16,597,953	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of Clerical, Technical, and Other Subordinate Staff	21,379,001
	Library –	
10,518,545	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions	11,925,206
1,827,807	Books	1,957,786
3,213,948	Periodicals	3,636,138
357,819	Book Binding and Sundries	530,410
97,499	Furniture and Equipment	158,299
6,644,105	Computer Services Centre	6,969,107
884,413	Art Gallery	1,013,109
1,026,941	University Instructional Media Services Unit	1,312,895
526,939	Multi-Purpose Auditorium	743,913
584,470	Faculty of Medicine – Temporary Teaching Facilities	1,205,023
<u>\$170,258,860</u>		<u>\$206,645,741</u>

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1984

MAINTENANCE OF PREMISES EXPENSES

1983		<u>Schedule C</u>
\$12,001,095	Salaries, Superannuation Fund Contributions and Wages of Maintenance Staff	\$13,465,346
158,198	Furniture and Equipment	175,694
	General Maintenance Expenditure –	
96	Crown Rent	57
2,629,987	Rates	3,092,504
393,525	Insurance	370,885
8,409,513	Electricity and Gas	10,054,362
337,379	Water	575,156
93,535	Cleaning	105,114
2,917,505	Building Repairs and Maintenance	2,541,644
414,782	Grounds Maintenance	597,059
334,480	Furniture and Equipment Repairs and Maintenance	353,589
49,101	Tools and Equipment Expenses	137,668
147,891	Security Force/Fire Fighting Equipment and Expenses	182,717
1,590,737	Staff Quarters Expenditure	1,445,250
<u>\$29,477,824</u>		<u>\$33,097,045</u>

GENERAL EDUCATION EXPENSES

		<u>Schedule D</u>
\$ 453,052	Examination Expenses	\$ 593,548
158,280	Postgraduate Scholarships	148,920
2,480	Postgraduate Studentships	–
1,751,270	University Press	1,535,455
5,615	Public Lectures and Recitals	5,659
2,138,569	Passages	2,469,620
	Passages and Accommodation for Visiting Professors and	
254,460	Advisers	199,692
438,578	Conference and Consultation Expenses	503,470
3,174,092	Department of Extramural Studies	2,711,996
29,304	Subscriptions to Learned Societies	32,156
1,461,847	Language Centre	1,541,916
<u>\$9,867,547</u>		<u>\$9,742,432</u>

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1984

	STUDENT FACILITIES AND AMENITIES EXPENSES	<u>Schedule E</u>
1983		
\$ 802,940	Appointments Service	\$ 872,935
5,274,714	Student and Staff Health Service	5,455,745
3,019,766	Dean's Offices/Student Affairs	3,530,369
	Physical Education –	
2,862,750	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions	3,397,894
209,024	Departmental Supplies/Sports Activities	215,060
157,978	Extra-Curricular Activities	219,479
508,185	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of Wardens	610,601
<u>\$12,835,357</u>		<u>\$14,302,083</u>

	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	<u>Schedule F</u>
\$12,284,383	Allowance in lieu of Quarters	\$15,785,145
235,598	Furniture Allowance	269,753
93,866	Household Furniture	144,060
175,571	Congregation Expenses	289,143
29,344	Founders' Day Expenses/College Function Expenses	34,395
116,545	Official Entertainment	163,276
1,364,091	Transportation Expenses	1,627,530
437,730	Travel Allowance	557,328
87,814	Uniform and Shoes	33,452
112,214	General Expenses	184,842
270,062	Employees' Compensation Insurance	328,984
73,100	Removal Expenses	46,808
1,827,833	Education Allowance	2,056,206
11,777	Public Liability Insurance	11,684
384,169	Recruitment Expenses	478,354
439,484	Motor Vehicles	18,370
<u>\$17,943,581</u>		<u>\$22,029,330</u>

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1985

1984		
	INCOME	
	Government Subventions –	
\$205,367,017	Block Grant	\$249,103,872
3,092,504	Reimbursement of Rates	3,369,366
2,768,500	Home Purchase Scheme	6,248,958
67,990,944	Faculty of Medicine	84,056,740
3,442,236	Part-time Degree Programmes	5,367,805
963,992	English Language Unit	–
15,931,254	Composition Fees	23,077,795
224,100	Certificate and Graduation Fees	234,550
79,000	School of Education Entrance Examination Fees	78,350
79,889	Graduate School Entrance Examination Fees	102,359
329,185	Undergraduate Admission Application Fees	303,240
5,991,386	Bank Interest	5,307,019
6,783,206	Rental Income	7,846,944
292,728	Miscellaneous	222,153
<u>\$313,335,941</u>		<u>\$385,319,151</u>
	EXPENDITURE:	
\$ 26,378,150	Administration (Schedule A)	\$ 32,334,724
205,901,828	Academic Departments (Schedule B)	247,804,992
33,097,045	Maintenance of Premises (Schedule C)	39,941,726
9,742,432	General Educational Expenses (Schedule D)	11,051,552
15,045,996	Student Facilities and Amenities (Schedule E)	17,458,327
24,797,830	Miscellaneous Expenses (Schedule F)	29,629,117
429,932	Minor Works	3,003,506
229,818	Contingencies	100,000
<u>\$315,623,031</u>		<u>\$381,323,944</u>
	Excess of Income over Expenditure Transferred to	
<u>(\$2,287,090)</u>	Equalisation Account	<u>\$3,995,207</u>

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1985

	ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	<u>Schedule A</u>
1984		
\$12,005,974	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of Senior Staff	\$14,429,014
12,038,280	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of Subordinate Staff	14,576,367
531,400	Furniture, Fittings, and Equipment	1,016,911
	General Expenditure –	
35,415	Advertising	21,116
751,087	Printing and Stationery	1,092,974
159,441	Postage and Telegrams	158,904
429,517	Telephones	525,448
165,000	Audit Fees	185,000
26,750	Legal and Other Professional Fees	56,800
30,903	Newspapers and Other Publications	36,959
111,770	Official Cars	117,674
92,613	Miscellaneous	117,557
<u>\$26,378,150</u>		<u>\$32,334,724</u>

	ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS EXPENSES	<u>Schedule B</u>
\$131,684,123	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of Teaching Staff	\$160,042,034
6,635,390	Departmental and Laboratory Supplies	8,758,727
14,572,994	Furniture, Fittings and Equipment	16,785,959
	Research Institutes Expenses –	
1,872,748	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions	2,452,431
1,049,599	Other Expenses and Research Projects	948,732
21,379,001	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of Clerical, Technical and Other Subordinate Staff	27,396,563
	Library –	
11,925,206	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions	12,229,407
1,957,786	Books	2,070,193
3,636,138	Periodicals	4,229,588
530,410	Book Binding and Sundries	438,150
158,299	Furniture and Equipment	215,870
6,969,107	Computer Services Centre	8,622,011
1,013,109	Art Gallery	1,292,539
1,312,895	University Instructional Media Services Unit	1,450,321
1,205,023	Faculty of Medicine – Additional Teaching Facilities	872,467
<u>\$205,901,828</u>		<u>\$247,804,992</u>

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1985

MAINTENANCE OF PREMISES EXPENSES

		<u>Schedule C</u>
1984		
\$13,465,346	Salaries, Superannuation Fund Contributions and Wages of Maintenance Staff	\$16,613,812
175,694	Furniture and Equipment	267,286
	General Maintenance Expenditure –	
57	Crown Rent	46
3,092,504	Rates	3,369,366
370,885	Insurance	413,156
10,054,362	Electricity and Gas	11,274,189
575,156	Water	953,773
105,114	Cleaning	124,537
2,541,644	Building Repairs and Maintenance	3,608,317
597,059	Grounds Maintenance	533,894
353,589	Furniture and Equipment Repairs and Maintenance	448,427
137,668	Tools and Equipment Expenses	115,952
182,717	Security Force/Fire Fighting Equipment and Expenses	116,528
<u>1,445,250</u>	Staff Quarters Expenditure	<u>2,102,443</u>
<u>\$33,097,045</u>		<u>\$39,941,726</u>

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL EXPENSES

		<u>Schedule D</u>
\$ 593,548	Examination Expenses	\$ 748,580
148,920	Postgraduate Scholarships	163,710
–	Postgraduate Studentships	785,240
1,535,455	University Press	1,896,227
5,659	Public Lectures and Recitals	2,779
2,469,620	Passages	3,532,678
	Passages and Accommodation for Visiting Professors and Advisers	295,170
199,692	Conference and Consultation Expenses	511,828
503,470	Extramural Studies Contributions	2,421,246
2,711,996	Subscriptions to Learned Societies	31,591
32,156	Chinese Language Centre Contributions	662,503
<u>1,541,916</u>		<u>662,503</u>
<u>\$ 9,742,432</u>		<u>\$11,051,552</u>

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1985

	STUDENT FACILITIES AND AMENITIES EXPENSES	<u>Schedule E</u>
1984		
\$ 872,935	Appointments Service	\$ 997,187
5,455,745	Student and Staff Health Service	6,155,571
3,530,369	Dean's Offices/Student Affairs	3,896,000
	Physical Education –	
3,397,894	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions	4,270,133
215,060	Departmental Supplies/Sports Activities	239,753
219,479	Extra-Curricular Activities	239,562
743,913	Multi-Purpose Auditorium	956,384
610,601	Salaries and Superannuation Fund Contributions of Wardens .	703,737
<u>\$15,045,996</u>		<u>\$17,458,327</u>

	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	<u>Schedule F</u>
\$15,785,145	Allowance in lieu of Quarters	\$14,838,375
2,768,500	Home Purchase Allowance	6,248,958
269,753	Furniture Allowance	293,302
144,060	Household Furniture	596,129
289,143	Congregation Expenses	273,755
34,395	Founders' Day Expenses/College Function Expenses	44,802
163,276	Official Entertainment	173,251
1,627,530	Transportation Expenses	1,778,622
557,328	Travel Allowance	701,163
33,452	Uniform and Shoes	102,419
184,842	General Expenses	234,816
328,984	Employees' Compensation Insurance	390,433
46,808	Removal Expenses	58,024
2,056,206	Education Allowance	3,310,865
11,684	Public Liability Insurance	12,488
478,354	Recruitment Expenses	371,715
18,370	Motor Vehicles	200,000
<u>\$24,797,830</u>		<u>\$29,629,117</u>

GIFTS AND DONATIONS
1982/83 – 1984/85

Appendix 10

Donor(s)	Amount (in HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
ART AND ANTIQUES		
Bei Shan Tang Foundation	7,000	Donation for the purchase of a Northern Song covered box Figure painting by Huang Shen, Qing dynasty Three painted pottery vases of Banshan type, Neolithic period Painted pottery vases of Machang type, Neolithic period Five painted pottery jars of Machang type, Neolithic period Plum blossoms painting by Wan Guozheng, late Ming 36 letters, late 19th to early 20th centuries
	12,200	Donation for the purchase of six bronze pieces from Shang to Han dynasty
Dr. Chan Pak-yong		Two Funerary vases in brown glaze with applique decoration, Tang dynasty
Professor and Mrs. Cheng Te-k'un		Jarlet with moulded decoration in aubergine glaze Three fragments of Longquan ware Three grey pottery fragments
Mr. Chiu Chuk-ting		Figure painting of Li Suiqiu by his grandson
Citibank (thr. Friends of the Art Gallery)	40,000	148 seals in the former collection of Guangdong artist Pan He
Mr. Dennis Constantine		A portrait of Dr. Ma Lin
French Government		38 pieces of original palaeolithic stone tools to the Department of Anthropology
Friends of the Art Gallery	55,000	Donation for the acquisition of works of art by the Art Gallery
	160,000	Contribution towards the purchase of a Yuan blue and white large dish
Guangdong Provincial Museum		46 pieces of rubbings of decorations on the exhibits of "Archaeological Finds from Pre-Qin Sites"
Mr. Hsu Po-chiao		Calligraphy in cursive script by Yin Yuanjin, late Ming to early Qing
Mr. H.C. Hu		58 pieces of ancient pottery to the Art Gallery
Mr. Ko Shih-chao		Funerary vase in qingbai glaze with inscription dated to 961 A.D.
Mr. Simon S.M. Kwan		12 pieces of imperial porcelain from the reign of Guangxu to the Art Gallery
Mrs. Siu-Lien Ling Wong		Seven pieces of porcelain of Qing dynasty to the Art Gallery

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
ARTS AND ANTIQUES (Cont'd)		
Mr. Yeung Tat-che	2,000	Snuff bottle
Zhi Rou Zhai		Jarlet in white glaze with brown spots, Yuan dynasty
		Small ewer in yellow glaze, Yuan dynasty
		Small ewer in green glaze, Yuan dynasty
		Small dish with foliated rim in yellow glaze
BOOKS		
Beijing University		A set of rare books in eight volumes
		96 volumes of books
Bei Shan Tang Foundation	220,000	Donation for the purchase of the collection of Sheng Hsuan-huai papers
The Chase Manhattan Bank	5,000	Donation for the purchase of reference books for the "Anthology project of Chinese Literature in Translation" of the Research Centre for Translation
Mr. Cheng Chi	150,000	Donation for the purchase of the collection of Sheng Hsuan-huai papers
Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany		A collection of music books and cassette tapes
Mr. Deng Wentong		10 items of documents and printed material related to Guangdong studies
Government of Alberta, Canada		A collection of books on the politics, history, literature and people of Alberta and Western Canada
Dr. Li Fei-kan (Ba Jin)		1073 volumes of books
Ministry of Machine-Building Industry, PRC		Two sets of books, namely, <i>Mechanical Engineering Handbook</i> and <i>Electrical Engineering Handbook</i>
Soka Gakkai	¥4,115,080	A collection of books
South China Morning Post Ltd.		A donation of 557 titles to the University Library
South East Asia Graduate School of Theology	11,500	Donation for the purchase of theological books
Tsung Tsin Mission	600	– ditto –
United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia	3,908	Donation to the Department of English for the purchase of books and journals for PRC scholars/institutions
Ms. Yeh Chung-min		Nine volumes of books from the collection of the late Mr. Yeh Ling-feng
Mr. Yeung Tat-che	800	Four volumes of books on snuff bottles
BUILDINGS		
The S.H. Ho Foundation	2,000,000	Donation for building an extension to the Madam S.H. Ho Hostel for Medical Students at the Prince of Wales Hospital

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
BUILDINGS (Cont'd)		
Dr. Ho Tim	4,000,000	Contribution towards the construction cost of the School of Education Building
Lady Kwan	500,000	Donation to establish a Cardiac Care Unit at the Prince of Wales Hospital
The Lions Club of West Kowloon	100,000	Donation to the Faculty of Medicine for the establishment of a "Children's Toy Library" at the Prince of Wales Hospital for mentally handicapped children and for the purchase of aids for the rehabilitation of old patients after strokes
The Shaw Foundation	10,000,000	Donation for a) the construction of a general-purpose building; b) setting up an endowment fund in support of campus development, staff development and academic research; c) setting up an endowment fund in support of a senior academic position
Swire Group	1,000,000	Contribution towards the construction cost of an academic building on campus for the non-science-based Faculties
Wah Kiu Yat Po	120,000	Donation for the construction of a rainshelter near the University Station
CONFERENCES/SEMINARS		
Astra Pharmaceuticals (HK)	14,000	Donation to enable a Lecturer in Medicine to attend the "XVth World Congress on Diseases of the Chest"
	Full expenses	Contribution towards the poster/programme printing costs and symposium dinner of the "Symposium On Recent Advances In Chest Medicine" organized by the Department of Medicine
	5,000	Donation to support the Cardiac Seminar organized by the Department of Medicine
Bayer China Co., Ltd.	5,000	– ditto –
	10,000	Contribution towards the expenses of an "International Seminar on Medical Disorders in Pregnancy"
Nestle Production (HK) Ltd.	30,000	– ditto –
UNAM Corporation Ltd.	1,000	– ditto –
Bei Shan Tang Foundation	3,300	Donation to enable a postgraduate student in Chinese Art History, Fine Arts Division, to attend the "Symposium on Dunhuang Studies" held in Lanzhou, Gansu
Boehringer Ingelheim Far East Regional Centre	50,000	Donation in support of the "International Symposium on Chinese Medicinal Material Research"
Brion Research Institute of Taiwan	15,000	– ditto –
陳奕能先生	3,665	– ditto –

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
CONFERENCES/SEMINARS (Cont'd)		
The Chase Manhattan Bank	20,000	– ditto –
48 donors of the Chinese Medicine Merchants Association Ltd.	47,000	– ditto –
The Hong Kong Soya Bean Products Co., Ltd.	10,000	– ditto –
H.K. Yee Yee Tong Chinese Medicine Association Ltd.	50,000	– ditto –
Ming Sun Hong	12,000	– ditto –
Ohta's Isan Co., Ltd.	7,806	– ditto –
Sankyo Co., Ltd.	7,777	– ditto –
Shionogi & Co., Ltd.	15,588	– ditto –
Takeda Chemical Industries Ltd.	7,770	– ditto –
Bristol-Myers (HK) Ltd.	20,000	Donation in support of a seminar on Gynaecological Oncology
Roche Far East Ltd.	5,000	– ditto –
Carl Zeiss Far East Co., Ltd.	2,200	– ditto –
	5,000	Donation in support of the "International Symposium on Sensory Receptor Mechanism"
Jang & Loch Medical & Scientific Co., Ltd.	5,000	– ditto –
Schmidt & Co., (HK) Ltd.	5,000	– ditto –
Wyeth International	5,000	– ditto –
Ciba-Geigy (HK) Ltd.	5,000	Donation in support of the 1984 International Summer School on Physics
Dow Chemical (HK) Ltd.	7,000	– ditto –
IBM World Trade Corporation	15,517	– ditto –
The Shell Company of Hong Kong Ltd.	20,000	– ditto –
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization	US\$8,000	– ditto –
The Croucher Foundation	20,660	Donation to enable a Senior Assistant Bursar to attend an International Seminar on University Finance at Oxford and to visit the universities in England
	100,000	Donation in support of the 1984 International Summer School on Physics
	19,232 & US\$315	Contribution towards the travelling and overseas conference expenses of a Senior Lecturer in Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery
Cyanamid (Far East) Ltd.	10,000	Contribution towards the air passage expenses of the speakers for an International Workshop on Microscopic and Infertility Surgery to be organized by the Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Domedica Pty. Ltd.	2,762	Contribution towards the overseas conference expenses of a staff member of the Department of Medicine

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
CONFERENCES/SEMINARS (Cont'd)		
General Medical Ltd.	9,500 (approximately)	Donation to enable a Senior Lecturer in Surgery to attend a meeting on "Recent Advances on Laser in Ophthalmology" held in Beijing
Goethe Institut	25,000	Donation in support of the "International Conference of Philosophy on Harmony/Strife"
	1,425	Donation in support of the seminar on "Applications of Micro-Computer in schools"
Glaxo Hong Kong Ltd.	Full expenses	Donation to enable a staff member of the Department of Clinical Oncology to attend the International Congress of Chemotherapy
	40,000	Donation in support of the "International Symposium on Chinese Medicinal Material Research"
	10,000	Contribution towards the expenses of an "International Seminar on Medical Disorder in Pregnancy"
The Hong Kong Heart Foundation	12,162	Donation for travelling grant to enable a Senior Lecturer in Medicine to attend the Annual Scientific Session of the American College of Cardiology
Dr. Stephen S.F. Hui	19,588	Donation for the second "International Conference on Modernization and Chinese Culture"
IBM Singapore Pte. Ltd.	1,000	Donation in support of the 1982 International Summer School on Opto-Electronics
ICI Ltd.	5,000	Donation to support the Cardiac Seminar organized by the Department of Medicine
The Industrial Promoting Co.	20,000	Contribution towards the expenses for the "International Workshop on Microscopic and Infertility Surgery" to be organized by the Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Jardine Danby Ltd.	4,000	Donation to enable a Professor of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery to attend the Spinal and Hip Meetings of the Western Pacific Orthopaedic Association in Japan
Medtronic International Ltd.	5,000	Donation to support the Cardiac Seminar organized by the Department of Medicine
Pfizer Corporation	10,000	Donation to enable two Lecturers in Obstetrics and Gynaecology to attend conferences overseas
Rockefeller Brothers Fund	82,918	Donation for the first "International Conference on Modernization and Chinese Culture"
Smith Kline and French Laboratories	20,000	Donation to enable a Lecturer in Medicine to attend the Digestive Disease Week and the 86th Annual Meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association
The Squibb (Far East) Ltd.	7,200	Donation in support of the monthly Renal Seminar organized by the Department of Medicine
Swire Loxley Ltd.	9,000	Donation to enable a Lecturer in Medicine to attend a meeting of the British Society of Gastroenterology in England

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
CONFERENCES/SEMINARS (Cont'd)		
Trinity Trading Co., Ltd.	2,347	Donation to enable a Lecturer in Medicine to attend the Asian Pacific Congress of Cardiology in Taipei
United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia	US\$5,000	Donation in support of the "International Conference on Sung China"
The Vita Company	3,000	Donation to enable a Lecturer in Medicine to attend the "Second Workshop on Operative Digestive Endoscopy"
ENDOWMENT FUNDS		
All Saints' Church	10,000	Contribution to the Chaplain's Fund of Chung Chi College
Alumni and friends of Chung Chi College	119,398	- ditto -
American Baptist Church	78,000	- ditto -
Calvary Church	500	- ditto -
Chinese Christian University Alumni Association (HK)	10,000	- ditto -
Mr. Roland Kun Chee Chow	30,000	- ditto -
Christ Church	625	- ditto -
	1,100	Contribution to the Special Fund Budget of Chung Chi College
Mr. George T.Y. Chu	500	Contribution to the Chaplain's Fund of Chung Chi College
The Church of Christ in China, Hong Kong Council	384,868	Contribution to the Chaplain's Fund of Chung Chi College
	356,580	Contribution to the Special Fund Budget of Chung Chi College
The Church of Good Shepherd	50,000	Contribution to the Chaplain's Fund of Chung Chi College
Mr. George H.C. Hung	50,000	- ditto -
Kee Wai Investment Co., Ltd.	20,000	- ditto -
Mr. Robert C. Kwok	5,000	- ditto -
Mr. James Z.M. Kung	100,000	- ditto -
Mr. Lam Chik Ho	50,000	- ditto -
Mr. Lee Wing Kit	50,000	- ditto -
Mr. Li Fook Hing	200,000	- ditto -
Mr. Lawrence Louey	50,000	- ditto -
Methodist Church, Hong Kong	10,000	- ditto -
Sheng Kung Hui Diocesan Office	100,000	- ditto -
St. Mark's Church, Macao	200	- ditto -
St. Joseph's Church and Social Centre	200	- ditto -
St. Paul's Church	5,000	- ditto -
St. Peter's Church, Castle Peak	1,000	- ditto -

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Cont'd)		
Mr. S.H. Sung	20,000	– ditto –
Tsung Tsin Mission	30,000	– ditto –
The United Presbyterian Church	1,000	– ditto –
Various donors (thr. members of Board of Trustees of Chung Chi College)	8,100	– ditto –
Wing On (Holdings) Ltd.	20,000	– ditto –
Alumni Association of Chung Chi College	3,000	Contribution to the Special Fund Budget of Chung Chi College
Asia Christian College Association	45	– ditto –
Mr. John J. Lednak	78	– ditto –
Presbyterian Church	11,061	– ditto –
Dr. & Mrs. Andrew T. Roy	780	– ditto –
United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia	579,430	– ditto –
Anonymous	350,000	Donation to establish the Sir Philip Haddon-Cave Fund
Bei Shan Tang Foundation	50,000	– ditto –
The Chinese Gold & Silver Exchange Society	50,000	– ditto –
Dr. the Honourable Lydia Dunn	5,000	– ditto –
Far East Exchange Ltd.	50,000	– ditto –
Mr. Fung King Hey	50,000	– ditto –
Mr. Stanley Ho	250,000	– ditto –
Dr. Ho Tim	20,000	– ditto –
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	50,000	– ditto –
Kam Ngan Stock Exchange Ltd.	50,000	– ditto –
Lee Wah Weaving Factory Ltd.	80,000	– ditto –
Li Ka-Shing Foundation	250,000	– ditto –
New World Development Co., Ltd.	100,000	– ditto –
Shiu Wing Steel Ltd.	50,000	– ditto –
The Shaw Foundation	250,000	– ditto –
The Standard Chartered Bank Group	100,000	– ditto –
Swire Group Charitable Trust	100,000	– ditto –
Dr. the Honourable Sir Sze-Yuen Chung	5,000	– ditto –
Utica Enterprises Ltd.	250,000	– ditto –
Wah Kwong & Co., (HK) Ltd.	20,000	– ditto –
Wideland Foundation	250,000	– ditto –
Mr. Woo Hon Fai	50,000	– ditto –

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Cont'd)		
The D.H. Chen Foundation	100,000	Contribution to the Three-Year MBA Programme Endowment Fund
Mr. William Cheung	20,000	Contribution to the Endowment Fund of New Asia College
Mr. Chou Wen-hsien	20,000	– ditto –
Mr. Lee Sau-wai	300	– ditto –
Dr. Li Dak Sum	10,000	– ditto –
Mr. Liu Lit-man	15,000	– ditto –
Portchester Lands Ltd.	5,000	– ditto –
Mr. Shum Wai-yau	4,000	– ditto –
Mr. H.C. Tang	10,000	– ditto –
Mr. Edwin Tao	5,000	– ditto –
Mr. John Tung	30,000	– ditto –
Colleagues of University Library	2,500	Contribution to the Dr. Lai-bing Kan Fund for employing student helpers in the University Library
Hang Seng Bank Ltd.	(a) 1,000,000	Donation for the establishment of the “Hang Seng Bank Golden Jubilee Education Fund for Research”
	(b) interest accrued from (a)	Donation for research purposes
	100,000	Donation to establish the Sir Philip Haddon-Cave Fund
The S.H. Ho Foundation	100,000	– ditto –
	500,000	Donation to set up the “S.H. Ho Foundation Loans” as an emergency loan fund for needy students
Mr. Ca-Fee Hu	1,125,892	Donation to set up the “C.F. Hu Education Endowment Fund”
Dr. Lai-bing Kan	2,500	Donation for setting up the Dr. Lai-bing Kan Fund for employing student helpers in the University Library
Lee Hysan Foundation	1,000,000	Donation for setting up an Endowment Fund in commemoration of the 60th Anniversary of Lee Hysan Estate Co., Ltd.
MBA Graduates of the Class of 1975	20,800	Contribution to the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration Alumni Loan Fund
Radio Television Hong Kong and the Lions Club of Mount Cameron	50,000	Donation to set up a Foundation Fund for Campus Work Scheme for the Department of Journalism and Communication
Wong Fook Luen Memorial Fund	40,000	Contribution to the Endowment Fund of Chung Chi College
Mrs. Siu Lien Ling Wong	500,000	Donation to set up an Endowment Fund for the “Chung Chi College Siu Lien Ling Wong Visiting Fellows Programme”

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Cont'd)		
	50,000	Contribution to the Chaplain's Fund of Chung Chi College
Zung Fair Education Foundation	78,000	Donation to set up the Zung Fair General Education Endowment Fund to assist the development of general education
EQUIPMENT		
Astra Pharmaceuticals Sweden		Four units of Devibiss Ultrasonic Nebulizer Model Pulmo-Sonic complete set with standard accessories for the Department of Paediatrics
Mr. and Mrs. Au Yeung Chak-nam	20,000	Donation for the purchase of a standard PHOT 2 Zeiss Microscope for the Department of Paediatrics
Bei Shan Tang Foundation	37,809	Donation for the purchase of the equipment for the TL Dating project of the Physics Department
Mr. Vicwood K.T. Chong	70,776	Two sets of rosewood furniture (17 pieces)
The Croucher Foundation	1,250,000	Donation for the purchase of the Bruker WM250 superconducting NMR spectrometer and associated equipment for the Department of Chemistry
Edward Keller Ltd.		Two sets of IVAC Syringe Pumps and 200 Syringe Pump Infusion Sets to the Department of Paediatrics for Cooperatieve Condensfabriek "Friesland"
Glaxo Hong Kong Ltd.		One keyed Upper Gi Endoscopic Overtube Set for medical research in the Combined Endoscopic Unit of the Department of Medicine
Dr. Ho Sin-hang	5,900	Donation for the purchase of a Sony television for the Madam S.H. Ho Hostel in the Prince of Wales Hospital
IBM World Trade Corporation		Rent-free donation for three years of an IBM Computer System including a 3031 mainframe
Mr. W.L. Ko	2,000	Donation to cover the additional cost for the purchase of a standard PHOT 2 Zeiss Microscope for the Department of Paediatrics
Kong King Trading Co., Ltd.	12,000	A personal computer and a comprehensive software package to the Department of Electronics
Kowloon Tong Club		Eight galvanised steel masts and a couple of dozen flood light fittings for use in sports grounds or open compounds
Mr. Simon S.M. Kwan	26,000	Donation for the purchase of a set of thinsectioning equipment for use by the Art Gallery
Mr. Lam Chun-hop		An IBM Personal Computer with softwares for research and patient management in the Renal Unit of the Department of Medicine
Dr. and Mrs. David S.H. Leong		A set of Olympus Bronchofiber-scope Model BF-P10 to the Intensive Therapy Unit of the Department of Anaesthesia

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)		
Mr. Y.L. Liu		A telephone recording machine
Motorola Semiconductors HK Ltd.		10 pieces of MC68000 computer boards for the Department of Electronics
Mr. Michael Ng Wai-man		A set of Densan/80ZA Computer System with attendant video display terminal and software for research work in the Department of Surgery
Organon (HK) Ltd.	8,000	Donation for the purchase of urine container, stationery and a data storage system for the Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology
		Donation for the purchase of 20 boxes of Neo-Pregnosticon 75 Duoclon for the Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Shun Hing Group		A set of Ultrasound Imaging System National GM2440A for research and teaching purpose in the Faculty of Medicine
The Swire Systems Ltd.		A Victor Microcomputer System with attendant software for the Department of Surgery
Thong Sia Co., Ltd.		A Solar Battery Pole Clock
Alumni Association of United College	10,426	Kitchen equipment and utensils for the kitchen at the staff common room complex of United College
Wang Pacific Ltd.	210,000	Donation for the purchase of a Wang VS Computer System
FELLOWSHIPS/SCHOLARSHIPS/PRIZES/AWARDS		
Alumni Association of Chung Chi College	3,000	Donation for scholarships
Alumni Association of United College	3,000	Donation for the "Alumni Association of United College Prize"
American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong	6,000	Donation for the "American Chamber of Commerce Prize"
The American Women's Association of Hong Kong Ltd.	2,700	Donation for a scholarship to be awarded to an outstanding second-year female student in Social Work
Bank of America	25,000	Donation for the Bank of America Interschool Debating Contest and the "Bank of America Scholarships for Research Projects"
The Bank of East Asia Ltd.	81,000	Donation for the "Bank of East Asia Golden Jubilee Scholarships"
	3,000	Donation for the "Bank of East Asia Prize"
Ben Line Steamers Ltd.	1,500	Donation for the "Ben Line Steamers Prize"
Canadian University Association (Hong Kong)	6,000	Donation for the "Canadian University Association Scholarship"
Caterpillar Far East Ltd.	6,500	Donation for the "Caterpillar Far East Ltd. Scholarship"
Mrs. Judy T. Chan	3,000	Donation for the "Au Yeung Kit Fong Education Thesis Award" and the "Au Yeung Kit Fong Education Research Paper Award"

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
FELLOWSHIPS/SCHOLARSHIPS/PRIZES/AWARDS (Cont'd)		
Mr. Chan Kang Fout	36,000	Donation for the "Vanson Trading Co. Chan Kang Fout Scholarships for Educational Studies"
	10,000	Donation to set up the "Vanson Trading Co. Chan Kang Fout Bursaries"
Mrs. Chan Yu Pok Man	3,000	Donation for scholarships for the Theology Division
The Chase Manhattan Bank	24,000	Donation for the "Chase Manhattan Bank Scholarship"
Mr. Chau Kai Bong	3,000	Donation for the "Lady Ida Chau Memorial Prize"
Mrs. Martha Chau	3,000	Donation for the "Chau Kai Yin Prize"
Cheerful Consolidated Enterprises Ltd.	12,000	Donation for the "Cheerful Consolidated Enterprises Ltd. Scholarships" and the "Chee Jing Yin Scholarships"
Chekiang First Bank Ltd.	24,000	Donation for the "Chekiang First Bank Scholarships"
The D.H. Chen Foundation	20,000	Donation to set up the D.H. Chen Foundation Scholarship Fund for Three-year MBA Programme
Chen Hsong Machinery Co., Ltd.	15,000	Donation for the "Chen Hsong Industrial Scholarship"
Professor Tien-Chi Chen	4,000	Donation for the "Head of College Creativity Prize"
Mr. William Cheung	12,000	Donation for scholarships
Chiap Hua Cheng Foundation	15,000	Donation for the "Cheng Yick Chi Graduate Fellowship"
	172,000	Donation for "The Chiap Hua Cheng Foundation Scholarships and Bursaries"
	100,000	Donation to set up the Cheng Chek Chi Memorial Scholarship Fund
Chinese Christian Universities Alumni Association (HK)	7,990	Donation for scholarships
The Chinese Gold & Silver Exchange Society	50,000	Donation to set up the Chinese Gold and Silver Exchange Society Scholarship Fund
The Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong	58,020	Donation for the "Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong Scholarships"
Chinese Temples Committee	53,100	Donation for the "Chinese Temples Committee Scholarships"
Mr. Deacon T.K. Chiu	7,530	Donation for the "Ju Ching Chu College Scholarships"
Mr. Chow Fu Ping	2,400	Donation for the "1977 Business Administration Scholarships"
Dr. James Chuck	2,000	Donation for scholarships for the Theology Division
The Church of Christ in China, Hong Kong Council	2,000	Donation for scholarships

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
FELLOWSHIPS/SCHOLARSHIPS/PRIZES/AWARDS (Cont'd)		
	1,000	Contribution to the Prize Fund of Chung Chi College
The Church of Christ in China, Mongkok Church	2,000	Donation for scholarships for the Theology Division
Citibank, N.A.	34,000	Donation for the "Citibank N.A. Scholarships"
The Croucher Foundation	111,600	Donation for the Croucher Foundation Studentships
	220,000	Donation for "The Croucher Foundation Bursaries"
C.U. Ladies' Volleyball Team	3,000	Donation for prizes for members of C.U. Ladies' Volleyball Team
Mr. Dang Shu Leung and others	24,000	Donation to set up the Ho Pang Memorial Scholarship Fund
Dataproducts Components (HK) Ltd.	15,000	Donation for the "Dataproducts Scholarships and Bursaries"
Deloitte Haskins and Sells	8,850	Donation for "The Deloitte Haskins and Sells Scholarship in Accounting"
Diocesan Boys' School	12,500	Donation for the "George Shee Scholarships"
Dow Chemical Asia Pacific Ltd.	23,000	Donation for the "Dow Chemical Scholarships"
Du Pout Asia Pacific Ltd.	12,000	Donation for the "Du Pont Asia Pacific Ltd. Scholarships"
Duty Free Shoppers Ltd.	18,000	Donation for the "Duty Free Shoppers Scholarship"
Education Abroad Programme of the University of California	US\$3,000	Donation for scholarships in addition to tuition-waiver for two students from The Chinese University of Hong Kong
Exxon Chemical Asia Pacific Ltd.	48,000	Donation for the "Exxon Chemical Asia Pacific Ltd. Scholarships"
Five children of Mrs. Lilian C. Lee	9,210	Donation for setting up the "Mrs. Lilian C. Lee Memorial Bursaries"
Mr. Fong Shu Chuen	3,000	Donation for the "Fong Shu Chuen Prize"
Fong Shu Fook Tong Foundation Fund	90,000	Donation for the "Fong Shu Fook Tong Foundation Fund Physical Education Prizes"
Mr. Fong Yun Wah	6,340	Donation for the "Fong Yun Wah Scholarship"
French Government		Donation of two-year scholarships for four 1985 graduates of the University to undertake a MBA programme in France in 1985-87
Friends of the Art Gallery	45,000	Donation to establish two "Friends of the Art Gallery Scholarships" for three years
Dr. the Honourable Sir Kenneth Ping-fan Fung	20,700	Donation for the "Fund Ping-fan Prize" and the "Fung Ping-fan Scholarships"
Graduates Loans for Study Abroad of Kiangsu and Chekiang College	80,000	Donation in support of scholarships, bursaries and student loans for students of the School of Education
Mr. D. Von Hansemann	3,000	Donation for the "D. Von Hansemann Prize"

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
FELLOWSHIPS/SCHOLARSHIPS/PRIZES/AWARDS (Cont'd)		
Health Medical Diagnostic Centre Ltd.	48,000	Donation for setting up a fund for the "Health Medical Diagnostic Centre Prizes in Pathology"
Mr. Edward S.T. Ho	2,000	Donation for setting up the "Alfred S.U. Ho Memorial Prize"
Mrs. Marina Ho	3,000	Donation for the "Mrs. Marina Ho Physical Education Prize"
Mr. Ho Tak-fun	2,400	Donation for the "1977 Business Administration Scholarships"
Dr. Ho Tim	45,360	Donation for scholarships
Hong Kong Computer Society	10,000	Donation to set up the Hong Kong Computer Society Scholarship Fund
Hong Kong Daily News Ltd.	10,000	Donation for the "Hong Kong Daily News Scholarships"
The Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce	18,000	Donation for "The Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce Scholarships"
Hong Kong Government	7,892	A grant for the training of Anaesthetists in Hong Kong
The Hong Kong Industrial Relations Association	5,250	Donation for the "Hong Kong Industrial Relations Association Scholarship"
Hong Kong and Kowloon Electrical Appliances Merchants' Association	60,000	Donation to set up the Hong Kong and Kowloon Electrical Appliances Merchants' Association Scholarship Fund
Hong Kong Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ltd.	1,000	Donation of an annual "Hong Kong Oxygen Prize in Anaesthesia"
Hong Kong Television Broadcasts Ltd.	15,000	Donation for the "Television Broadcasts Ltd. Scholarships in Communication Graduate Studies"
The Incorporated Trustees of Hsin Chong-K.N. Godfrey Yeh Education Fund	45,000	Donation for the "Hsin Chong-K.N. Godfrey Yeh Bursaries"
Mr. H.S. Hsu	3,428	Donation for the "Dr. and Mrs. Hsu Kang-liang Memorial Scholarship"
Mr. Ca-fee Hu	10,000	Donation for scholarships
Mrs. Hui Lai Bik Man	100,000	Donation to set up a fund for "Hui Lai Bik Man Bursaries"
IBM World Trade Corporation	37,500	Donation for the "IBM Scholarships"
Institute of Electrical & Electronic Engineers, Inc. (Hong Kong Section)	1,500	Donation for the "I.E.E.E. (Hong Kong Section) Prize"
The Jebsen Motor Group	100,000	Donation to set up the Volvo-Jebsen Scholarship Fund
John Swire & Sons (HK) Ltd.	156,000	Donation for the "Swire Scholarships"
Kam Ngan Stock Exchange Ltd.	50,000	Donation to set up the Kam Ngan Stock Exchange Scholarship Fund
Kiangsu and Chekiang Residents (HK) Association	80,000	Donation for scholarships and bursaries for the School of Education
Mr. Alex C. Ku	3,892	Donation for scholarships for the Theology Division

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
FELLOWSHIPS/SCHOLARSHIPS/PRIZES/AWARDS (Cont'd)		
Dr. Lai Cheuk Sin	500	Donation for scholarships for the Theology Division
Mrs. Lai Chan Lai	1,000	Donation for scholarships for the Theology Division
Lakeview United Church Women	5,734	Donation for scholarships
The B.Y. Lam Foundation	26,780	Donation for the "B.Y. Lam Foundation Scholarships"
Mrs. Lam Yeung Sin Wah	100,000	Contribution to the Lam On Hang Memorial Scholarship Fund
Mr. Lam Ying Ho	3,000	Donation for the "Lam Ying Ho Prize"
Mr. Him Lee	9,000	Donation for scholarships
Lee Hysan Foundation	80,000	Donation for staff development and postgraduate scholarships
Dr. the Honourable Q.W. Lee	45,900	Donation for scholarships
Dr. Sheung Sun Lee	6,000	Donation for the "Lee Sheung Sun Academic Awards" for the Postgraduate Hall Complex
Dr. C.P. Leung	3,902	Contribution to the Prize Fund of Chung Chi College
Mrs. Lina Leung	12,000	Donation to establish the "Madam Lee Leung Fok Yee Memorial Scholarship" for four years
	12,000	Donation to set up the "Lee Chu Ho Memorial Scholarship" for four years
Dr. Leung Yun	7,000	Donation for the "Lau Siu Ying Education Thesis Award" and the "Lau Siu Ying Education Research Paper Award"
Li Ping Fund	50,000	Donation to set up a fund for the "Li Ping Memorial Bursary" for medical students
Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund	109,000	Donation for the "Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Scholarships"
Mr. Robert K.C. Li	50,000	Donation to set up the Li Ping Memorial Scholarship Fund
Ms. Susanna Liang	26,550	Donation for the "Y.C. Liang Scholarships"
Mr. Laurence S.T. Ling	30,000	Donation for the "Ling Yung Hsiang Memorial Bursary"
Miss Lo Mo Ching	1,000	Donation for scholarships for the Theology Division
Rev. Charles H. Long	1,166	Donation for scholarships for the Theology Division
Mr. Lui Fung Ngar	1,000	Donation for setting up the "Lui Fung Ngar Visual Arts Award"
M.C. Packaging (HK) Ltd.	5,000	Donation for the "M.C. Packaging Scholarship"
Methodist Church, Hong Kong	6,000	Donation for scholarships for the Theology Division
Miu Fat Buddhist Monastery	24,000	Donation for the "Miu Fat Buddhist Monastery Scholarship"

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
FELLOWSHIPS/SCHOLARSHIPS/PRIZES/AWARDS (Cont'd)		
Mobil Oil Hong Kong Ltd./American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong	40,000	Donation for the "Mobil/AM Cham Bicentennial Scholarship"
Ms. Mok Yuen-chong	10,000	Donation for the "Mok Ho-fei Memorial Scholarship"
NCR (HK) Ltd.	9,500	Donation for five Scholarships in Computer Science
New Asia College Business Administration Alumni Association	1,000	Donation for the "Business Administration Alumni Association Scholarship"
A group of 1967 New Asia College graduates	20,000	Donation to set up the 1967 Alumni Scholarship Fund
Mr. and Mrs. Ng Tor Tai	9,000	Donation for the "Ng Tor Tai Prizes" and the "Ng Chu Lien Fan Prize"
Ning Po Residents Association (HK) Ltd.	42,000	Donation for the "Ning Po Residents Association T.Y. Tung Memorial Bursaries"
The Overseas Alumni Association of The Chinese University of Hong Kong	4,680	Donation for the "Overseas Alumni Association of CUHK Scholarship"
Mrs. Marina Pang	8,850	Donation for the "Harold S.W. Leong Memorial Scholarship"
The S.L. Pao Education Foundation	169,786	Donation for the "S.L. Pao Education Foundation Scholarship"
Po Leung Kuk	8,850	Donation for the "Po Leung Kuk Scholarship"
The Honourable Poon Wing Cheung	14,850	Donation for the "Poon Wing Cheung Prizes" and the "Poon Wing Cheung Scholarship"
Princeton-in-Asia	6,853	Donation for the "Princeton-in-Asia Scholarship"
R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., (HK) Ltd.	8,000	Donation for the "Winston Scholarships"
Radio Association of Hong Kong	2,500	Donation for the "Radio Association of Hong Kong Scholarship"
Reader's Digest Association Far East Ltd.	24,000	Donation for the "Reader's Digest Scholarship"
Rho Psi Foundation	US\$2,400	Donation for the "Rho Psi Service-Leadership Scholarships"
	US\$1,000	Donation for the "Kaiting Huang Memorial Scholarships"
Rho Psi Fraternity H.K. Chapter	5,500	Donation for the "Rho Psi Fraternity H.K. Chapter Scholarship"
Roche Research Foundation	5,000	Donation for the establishment of the "Roche Research Foundation prize in Psychiatry"
Dr. and Mrs. Andrew T. Roy	780	Donation for scholarships
San Miguel Brewery Ltd.	104,000	Donation for the "San Miguel Scholarships"
Sir Run Run Shaw	3,000	Donation for the "Sir Run Run Shaw Prize"
	50,000	Donation to establish the Sir Run Run Shaw Staff Development Fund for the training and development of staff members at all levels
The Shell Company of Hong Kong Ltd.	74,952	Donation for the "Shell Outward Bound Scholarships"

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
FELLOWSHIPS/SCHOLARSHIPS/PRIZES/AWARDS (Cont'd)		
	100,000	Contribution to the Shell Postgraduate Scholarship Endowment Fund
Mr. Shum Choi Sang	11,850	Donation for the "Shum Choi Sang Prize" and the "Shum Choi Sang Scholarship"
Sik Sik Yuen	53,100	Donation for the "Sik Sik Yuen Scholarships"
Sing Tao Foundation	105,395	Donation for the Sing Tao Foundation Fellowship/Scholarship Scheme for the International Asian Studies Programme
Sing Tao Newspapers Ltd.	10,000	Donation for the "Sing Tao Scholarships"
Mr. Siu Man Cheuk	8,850	Donation for the "Siu Man Cheuk Scholarship"
Society of Community Medicine	800	Donation for setting up the "Society of Community Medicine Prize"
Soco Textiles (HK) Ltd.	3,000	Donation for the "Soco Textiles Prize"
Soka University	147,030	Donation for the "Soka University Scholarships"
Friends and Colleagues of Mr. John L. Soong	135,000	Contribution to the John L. Soong Scholarship Fund
South China Morning Post Ltd.	30,000	Donation for the "South China Morning Post Scholarships"
South East Asia Graduate School of Theology (HK)	1,200	Donation for scholarships for the Theology Division
Squibb (Far East) Ltd.	10,000	Donation for the "Squibb (Far East) Prizes"
St. Matthias' Church	10,000	Donation for scholarships for the Theology Division
The Standard Chartered Bank	63,000	Donation for "The Standard Chartered Bank Scholarships"
Swire Loxley Ltd	5,000	Donation to set up a fund for "Cow & Gate Prize in Perinatology"
Colleagues, friends and students of Dr. Tam Sai-wing	34,580	Donation to set up a memorial fund for "Dr. Tam Sai-wing Prize in General Geology" and "Dr. Tam Sai-wing Research Scholarships"
Mrs. Tong Ng Yuk Mei	8,850	Donation for the "Bunnan Tong Scholarship"
Miss Tong Sun, Alice	2,000	Donation for the "Mrs. Tong Chou Pao Lein Memorial Scholarship"
Mr. T.S. Tong	1,500	Donation for the "T.S. Tong & Co. Scholastic Achievement Award"
Travenol Far East Pte. Ltd.	11,425	Donation in support of staff training of the Department of Medicine
Mr. Tsang Wing Hong	3,000	Donation for the "Tsang Wing Hong Prize"
Mr. Tse Man-shing	2,400	Donation for the "1977 Business Administration Scholarships"
Tung Wah Group of Hospitals	3,000	Donation for the "Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Prize"
Union Carbide Asia Ltd.	18,000	Donation for the "Union Carbide Scholarship"
University Lodge of Hong Kong No. 3666, E.C.	6,000	Donation for the "University Lodge Masonic Bursary"

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
FELLOWSHIPS/SCHOLARSHIPS/PRIZES/AWARDS (Cont'd)		
University of Shanghai Hong Kong Alumni Association	6,500	Donation for the "University of Shanghai Hong Kong Alumni Association Bursaries"
Wah Kiu Yat Po	30,000	Donation for the "Wah Kiu Yat Po Scholarships"
	12,000	Donation for the "Wah Kiu Daily Scholarship in Communication"
Wing Hang Bank Ltd.	17,700	Donation for the "Wing Hang Bank Ltd. Scholarships"
Mr. C.W. Wong	44,250	Donation for the "C.W. Wong Scholarship"
Madam Wong Fung Ling	20,000	Donation for the "Madam F.L. Wong Scholarship"
	20,000	Contribution to the Prize Fund of Chung Chi College
Mr. Wong Hok Yiu	52,200	Donation for the "Tsang Pik Shan Scholarships" and the "Wong Hok Yiu Scholarships"
Mrs. Wong Lau So Sheung	4,790	Donation for the "Chinese Christian Universities Alumni Scholarship"
Dr. Wong Peng Cheong	8,850	Donation for the "Wong Siew Chan Scholarship"
The executor of the estate of the late Mr. Wilfred S.B. Wong	18,000	Donation for the "Wilfred Wong Scholarships"
	80,000	Donation to set up the Wilfred Wong Memorial Scholarship Fund
Mr. Wong Wan Tin	3,000	Donation for the "Wong Wan Tin Prize"
Mr. Woo Hon Fai	50,000	Donation to set up the Madam Woo Li Shiu Charm Memorial Scholarship Fund
Dr. the Honourable P.C. Woo	3,000	Donation for the "P.C. Woo Prize"
Mr. Vincent V.C. Woo	17,700	Donation for the "Vincent V.C. Woo Scholarships"
Ms. Pauline Wu	1,000	Donation for scholarships for the Theology Division
Miss Pearl Wu	8,000	Donation for the "Young Fou Kong Scholarship in Eastern Philosophy Studies"
The executor of the estate of the late Rev. Xiu Xing	60,000	Donation to set up the Rev. Xiu Xing Memorial Scholarship Fund
Yale-China Association	11,940	Donation for the "Grace Wan Scholarship"
	25,000	Donation for the "Yale-China Association Scholarships"
	5,921	Donation for Chinese Language Tuition Grant for ISEP students in the spring semester 1985
	4,350	Donation for payment of grant for work study support for New Asia College students
Yale Club of Hong Kong	9,000	Donation for the "Yale Club of Hong Kong Scholarships"
Dr. Yeung Man Lee	50,000	Donation to set up a scholarship fund for students of the Department of Chinese Language and Literature
Yeung Shing Land Investment Co., Ltd.	12,000	Donation for the "Y.S. Hui Chinese Painting and Calligraphy Awards"

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
FELLOWSHIPS/SCHOLARSHIPS/PRIZES/AWARDS (Cont'd)		
Mr. Yeung Tat-che	3,000	Donation for the "Yeung Tat-che Prize"
Dr. Lina Yong Yut Lin	500	Donation for the "Margaret Yuen-ming Pun Memorial Prize in Paediatrics"
Mr. Nelson H. Young	3,000	Donation for the "Business Administration Prize"
Younger Managers' Club and Barclays Bank PLC	5,000	Donation for the "Younger Managers' Club – Barclays Bank Scholarship"
Dr. Yuen Chung Lau	4,000	Donation for the "Dr. Yuen Chung Lau Education Thesis Award" and the "Dr. Yuen Chung Lau Education Research Paper Award"
PUBLICATION PROJECTS/FUNDS		
Arthur Anderson & Co.	9,600	Contribution towards the publication of the second edition of the book <i>For First Job Seekers</i>
Bei Shan Tang Foundation	25,000	Contribution to the Art Gallery's Publication Revolving Fund
Mr. Richard C. Y. Hui	25,000	– ditto –
Dr. the Honourable W. Szeto	25,000	– ditto –
Wideland Foundation	25,000	– ditto –
Mr. H.C. Yung	20,000	– ditto –
Professor Cheng Te-k'un	4,369	Contribution to the Publication Revolving Fund of the Centre for Chinese Archaeology and Art
Deloitte Haskins & Sells	3,800	Contribution towards the publication of the <i>Summary Report on the Employment Survey of 1982 Graduates</i>
	4,850	Contribution towards the publication of the <i>Summary Report on the Employment Survey of 1984 Graduates</i>
Fong Shu Fook Tong Foundation Fund	9,757	Contribution towards the entire cost of publishing Professor C.N. Yang's lecture "Symmetry and the Physics of the 20th Century"
Friends of the Art Gallery	70,000	Contribution towards the printing cost of the catalogue for the "Exhibition of Archaeological Finds from Neolithic to Warring States Sites in Guangdong"
The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation	30,000	Contribution towards the publication of the second edition of the <i>Graduate Careers Handbook 1983</i>
Jardine Danby Ltd.	12,000	Contribution towards the cost of printing and publishing 1,500 copies of renal handbook entitled <i>Living with end-stage renal failure</i>
Dr. Yuan Heh-hsiang	1,181	Contribution to the Comparative Literature Publication Revolving Fund
RESEARCH PROJECTS		
A Group of visiting anaesthesiologists and nursing anaesthetist from the USA	4,672	Donation to the Department of Anaesthesia for staff training and to promote research

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
RESEARCH PROJECTS (Cont'd)		
Abbott Laboratories Ltd.	1,500	Donation in support of research activities of the Department of Clinical Oncology
American Edwards Laboratory of the American Hospital Supply Corporation	10,828	Donation in support of a research project on the evaluation of bioprosthetic pulleys and bioprosthetic tendons
Anonymous	60,000	Donation to the Department of Surgery for staff training and to promote research
Anonymous	100,000	Donation in support of research activities of the Department of Surgery
Crossing Interior Ltd.	16,600	– ditto –
Health Care Products Ltd.	75,000	– ditto –
Schmidt & Co., (HK) Ltd.	100,000	– ditto –
Bei Shan Tang Foundation	182,000	Donation in support of visiting scholars from Mainland China to do research and editing work on Oracle Bone Inscriptions
	8,000	Donation to enable a Technician at the Art Gallery to visit the Palace Museum in Beijing.
	12,000	Contribution towards the travelling expenses of the study tour of two Research Assistants of the Centre for Chinese Archaeology and Art
	8,066	Contribution towards the expenses of an observation tour of a Research Associate of the Centre for Chinese Archaeology and Art
	36,752	Donation in support of future projects
	104,000	Donation to finance a Research Associateship at the Institute of Chinese Studies for the Chinese Palaeography project
	184,800	Donation to finance a Research Assistantship at the Centre for Chinese Archaeology and Arts
Dr. Paul Pui-hay But, Dr. S.Y. Hu, Professor Chia Liang-chi and Professor Fung Hok-lam	8,000	Donation to the Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre as an earmarked research fund in memory of Dr. Floyd A. McClare for the promotion of further studies on the biology, medicinal and other economic uses of bamboo
Cables & Wireless Public Limited Company	100,000	Donation in support of the research programme on “China’s Open Policy and Special Economic Zones”
Cancer Research Campaign	255,442	Additional grant to the Department of Biochemistry for a study on nucleoside transport in animal cells
Centre for Chinese Medicine	3,915	Donation to the Chinese Medicinal Material Research Fund
The D.H. Chen Foundation	100,000	– ditto –
Mr. Ling Yun Chao	100,000	– ditto –
Mr. H. Pong	100,000	– ditto –
Mr. D.Y. Pong	200,000	– ditto –

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
RESEARCH PROJECTS (Cont'd)		
Dr. Moon-aung Wu	156	– ditto –
Mr. Cheung Ming	7,000	Donation to the Department of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery to promote research and staff training
Mr. Bill Driskill	500	– ditto –
Mr. G.B. Khiani	14,000	– ditto –
Mr. Ng Wang-chi	8,000	– ditto –
Consumer Council	11,134	Donation in support of a test on health tonics conducted by the Department of Biochemistry
	30,000	Donation in support of the project on “Analysis of Ginseng Teas and Extracts”
The Croucher Foundation	105,026	Donation in support of a research project of the Department of Physiology
	335,080	Donation to enable the Department of Paediatrics to carry out a research project on the growth during the weaning period in Hong Kong infants
	12,000	Donation as laboratory expenses for four new holders of the Croucher Studentship
	29,398	Donation to enable a Senior Lecturer in Biology to visit London and collaborate with Professor B.S. Hartley of the Imperial College of Science and Technology in research
	378,000	Donation in support of the cooperative research on physical activities, quality of life and health in densely populated urban areas
	100,000	Donation for the research project “A Biochemical Investigation of Astrocyte Membrane Function” conducted by the Department of Medicine and Biochemistry
	13,681	Donation in support of the research project on “Study in Hepatocellular Carcinoma”
Dow Chemical Asia Pacific Ltd.	32,600	Donation in support of research on Chinese medicines
Dow Chemical (HK) Ltd.	40,000	Donation in support of a joint project “A Study of the Effects of Molecular Orientation on the Mechanical Properties of Polystyrene Based Foams and Films”
Mrs. Lynne Driskill	10,000	Donation to the Department of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery to promote research
Eli Lilly Asia Inc.	2,000	– ditto –
Mr. Fung Yee Chiu	9,600	– ditto –
Swire Loxley Ltd.	4,000	– ditto –
T.O. Ts'o & Co.	6,000	– ditto –
The Endowment for Research in Human Biology, Inc.	38,800	Donation in support of research on the characteristics of the alcohol dehydrogenases

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
RESEARCH PROJECTS (Cont'd)		
Professor John Espy	1,200	Donation for the PRC postgraduate students of the Department of English in respect of computer assisted research in the library
French Government	31,496	Donation for a research project of the Department of Anthropology
Friends of the Art Gallery	40,084	Donation to enable five postgraduate students in the Fine Arts Division to conduct research in China
The Hong Kong & China Gas Co., Ltd.	250,000	Donation for setting up an endowment fund to support the research programme on management, technology and socio-economic development
Hong Kong Government	50,000	Donation to the Public Affairs Research Centre for carrying out a research project on the needs and aspirations of the Kowloon City residents on community building aspects
Hong Kong Government (thr. EBC H.K.)	120,000	Donation in support of the "Ecological Monitoring of Gin Drinkers Bay Landfill Study"
Hong Kong Surgical Society	6,435	Donation in support of the research and general activities of the Department of Surgery
Hong Kong Television Broadcasts Ltd.	454,220	Donation in support of a research programme on "The Use of Television and other Mass Media in Hong Kong" undertaken by the Centre for Hong Kong Studies
Hong Kong Tourist Association	140,000	Donation in support of a research project on "Economic Value of Tourism in Hong Kong" conducted by the Centre for Hong Kong studies
Hopeh and Shantung Natives (HK) Association Ltd.	20,000	Donation in support of research work on Bio-chemistry
Mr. Henry Hsu	150,000	Donation in support of research project
Dr. Hong-yen Hsu	45,644	Donation in support of a Research Traineeship at the Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre
IBM World Trade Corporation	100,000	Donation for a joint partnership programme to enhance the quality of training and research facilities
Industry Department of Hong Kong Government	1,033,540	Grant for a project entitled "Request for Additional Equipment and Manpower for the Development and Research of Integrated Circuit Technology and Semi-conductor Devices" for 82-86
Institute of Culture and Communication, East-West Centre, Hawaii	US\$1,000	Donation in support of the research project on Yao People conducted by the Department of Anthropology
International Development Research Centre, Canada	CAN\$26,580	Donation in support of a project on the health and maternity experience of working mothers and their babies in Shatin
	US\$29,277	Donation in support of a project on health and safety in small-scale industries in Hong Kong
Professor John F. Jones	2,000	Donation to the Social Work Departmental Research Fund

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
RESEARCH PROJECTS (Cont'd)		
Keswick Charity Foundation	666,000	Donation in support of a research project being carried out by the Department of Psychiatry
Mr. Kong Wing On	50,000	Donation to the Department of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery for the purpose of studying the result of injury sustained in traffic accidents
Lee Foundation, Hong Kong	428,495	Donation in support of the research project on the clinical studies of the Endorphins
	300,000	Donation in support of the programme on Overseas Chinese Archives
Lee Foundation of Singapore	129,060	Donation to enable Professor Cheng Tsu-yu to carry out research work at the Institute of Chinese Studies
Rev. Heili Lee	50,000	Donation in support of the project on building up a vocabulary for computer/word processing
Lee Hysan Foundation	108,000	Donation in support of the programme on law and state building in China
Wideland Foundation	108,000	– ditto –
Mr. Edward P.H. Woo	20,000	– ditto –
Mr. Lee Kai Fan	3,500	Donation for research and educational purposes in the Department of Surgery
Mr. Lee Wing Tat	70,000	Donation in support of the research project on “Biochemical Studies on the Effect of Ginseng in the Central Nervous System”
	180,000	Donation in support of the research projects of the Departments of Electronics and Biochemistry
Mr. Liu Ching-leung and other members of Heung Yee Kuk	20,000	Donation in support of a research project on the oral history of Sheung Shui
Mr. Liu Yun Sum and friends	1,000	– ditto –
Lotus Tours Ltd.	156,000	Contribution to the Chinese University Research Fund
Luen Cheong Hong Ltd. and American McGaw	70,000	Donation to the Department of Surgery for staff development and medical research
Mabuchi Industry Co., Ltd.	1,340,000	Donation in support of a research project on occupational health
Medical Research Council of Canada	12,175	Donation in support of a joint research project to investigate the toxic renal effect of free hemoglobin
Ministry of Education in Japan	14,825	A grant for a co-operative study by the Department of Anthropology and Sophia University of Japan on “Folk Cultures in Hong Kong”
Mr. Eric Mok Chi Kin	2,000	Contribution towards the research/conference travelling expenses of the Department of Medicine
Nestle China Ltd.	1,800	Donation in support of the comparative study on the diurnal profile of serum prolactin between the normal pregnant women and the gestational diabetic women

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
RESEARCH PROJECTS (Cont'd)		
Nestle's Products (HK) Ltd.	6,000	Donation in support of the research study on the motivation and environmental factors influencing breast feeding in Hong Kong
Novelact Ltd. and Mr. T.H. Koo	20,000	Donation in support of the performance of "An evening of traditional operas" at Sir Run Run Shaw Hall and of the research on cultural communication
Research Team on Hong Kong Dragon-boat Festival of Sophia University, Japan	21,877	Donation in support of the research project on the study of traditional cultures of Cantonese, Hakka, Hoklo and Chao-Chow in Hong Kong
Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club (RHKJC)	2,825,000	Donation in support of a research project on amino acid transport variation in equine red blood cells
	28,729	Donation for carrying out the study on the wood rotting agents on the woodfibre tracks at the Shatin Racecourse of RHKJC
Schmidt & Co., (HK) Ltd.	4,000	Contribution towards the research/conference travelling fund of the Department of Medicine
Shatin District Office	5,000	A grant in support of a survey to ascertain the adequacy of public transport service to Fo Tan
Sun Ya Publications (HK) Ltd.	20,000	Donation in support of a research project on Chinese vocabulary of Hong Kong primary school pupils
Trustees of Lingnan University	401,936	Donation in support of the programme of research and teaching on the Chinese society conducted by the Department of Sociology and the Social Research Centre
UNESCO Headquarters in Paris	13,887	Donation in support of the project on "Hong Kong MIRCEN-Microbial Biotechnology"
UNESCO via Microbiological Resource Centre (Bangkok MIRCEN)	8,673	Donation in support of the project on edible mushrooms by applying new biotechnology
	1,314	Donation for the purchase of culture media or chemicals for the Research Laboratory on Food Protein Production of the University
University of Western Ontario	12,000	Donation in support of the research project on Solid State Physics
World Health Foundation (HK)	20,000	Donation in support of the research project on "Study of Lead Exposure and Its Effects on Pregnancy and the Importance of Zinc"
	51,000	Donation in support of the research project on "Effect of Methotrexate and Interferon on Glucose Carrier or Ehrlich Ascites Tumour Cells"
World Health Organization	1,321,369	Donation in support of the project on "A Multi-centre Collaborative Approach for the Isolation of Fertility Regulating Agents From Plants"
	156,120	Donation in support of the research project on "Inhibition of Enzymes by Gossypol During Spermatogenesis"

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
RESEARCH PROJECTS (Cont'd)		
	152,237	Donation in support of a research project on "Synthesis of Yuehchukene"
World Wildlife Fund	71,366	Donation in support of the research project on the "Ecology of Nocturnal Tropical Rainforest Primates in Sabah"
Wrighton NMA Ltd.	US\$10,000	Donation for the research project on "Development of Assays for Pharmacological Properties of New Zealand Red Deer Velvet Antler"
Yale-China Association	1,200	Donation in support of the Chinese society programme
Mr. Maxim Yang	5,000	Donation for the study of Peking Opera
OTHERS		
Alumni Association of Chung Chi College		Two Chinese Characters of "Chung Chi" in Stone
Alumni Association of United College	1,000	Trophies for the 26th Anniversary of United College
	780	Trophies for the 2nd Alumni Day of United College
American Baptist Mission	14,000	Donation to the Theology Division of Chung Chi College for general purposes
Anglican Church	70,000	- ditto -
Cheung Lo Church, C.C.C.	1,588	- ditto -
The Christian Church	7,226	- ditto -
The Church of Christ in China, Hong Kong Council	1,082,498	- ditto -
	228,290	Donation to the Theology Division of Chung Chi College for publication and Pastoral research
	128,290	Donation to the Theology Division of Chung Chi College for Archives project
Mrs. William H. Clark	61	Donation to the Theology Division of Chung Chi College for general purposes
The Council for World Mission	98,550	- ditto -
Mr. Timothy W.H. Ha	1,500	- ditto -
Methodist Church, Hong Kong	177,668	- ditto -
Dr. & Mrs. Andrew T. Roy	5,610	- ditto -
Shum Oi Church	3,000	- ditto -
Dr. Tong Fung Wan	390	- ditto -
Tsung Tsin Mission	541,780	- ditto -
The United Church Board for World Ministries	88,099	- ditto -
United Church of Canada	145,396	- ditto -
Wing Kwong Church, Pentecostal Holiness Church	200	- ditto -
Anonymous	30,000	Donation to the Department of Surgery
Anonymous	34,800	Donation to the Faculty of Medicine to be used at discretion of the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
OTHERS (Cont'd)		
Anonymous	4,096	Contribution to the "Summer French Programme" in France
Banque Indosuez	3,000	– ditto –
Chung Chi College	2,000	– ditto –
Consulat General de France	5,000	– ditto –
Institut Ricci	2,620	– ditto –
Madame C. Masson	6,000	– ditto –
New Asia College	3,000	– ditto –
Noval Enterprise Co., Ltd.	5,000	– ditto –
Orient Overseas Container Line Ltd.	4,000	– ditto –
United College	5,000	– ditto –
The Asia Foundation	247,657	Donation in support of an Orientation Programme for Luce Scholars
	77,870	Donation for the Glossary Project on Applied Management Terms
Asia Television Ltd.	10,000	Donation in support of the "Electric Shadow" project jointly sponsored by Radio Television Hong Kong and the Department of Extramural Studies
The Association for Theological Education in South East Asia	77,975	Donation for the Archives project of the Theology Division of Chung Chi College
Banque Nationale De Paris	112,000	Donation for subsidizing student projects of Joint Universities Creative Work Exhibition
Bei Shan Tang Foundation	33,000	Donation to the Department of Fine Arts for the organization of a study tour to Taiwan
	15,000	Donation in support of the professional tour of an Assistant Curator to the United States
	100,000	Donation to be used at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor
	10,400	Donation to enable a Research Associate of the Art Gallery to study ancient Chinese bronze and other cultural relics in Japanese museums
British American Tobacco Co., (HK) Ltd.	20,000	Contribution towards part of the expenses incurred for two University teams to take part in the 1985 National Ginling Cup Basketball Tournament in Nanjing
Mr. K.C. Cheng	5,000	– ditto –
Mr. M.K. Ching	5,000	– ditto –
Mr. H.P. Kong	4,000	– ditto –
Mr. Y.C. Wong	10,000	– ditto –
Cathay Pacific Airways Limited		Travel Grants for participants of the International Studies Programmes
Professor Chan Wing-tsit		Recordings of Peking opera, folk music and string music made in the thirties to the Chinese Music Archives of the Department of Music

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
OTHERS (Cont'd)		
The D.H. Chen Foundation	120,000	Donation for the "D.H. Chen Student Loans" for needy students of the Part-time Degree Programmes
Mr. D.H. Chen	100,000	Donation for unspecified purpose at V.C.'s discretion, including the holding of occasional lectures on Buddhism
Mrs. Cheng Jung-pin (Dr. Tso Hsueh Yen)	384,945	Donation for Christian education
Mr. Cheng Ping	500	Donation for New Asia College minor staff welfare
Mr. William Cheung	40,000	Donation for the salary of one Kung Fu coach
張人鳳先生	1,140	Music albums (cassette)
The Chinese Opera Association of The Chinese University of Hong Kong	1,000	Donation to The Cultural Communication Programme of the Department of Journalism and Communication
Chou's Foundation	60,000	Donation for the Student Campus Work Scheme
The Church of the Good Shepherd	100,000	Donation to the Theology Division of Chung Chi College for publication and pastoral research
The Croucher Foundation	550,000	Donation in support of the development of courses leading to the Master's Degree in Translation
Diocesan Girls' Junior School	41	Contribution to the College Head's Discretionary Fund of Chung Chi College
Ms. Wilma Filson	654	– ditto –
French Government		Donation for return air-passages for Mr. Chu Teh-chun, external examiner, to visit the Department of Fine Arts
Friends of the Art Gallery	10,000	Donation for the renovation of the sales and security desk in the Art Gallery
Glaxo Hong Kong Ltd.	10,000	Donation to the Department of Microbiology
Glory Electro-Medical Equipment Ltd.	3,700	Donation to enable a Senior Lecturer in Medicine to visit the General Veteran's Hospital in Taipei
Hang Seng Bank Ltd.	150,000	Donation for unspecified purpose and at the sole discretion of the Vice-Chancellor
	20,000	Donation for supporting the "Summer French Programme" in France
	85,000	Donation to support extra-curricular activities of student bodies
Mr. D. Von Hanseemann	500	Donation in support of the German Festival of United College
Health Care Products Ltd.	Full expenses	Donation to enable a Senior Lecturer in Medicine to visit a manufacturer in Copenhagen
Mr. Alan R.J. Ho	6,150	Donation for the Glossary Project on Applied Management Terms
	2,360	Donation for the "Management for Executive Development Programme"
Dr. Ho Tim	160,000	Donation in support of the International Asian Studies Programme

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
OTHERS (Cont'd)		
Hong Kong College of General Practitioners	100,000	Donation for the establishment of a Visiting Professorship in General Practice at the Faculty of Medicine
Hong Kong Government	522,000	Donation for Academic Exchange Programme with China
Hopeh and Shantung Natives (Hong Kong) Association Ltd.	60,000	Donation in support of the Cultural Interchange Programme
Mr. Hui Kwok-hau	175,000	Donation for furnishing the Faculty Reading Room
The Incorporated Trustees of Hsin Chong – K.N. Godfrey Yeh Education Fund	142,994	Donation for the K.N. Godfrey Campus Work Scheme
ICI Ltd.	5,830	Donation to cover the expenses in connection with Professor Casewell's lecture
The International House of Japan, Inc.	7,722	Donation to the Department of Economics in connection with the visit of Professor Teruzo Muraoka
JCG Finance Co., Ltd.	3,000	Contribution towards the expenses of two visiting scholars
The Japan Foundation	431,000	Donation in support of the "Staff Expansion Project" at the Japanese Studies Section for the period 1984/85 – 1986/87
	60,941	Donation for the 1985 Summer Intensive Programme in Japanese
Jardine Danby Ltd.	8,000	Donation to enable a Senior Lecturer in Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery to give a series of lectures at the Rehabilitation Institute and Hospital for the Disabled in Bangladesh
Johnson & Johnson (HK) Ltd.	4,000	Contribution towards the expenses in connection with Dr. Joshi's visit to the Department of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery
Mr. T.H. Koo	2,000	Donation in support of the Cultural Communication Programme of the Department of Journalism and Communication
Dr. S.W. Kung	3,898	Donation in support of the Glossary Project on Applied Management Terms
Mr. Lai Fu Wah	6,000	Donation to the Department of Surgery
Mr. Lau Sum Wai	1,000	Donation to the Department of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery
Dr. Choh-Ming Li	a) proceeds accrued from the sales of the 'Li's Chinese Dictionary' (88,766) b) any subsequent income and bank interest thereon	Donation to support the activities of the Institute of Chinese Studies
Dr. Li Dak Sum	24,169	Donation in support of Academic Exchange Programme

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
OTHERS (Cont'd)		
Mr. Li Fook Hing	50,000	Contribution to the College Development Trust Fund of Chung Chi College
Miss Judy Ling	100,000	Donation to set up "Mr. Ling En-cheng Memorial Emergency Loan" to relieve students in financial difficulties
Liu Chong Hing Bank Ltd.	100,000	Donation for setting up the "Liu Po-shan Memorial Student Loan Fund" for needy students of the Part-time Degree Programmes
Mr. Liu Lit Mo	100,000	Contribution towards the Liu Lit Mo Fund
Mr. Y.L. Liu	100,000	Donation in support of the translation programme of the University
London Theatre	20,000	Donation for the salary of one Kung Fu coach
Merck Sharp & Dohme (Asia) Ltd.	1,000	Donation in support of the lecture on "Prevention of Hepatitis and Infection in Hospitals"
Ming Yu Cultural Foundation Ltd.	677,310	Donation in support of cultural and educational activities of New Asia College
Ms. Jean M. Pommerenke	820	Contribution to the College Head's Discretionary Fund of Chung Chi College
Power Garment Factory Ltd.	15,000	Donation in support of the Cultural Communication Programme of the Department of Journalism and Communication
Richards Brooks International Loss Adjusters (HK) Ltd.	1,000	Donation to the Department of Pharmacology
Schmidt & Co., (HK) Ltd.		Contribution towards the travelling and hotel accommodation expenses for a Professor of Clinical Oncology to visit the Affiliated Tumor Hospital in Guangzhou
Sir Run Run Shaw	20,000	Donation to the Discretionary Fund for the Head of United College for College activities
	50,000	Donation to set up the Sir Run Run Shaw Student Loan Fund to provide interest-free loans to needy students
Sino-British Fellowship Trust	212,300	Donation to support the Academic Exchange Programmes of the University
	44,985	Donation to be handled at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor
Social Welfare Department Social Work Training Fund	50,038	Contribution towards the expenses of study tours to Taiwan and Singapore organized by the Department of Social Work
	8,733	Donation in support of the visit of an External Examiner for the postgraduate Social Work Programme
	40,720	Contribution towards the expenses for 16 participants to take part in a study tour to Japan

Donor (s)	Amount (In HK\$ unless otherwise stated)	Particulars
OTHERS (Cont'd)		
Special Trustees of the Royal Free Hospital	6,979	Donation to cover part of Professor Baron's travelling expenses to Hong Kong and South East Asia
United College Staff Association	360	Trophies for the 2nd Alumni Day of United College
	1,000	Birthday cake for the 26th Anniversary of United College
Trustees of Lingnan University	US\$80,000	Donation in support of an on-campus staff development programme for management teachers and other academic visitors from PRC
	US\$48,880	Donation in support of the programme in Comparative Literature and Language
	US\$50,000	Donation in support of the Lingnan Doctoral Business Administration Fellowship Programme for serving teachers of the University for 83/84 – 86/87
United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia	252,458	Donation for supporting students from Mainland China
	42,600	Donation to the Chinese Visiting Scholar Fund
	9,325	Donation in support of the lecture tour of three Senior Lecturers in English
United Methodist Church Hong Kong China Liaison Office	1,000	Donation in support of the students from Mainland China
United Nation Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)	42,829	Donation for operating the Regional Headquarters of the Network for Microbiology in Southeast Asia
University of California, Santa Barbara	16,346	Donation to cover the partial cost of the housing and faculty support for Professor Chi-yun Chen
Urban Council	7,800	Donation in support of the 25th Anniversary Commemorative Art Exhibition held by the Department of Fine Arts
Mr. Stephen M.H. Wan	10,000	Donation to the Theology Division of Chung Chi College for publication and pastoral research
Mr. Wang Meng Hsiung	5,000	Donation for the "Wang Meng Hsiung Student Loans" for undergraduates of Part-time Degree Programmes
Mr. Wilson T.S. Wang	500,000	Donation for the establishment of the Wilson T.S. Wang Visiting Professorship Scheme at the Department of Surgery
Madam Wong Fung Ling	60,000	Donation to the United College to set up the "Wong Fung Ling Student Loans"
Yale-China Association	38,140	Donation in support of Academic Exchange Programmes with China

STAFF MOVEMENTS
1982/83 – 1984/85

Appendix 11

Appointments

Staff	Subject	Effective Date
PROFESSOR		
Professor Allan Mang Zing Chang	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	3.12.82
Professor David P. Davies	Paediatrics	24.8.82
Professor Gary L. French	Microbiology	29.11.82
Professor Leung Ping-chung	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	1.11.82
Professor Arthur K.C. Li	Surgery	20.8.82
Professor Liu In-mao	Psychology	23.8.82
Professor W.M. Craig Martin	Clinical Oncology	25.4.84
Professor Constantine Metreweli	Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging	27.8.84
Professor John A. Thornton	Anaesthesia	1.2.83
Professor Howell Tong	Statistics	28.8.82
*Professor John Vallance-Owen	Medicine	17.1.83
Professor Yeung Yue-man	Geography	1.9.84
READER		
*Dr. Nicolai Siemens	General Business Management and Personnel Management	6.8.82
Dr. R. Swaminathan	Chemical Pathology	29.4.83
SENIOR LECTURER		
Dr. Cindy S.T. Aun	Anaesthesia	1.8.84
Dr. Robert L. Brearley	Clinical Oncology	7.1.85
*Dr. Irl Carter	Social Work	15.8.84
Dr. Chan Kai-Ming	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	1.8.84
Dr. Philip H. Cheng	Journalism and Communication	3.9.82
Dr. Francis Y.L. Chin	Computer Science	16.8.83
Dr. Clive S. Cockram	Medicine	28.1.85
Mr. Trevor J. Crofts	Surgery	21.2.83
Dr. Peter Glassman	English	1.8.82
*Dr. Robert G. Graham	MBA Division	1.8.84
Mr. Patrick Chi-ping Ho	Surgery	1.7.84
Dr. Hom Ben-lin	Morbid Anatomy	22.8.84
*Dr. Jean M. Horton	Anaesthesia	1.9.83
Dr. Huang Ching-hsuan	Chinese Language and Literature	31.8.82
*Mr. Erik Kvan	Psychology	3.9.84
Dr. Lai Kar Neng	Medicine	1.1.85
Dr. Christopher W.K. Lam	Chemical Pathology	1.10.83

*on contract term

Staff	Subject	Effective Date
SENIOR LECTURER		
Dr. Kenneth R. Mao	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	1.7.85
Dr. Henry G. Murray	Microbiology	25.2.85
Mr. W.G.D. Patrick	Surgery	26.1.83
Mr. Roger South	Surgery	19.4.83
Dr. Robert Teoh	Medicine	1.1.83
Dr. Woo Kam-sang	Medicine	10.5.84
Dr. Frederick C.W. Wu	Medicine	21.10.83
Dr. Patrick Man Pan Yuen	Paediatrics	1.5.84
Dr. Christopher Y.W. Yung	Psychiatry	4.9.84
LECTURER		
*Dr. James I. Andrews	Anaesthesia	1.3.84
*Dr. Muoi M. Arnold	Morbid Anatomy	1.5.85
Dr. Au Chak-leung	Physiology	11.2.83
*Dr. Carl E. Bentelspacher	Social Work	3.8.84
*Dr. Valerie J. Betham	Anaesthesia	1.1.85
Dr. Cham Wai-kuen	Electronics	1.5.85
Dr. Archie Y.C. Chan	Electronics	1.1.85
*Dr. Chan Chi-ming	Economics	1.8.84
Dr. Chan Kai-Ming	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	1.5.83
+ Dr. Chan Nang-fong	Community Medicine	12.9.83
Mr. Peter S.F. Chan	Surgery	1.10.82
Mrs. Betsy T.W. Chau	Social Work	1.8.82
*Dr. Simon Sui-cheong Chau	Translation	1.8.84
Dr. Chen Hsuan-chih	Psychology	2.9.83
Dr. Augustine F.B. Cheng	Microbiology	1.7.83
Dr. Jack C.Y. Cheng	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	1.12.83
Dr. N. Cheng	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	1.1.85
Dr. Paul Ning-man Cheng	Clinical Oncology	1.11.84
Dr. Alex K.Y. Cheung	Chinese Language and Literature	1.9.83
Dr. Frederick H.M. Cheung	History	24.8.83
Mr. Cheung Yee	Fine Arts	16.9.83
Dr. Cheung Yuet-wah	Sociology	1.8.84
Dr. Chew Cheng Siew-boon	Physiology	1.9.82
Dr. Sheila S.Y. Chin	Music	1.8.82
Dr. Ching Pak-chung	Electronics	1.9.84
Dr. Teresa Y.C. Ching	English	6.10.82
Dr. Leo P.W. Chiu	Psychiatry	1.4.85
Dr. Chong Yew-wah	Morbid Anatomy	1.3.83
Dr. Chow Hon Kwong	Education	1.8.84
Dr. Irene H.S. Chow	General Business Management and Personnel Management	1.8.83

*on contract term

+ initially appointed on contract term and later re-appointed on regular term on 20.6.84

Staff	Subject	Effective Date
LECTURER		
Dr. Chu Ka-hou	Biology	15.8.84
*Dr. Laurence L.K. Chu	Medicine	28.5.85
Dr. Chuah Meng-inn	Anatomy	1.9.83
Mr. Chung Choi-man	Education	1.8.83
Mr. Chung Sheung-chee	Surgery	1.7.84
Dr. Erman L. Crew, Jr.	English	1.8.84
*Dr. Gloria Dunn	MBA Division	1.1.83
Dr. Fok Tai-fai	Paediatrics	3.4.84
+ Dr. John E. Gerber	Morbid Anatomy	1.7.83
*Dr. Ho Lok-sang	Economics	1.9.83
Dr. Ho Lop-fat	Mathematics	1.8.84
Dr. Stephen Y.C. Hsu	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	11.1.84
Dr. Hui Yer-van	Statistics	10.9.83
Dr. Hung Leung-kim	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	1.7.83
Dr. Diana R. Ingram	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	11.5.83
Dr. Andres Inn	MBA Division	2.9.82
Dr. Jen Ling-sun	Anatomy	1.7.84
Dr. M. Gregory Jones	Chemical Pathology	1.2.84
*Dr. Charles F. Keown	Marketing and International Business	31.8.84
Mr. Walter W.K. King	Surgery	1.7.84
Dr. Alex Y.H. Kwan	Social Work	1.9.83
Dr. Kwan Hoi-shan	Biology	1.9.84
*Mr. Kwok Koon-wang	Accounting and Finance	1.8.84
Dr. Paul C.K. Kwok	Computer Science	16.8.82
Dr. Kwong Chung-ping	Electronics	1.8.84
Dr. Paul C.K. Kwong	Sociology	30.8.82
Dr. Sunny K.S. Kwong	Economics	7.5.85
Dr. Kwong Wing-hang	Anatomy	23.8.82
Dr. Benjamin Lai	Psychiatry	1.4.84
Dr. Lai Kar Neng	Medicine	10.11.83
Dr. Lam Man-ping	Education	1.9.82
Dr. Lam Siu-por	Mathematics	1.8.84
Dr. Lam Tai-kwan	Paediatrics	1.2.85
Dr. Lam Yeh	Statistics	31.8.84
Dr. Terence Tzu-hsi Lao	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	1.4.84
Mr. Lau Ho-fuk	Marketing and International Business	1.8.82
Dr. Lee Chi-ming	Biochemistry	1.8.82
*Mr. Dominic Y.H. Lee	Computer Science	16.8.82
Mr. Lee Kin-hong	Computer Science	28.9.84
Dr. Natalie N.Y. Lee	Paediatrics	1.6.85
Dr. Albert W.N. Leung	Biochemistry	1.9.82

*on contract term

+ left University service on 1.6.84

Staff	Subject	Effective Date
LECTURER		
Dr. David Tat Yan Leung	Paediatrics	1.7.84
Dr. Joseph W.C. Leung	Medicine	20.6.83
Dr. Kenneth W.Y. Leung	Journalism and Communication	1.9.83
Dr. Leung Kwok-nam	Biochemistry	1.10.83
Dr. Leung Kwok-sui	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	1.7.83
Dr. Sophie S.F. Leung	Paediatrics	1.2.84
Dr. Edmund Kwok-Ming Li	Medicine	16.7.84
Dr. Grace S.F. Li	Biology	9.8.82
Mrs. Nancy A. Ling	Marketing and International Business	1.8.82
*Dr. Ling Tong Tak-yung	Geography	1.8.82
Dr. Liu Wing-keung	Anatomy	1.6.82
*Dr. Henry C.Y. Lo	Medicine	1.5.84
Dr. Leslie N.K. Lo	Education	23.8.82
Dr. Loong Ping-leung	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	1.2.84
Dr. Lu Chung-kut	General Business Management and Personnel Management	22.8.83
*Mrs. Alice Y.L. Lui	General Business Management and Personnel Management	1.9.82
Dr. Ma Hing-keung	Psychology	1.8.83
Dr. Fernand Mac-Moune Lai	Morbid Anatomy	12.1.83
Dr. Mak Se-yuen	Education	1.8.84
Mr. David M.K. Man	Surgery	22.12.83
*Dr. Ronald Mancoske	Social Work	1.9.84
Dr. Kenneth R. Mao	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	5.12.83
+ Dr. John M. Minford	Translation	1.9.84
Dr. Mui Hak-wan	General Business Management and Personnel Management	29.8.83
Dr. Ng Chi-sing	Morbid Anatomy	1.5.83
Dr. Ng Ho-keung	Morbid Anatomy	8.8.83
Dr. C.H. Ng	Chemistry	23.8.82
*Dr. Ng Sze-kui	Mathematics	9.9.83
*Dr. Hilary A. Noble	Anaesthesia	1.1.85
Dr. Nirmal S. Panesar	Chemical Pathology	1.11.83
Dr. Pang Chi-pui	Chemical Pathology	29.12.83
Dr. Joseph C.K. Pang	Medicine	1.5.84
Dr. John S. Powell	Music	1.1.84
Mr. Howard L. Raiten	Social Work	6.8.84
Dr. Raghupathy Ramalingam	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	1.2.84
Dr. Michael S. Rogers	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	24.9.84
*Dr. Richard A. Ruidl	Journalism and Communication	15.8.84
Dr. Janet L. Scott	Anthropology	1.8.82
Dr. Wesely C.T. Shiu	Clinical Oncology	29.10.84
Dr. Arthur P.C. So	Anaesthesia	1.6.83
*Mr. Peter Stevenson	Music	1.9.84

* on contract term

+ concurrently serving as Acting Director of Research Centre for Translation

Staff	Subject	Effective Date
LECTURER		
Dr. Ian E. Stewart	Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging	27.5.85
Dr. A.B. Stroebel	Microbiology	1.3.83
Dr. Michael W.M. Suen	Morbid Anatomy	1.1.84
Dr. Rita Y.T. Sung	Paediatrics	1.10.83
*Dr. Sung Sui-kwong	Psychiatry	1.5.83
*Dr. Stephen R. Swindells	Anaesthesia	1.6.85
Dr. Kebede Tadesse	Physiology	1.11.83
*Dr. Benjamin Y.K. Tai	Accounting and Finance	3.9.84
*Dr. Patricia C. Tai	Psychology	7.9.82
Mr. Alex Y.M. Tang	Social Work	1.1.85
Mr. Louis P.K. Tao	Education	1.8.84
+ Dr. Bruce Taylor	Geography	16.8.82
*Dr. Edward W.K. Tsang	Psychology	5.9.84
Mr. Richard Y.F. Tsang	Music	1.8.84
Mr. Benny P.Y. Tsao	Music	1.9.82
Dr. Tsao Sai-wah	Anatomy	28.9.82
Dr. Robert Y.M. Tseng	Paediatrics	1.2.84
*Mr. C. Andrew Van Hasselt	Surgery	17.2.85
Dr. Danny S.N. Wong	MBA Division	26.8.82
Dr. Felix W.S. Wong	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	1.4.84
Mr. George T.H. Wong	Surgery	1.1.84
Dr. Henry Nai Ching Wong	Chemistry	1.9.83
*Dr. Joseph S.P. Wong	Electronics	11.1.85
Dr. Julian C.Y. Wong	Geography	1.8.83
Dr. Keith S.C. Wong	Medicine	27.1.83
Dr. Woo Man-luen	Microbiology	15.8.83
Dr. Edward T. Wu	Community Medicine	1.1.84
Dr. Yeung Wai-tsang	Social Work	1.8.82
Dr. Louis K.W. Ying	Accounting and Finance	26.8.82
*Dr. Marilyn O. Yu	Community Medicine	12.10.84
*Dr. Rhoda K.W. Yuen	Social Work	1.8.84
Dr. Peter T.S. Yum	Electronics	1.8.83
Dr. Zee Yun-yang	Anthropology	1.8.83
ASSISTANT LECTURER		
*Mr. Manoharan Arumanayagam	Chemical Pathology	1.4.84
Mr. Frederick H.M. Cheung	History	1.8.82
Mr. Cheng Ming	Fine Arts	1.8.82
Mr. Simon S.M. Ho	Accounting and Finance	1.8.82
Mr. Hui Wang-liang	MBA Division	2.12.83
Miss Kuok Ka-i	Physiology	1.8.82
Mr. Sunny K.S. Kwong	Economics	1.9.84

*on contract term

+ initially appointed on contract term and later re-appointed on regular term on 16.8.84

Staff	Subject	Effective Date
ASSISTANT LECTURER		
Mr. Lau Man-lui	Economics	1.8.82
*Mr. Lee Moon-chuen	Computer Science	13.9.83
Mr. Leung Man-sing	Physiology	1.8.82
*Mr. Lin Hing-loong	Electronics	1.1.84
*Miss Julia M.L. Ling	Microbiology	12.9.83
*Mr. Luk Yim-fai	Economics	1.1.85
*Mr. A. Mark Robertshaw	Chemical Pathology	29.3.84
*Mr. James S.K. Sham	Physiology	16.8.83
* Mr. Leo Y.M. Sin	Marketing and International Business	1.8.82
Mr. Alan K.F. Siu	Economics	17.8.82
*Mr. Tsang Wing Kwong	Education	1.8.84
Miss Amy B.M. Tsui	English	6.8.82
Dr. Yip Ming Mei	Music	1.9.83
*Mrs. Susan Yuan	General Business Management and Personnel Management	1.9.82
SENIOR INSTRUCTOR		
*Mrs. Margaret A. Falvey	Education	13.8.84
INSTRUCTOR		
Mr. Au Chor-fai	(Field Instructor in Social Work)	1.1.85
*Mr. Au Man-siu	(Department of Extramural Studies)	1.5.82
Mrs. Sharon Bond	English	1.8.82
*Miss Chan Shu Yuk	Education	1.3.85
Mrs. Michele Chan	English	1.8.82
Mrs. Dorothy S.L. Cheung	English	1.8.82
Mr. Choy Bing-kong	(Field Instructor in Social Work)	1.8.84
Ms. Chu Hsiao-mi	(Chinese Language Centre)	4.1.85
Mrs. Monica A. Cunnington	English	1.8.82
Mr. Alan R. Hirvela	English	30.8.83
Mr. Iu Pui-to	Education	1.8.82
*Ms. Kan Shin-yu	Journalism and Communication	1.1.85
Mr. Kan Wing-kay	Computer Science	1.8.84
Mrs. Kung Lam Chou-lai	Education	1.9.82
Dr. Alex Y.H. Kwan	(Field Instructor in Social Work)	1.8.82
Mrs. Eva F.K. Law	English	12.9.83
Mrs. Leung Chau Lai-mui	Education	1.1.83
*Mr. Li Kam	Chinese Language and Literature	1.8.83
Miss Caroline C.Y. Lo	English	22.8.83
Miss Yvonne P.F. Lun	(Field Instructor in Social Work)	28.8.84
*Mr. David C.W. Ma	Education	28.11.83
Mr. David L.W. Mak	English	1.8.83
Mrs. Emma Y.W. Shen	English	23.8.82

*on contract term

* initially appointed on contract term and later re-appointed on regular term on 1.9.83

Staff	Subject	Effective Date
INSTRUCTOR		
Mrs. Pauline P.L. Sung	(Field Instructor in Social Work)	1.9.84
Mr. Alex Y.M. Tang	(Field Instructor in Social Work)	1.9.83
*Mr. Tsang Wing Kwong	Education	1.8.82
Mr. Tsoi Koon-wah	(Field Instructor in Social Work)	10.10.83
Miss Tu Chia-chi	Chinese Language and Literature	17.9.84
Miss Helena Y.K. Wong	English	22.8.84
Mrs. Joyce K.L. Wong	English	1.8.82
Dr. Wong King-sun	Chinese Language and Literature	1.8.83
Mr. Wong Pui-kwong	Education	1.8.82

Staff	Post	Effective Date
RESEARCH		
*Mr. Chang Hsin	Research Fellow, Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies	1.9.83
*Dr. Kwok-ping Cheng	Research Associate, Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre	15.2.85
*Mr. Daron A. Fincham	Research Associate, Department of Biochemistry	1.6.85
*Dr. Joyce F. Ho	Research Associate, Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre	12.9.84
*Dr. Winnie W.S. Kum	Research Associate, Department of Medicine	1.5.85
*Dr. John M. Minford	Research Fellow, Research Centre for Translation	4.10.82
*Professor Pang Bingjun	Research Fellow, Research Centre for Translation	1.12.84
*Mr. Tang Chung	Research Associate, Centre for Chinese Archaeology and Art	1.2.85
*Dr. Ruth J.S. Wu	Research Associate, Department of Biochemistry	1.9.82

Staff	Post	Unit	Effective Date
ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHERS			
Mrs. Au Pang Cheung-chu	Audio Visual Officer	University Library System	1.5.84
Miss Polly P.S. Chan	Assistant Librarian II	University Library System	1.12.83
Mr. Terence C.W. Chan	Senior Assistant Bursar	Bursary	1.2.84
Ms. Yolanda Y. Chan	Assistant Librarian II	University Library System	1.10.84
*Dr. William K.W. Chen	Resident Physician	University Health Service	1.9.82
Mr. Chong Wing-kong	Computer Officer	Information Management Unit	1.7.84
Mr. Patrick S.Y. Chu	Assistant Librarian I	University Library System	3.9.84
Dr. Chuang Lien-sheng	Radiation Protection Officer	Science Centre	1.8.84
Dr. Frank H. Fu	Deputy Director	Physical Education	1.8.83
Mr. Foo Tak-sun	Staff Tutor	Department of Extramural Studies	1.11.83
Dr. Ho Kam-fai	Director	Department of Extramural Studies	1.9.84
Dr. Stanislaus Hu	Deputy Secretary #	Secretariat	1.8.82
Mrs. Lois Jones	Assistant Librarian II	University Library System	1.1.85
Mr. Kam Sheung-lau	Senior Medical Technologist	Department of Pathology	1.6.83
*Dr. Kwan Yam May-ling	Locum Dental Surgeon	University Health Service	29.9.82
Mrs. Winnie Wei-ling Chan Lai	Audio-Visual Service Officer	University Instructional Media Services	3.4.85
Mr. Lai Hei-wing	Services Engineer	Technical Services Unit	1.2.85
Mr. Patrick F.C. Lai	Computer Officer	Information Management Unit	1.7.84
*Mr. Richard M. Lai	Adviser	University Press	1.10.83

* on contract terms # resumed duty as Director, Computer Services Centre on a full-time and substantive basis from 1.1.84

Staff	Post	Unit	Effective Date
ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHERS			
Dr. Lam Yuk-miu	Statistician	Faculty of Medicine	1.9.84
Mr. Linus Laur	Security Officer	Security Unit	1.9.82
*Dr. Marie C. Lau	Locum Dental Surgeon	Univeristy Health Service	1.10.84
Mr. Lau Yee-fui	Assistant Librarian II	University Library System	1.2.85
Mr. Joseph K.H. Law	Administrative Assistant	Registry	1.11.83
Mr. Lee Chee-leung	Assistant Librarian II	University Library System	1.1.85
Mr. Lee Shu-wing	Administrative Assistant	Registry	1.9.83
Mr. Lee Shun-keung	Chief Medical Technologist	Department of Pathology	1.1.83
Mr. Lee Sing-chung	Computer Officer	Computer Services Centre	1.8.83
Dr. Lee Wai-sun	Senior Computer Officer II	Computer Services Centre	1.1.83
Mr. Lew Kin-keung	Assistant Librarian II	University Library System	1.7.84
Mr. Edwin K.C. Liao	Computer Officer	Computer Services Centre	20.6.83
Dr. Liu Pak-wai	Registrar	Registry	1.10.82
Mr. Ng Lai-hung	Assistant Engineer	Buildings Office	17.11.83
*Rev. Stephen Tin-on Ng	College Chaplain	Chung Chi College	13.8.83
*Dr. Alphonse Poon	Locum Physician	University Health Service	24.6.85
Mrs. Rachel S.M. Poon	Student Counsellor	Office of Student Affairs	8.8.83
Dr. Billy K.L. So	Administrative Assistant	Office of Student Affairs	14.1.85
*Dr. So King-yiu	Locum Physician	University Health Service	7.1.85
*Dr. Colin H.L. Sun	Locum Physician	University Health Service	15.9.82
+Mrs. Tang Luk Yuen-ling	Architect	Buildings Office	23.8.82
Mr. T.L. Tsim	Administrator	PDP Section	1.1.83
	Director	University Press	1.8.84
Mrs. Wan Tam Kit-chi	Assistant Librarian II	University Library System	11.2.85
Mr. William H.C. Wan	Alumni Affairs Officer	Alumni Affairs Office	1.9.82
*Dr. Wang Chi	Librarian	University Library System	30.1.85
*Rev. Daniel D.Y. Wong	Associate Director of Pastoral Programme	Theology Division	1.6.85
Dr. Wong Hon-ping	Dental Surgeon	University Health Service	8.7.83
Miss Julia Woo	Assistant Secretary	Clinical Sciences Administration	1.9.82
Mr. John Heing-yü Wu	Assistant Librarian II	University Library System	1.12.84
Mr. Edmond S.W. Yam	Administrative Assistant	Secretariat	1.6.84
Mr. Yau Hon-kwong	Electronics Officer	Electronics	1.8.82
Mr. Yuen Kin-chung	Administrative Assistant	Secretariat	1.11.82

*on contract term

+ initially appointed on contract term and later re-appointed on regular term on 23.8.84

Visiting Appointments

Staff	Subject/Unit	Period
PROFESSOR		
Professor Erwin Atwood	Journalism and Communication	1.9.82 – 30.6.83
Professor Harrell F. Beck	Religion	8.9.83 – 31.7.84
Professor Chang Chun-shu	History	10.1.84 – 31.7.85
Professor Feng Xian-ming	Fine Arts	31.1.83 – 16.4.83
Dr. R.D. Hoare	Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging	From 22.7.85
Dr. Sandra Mckay	English	3.1.85 – 27.4.85
Professor Leonard Minkes	General Business Management and Personnel Management	From 11.8.83
Professor Vance F. Mitchell	General Business Management and Personnel Management	1.1.85 – 30.4.85
Professor Robert H. Scott	Accounting and Finance	8.1.83 – 30.6.84
Professor Kenneth Simmonds	Marketing and International Business	1.1.83 – 31.3.83
Professor N.T. Wang	Marketing and International Business	1.9.82 – 31.12.82
Professor Ross Webster	Community Medicine	29.4.85 – 12.5.85
READER		
Mr. Lo Hong-lit	Education	From 1.8.84
SENIOR LECTURER		
Dr. Chiu Wing-cheong	Psychiatry	From 20.8.84
Dr. Cindy S.T. Aun	Anaesthesia	1.8.83 – 31.7.84
Dr. Horst A. Eiselt	General Business Management and Personnel Management	3.9.84 – 31.12.84
Dr. Una Freeston	Psychiatry	From 1.11.84
Dr. Richard Gambitta	Government and Public Administration	8.9.84 – 31.8.85
Mr. Philip J.S. Law	Marketing and International Business	1.9.83 – 31.8.84
Dr. Jacob S.O. Loke	Medicine	1.2.85 – 30.6.85
Dr. Yang Ying-chuan	Electronics	20.7.84 – 31.12.84
LECTURER		
Dr. Julian Bion	Anaesthesia	6.5.83 – 5.8.83
Rev. James Chuck	Theology	1.9.83 – 31.7.84
Dr. B.J. Collett	Anaesthesia	6.1.84 – 5.1.85
Mr. Jean A. Daniere	French	14.8.84 – 30.6.85
Dr. Mark Farrington	Microbiology	From 14.1.85
Dr. Michael J. Glavina	Anaesthesia	From 1.3.85
Mr. D.S.R. Gnanadasa	Surgery	From 1.8.84
Mr. C. Hadgis	Surgery	1.4.84 – 30.6.85
Dr. Christopher J. Haines	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	From 28.2.85
Dr. Jochen Hehn	German	From 7.9.82
Dr. Robert C. Hutchinson	Anaesthesia	7.1.84 – 31.12.84
Mr. Lee Shi-chi	Fine Arts	12.10.82 – 11.6.83
Dr. Henry C.Y. Lo	Medicine	1.5.83 – 30.4.84
Dr. A. Oduro-Dominah	Anaesthesia	1.9.84 – 31.8.85
Mr. Haruhiko Onishi	Japanese	From 28.5.83
Mr. Francois P. Rhein	French	From 27.10.82
Dr. Nigel P. Salmon	Anaesthesia	From 1.4.85

Staff	Subject/Unit	Period
LECTURER		
Dr. Timothy C. Shaw	Anaesthesia	1.10.83 – 30.11.84
Dr. Stephen M. Short	Anaesthesia	From 14.1.85
Mr. Robert J. Steele	Surgery	From 1.7.85
Dr. John F. Walsh	Anaesthesia	1.10.83 – 30.9.84
Dr. Wong Kam-chow	Government and Public Administration	20.9.83 – 31.7.85
Dr. Peter T.S. Yum	Electronics	1.8.82 – 31.7.83
Dr. Alexander Zacharia	Clinical Oncology	From 1.7.85
RESEARCH		
Professor Cheng Tsu-yu As Visiting Senior Research Fellow	Institute of Chinese Studies	From 28.12.84
OTHERS		
Dr. Douglas W. Cooper As Visiting Librarian	University Library System	1.9.82 – 31.7.83
Dr. John V. Golden As Visiting Fellow	Research Centre for Translation	1.7.85 – 22.7.85
Dr. J.R. Henderson As Visiting Scholar	Physiology	1.3.83 – 31.5.83
Professor David B.I. Kiang As Visiting Fellow	Physics	1.6.83 – 15.8.83
Professor Joseph S.M. Lau As Visiting Fellow	Research Centre for Translation	25.5.85 – 15.6.85
Dr. J.F. Nunn As Visiting Fellow	Anaesthesia	15.1.84 – 21.1.84
Professor Robert Owen As Visiting Scholar	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	10.1.84 – 17.1.84
Dr. William R. Platt As Visiting Scholar	Morbid Anatomy	16.6.83 – 15.10.83
Dr. Miles Anthony Reid As Visiting Scholar	Mathematics	1.1.84 – 30.4.84
Mr. Joel Thoraval As Visiting Scholar	Philosophy	From 3.9.84
Dr. David I. Tudehope As Visiting Fellow	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	23.11.84 – 31.12.84

Honorary Appointments

Staff	Subject/Unit	Period
EMERITUS PROFESSOR		
Professor Cheng-Te-k'un	Fine Arts	From 5.10.82
Professor Hsing Mo-huan	Economics	From 5.10.82
Professor Jao Tsung-i	Chinese Language and Literature	From 5.10.82
PROFESSOR		
Professor Robert Chang	Microbiology	From 27.5.85
Professor Godwin C. Chu	Journalism and Communication	15.9.82 – 14.12.82
Professor Feng Xian-ming	Fine Arts	From 18.8.83
Professor Leong Che-kan	Education	14.10.84 – 31.12.84

Staff	Subject/Unit	Period
PROFESSOR		
Professor Robert A. Mah	Biology	18.9.84 – 25.2.85
Dr. Philip G. Miles	Biology	From 18.6.85
Professor Ladd Wheeler	Psychology	From 12.9.84
Professor C.N. Yang	Physics	From 16.12.82
LECTURER		
Dr. David K.C. Law	Education	1.8.84 – 31.7.85
Mr. Lee Yu-tai	Education	12.1.85 – 30.6.85
Miss Margaret M.Y. Lynn	Music	From 1.8.84
Mr. Mark L. Sheldon	Government and Public Administration	From 1.1.84
RESEARCH		
Dr. Cheung Yuet-wah As Hon. Research Associate	Centre for Hong Kong Studies	1.8.83 – 31.7.84
Dr. Nelson W.S. Chow As Hon. Research Fellow	Centre for Hong Kong Studies	From 1.11.84
Mrs. Carolyn J. French As Hon. Research Associate	Centre for Hong Kong Studies	1.3.83 – 29.2.84 From 1.12.84
Professor Jao Tsung-i As Hon. Senior Research Fellow	Centre for Chinese Archaeology and Art	From 1.8.82
Mr. Kwan Pui-sang As Hon. Research Associate	Institute of Science and Technology	1.1.83 – 31.7.83
Dr. Frances F.W. Lai As Hon. Research Fellow	Centre for Hong Kong Studies	From 1.10.84
Mr. T.C. Lai As Hon. Senior Research Fellow	Institute of Chinese Studies	From 1.10.84
Mr. Lee Ming-kwan As Hon. Research Associate As Hon. Research Fellow	Centre for Hong Kong Studies Centre for Hong Kong Studies	1.1.84 – 31.12.84 From 1.1.85
Dr. Anabella O. Levin-Freris As Hon. Research Associate	Morbid Anatomy	From 25.2.85
Dr. Ng Sek-hong As Hon. Research Associate	Centre for Hong Kong Studies	From 1.1.85
Dr. Wong King-sun As Hon. Research Associate	Institute of Chinese Studies	1.3.84 – 31.7.84
Dr. Wong Pui-yee As Hon. Research Fellow	Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies	From 10.5.85
Mr. Yen Keng-wang As Hon. Senior Research Fellow	Institute of Chinese Studies	From 1.8.82
OTHERS		
Professor Terence T.H. Choy As Hon. Visiting Artist	Fine Arts	1.8.83 – 31.7.84
Miss Nancy K.C. Kit As Hon. Staff Tutor	Department of Extramural Studies	From 1.7.84
Mr. Richard M. Lai As Hon. Adviser	University Press	From 1.8.84
Dr. Fred G.H. Lee As Hon. Consultant	Biochemistry	5.3.84 – 31.8.84
Mr. Stephen C. Soong As Hon. Adviser	Research Centre for Translation	From 1.8.84

Staff	Subject/Unit	Period
CLINICAL LECTURER		
Dr. R. Abeysuriya	Morbid Anatomy	From 1.7.84
Sr. M. Aguinas	Community Medicine	From 1.2.85
Dr. Keith Arnold	Microbiology	From 1.9.83
Dr. D.M. Billet	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	1.9.83 – 31.1.85
Dr. Alex K.H. Chan	Paediatrics	From 1.7.84
Dr. Chan Kwok-tat	Medicine	From 1.7.84
Dr. Chan Suk-hung	Microbiology	26.8.83 – 30.6.85
Dr. W.M. Chan	Community Medicine	From 9.5.85
Mr. Andrew Y.T. Chan	Surgery	From 1.2.85
Dr. T.Y. Chau	Community Medicine	From 6.5.85
Dr. Cheng Sai-cheong	Medicine	1.10.84 – 30.4.85
Dr. K.S. Cheung	Community Medicine	From 30.4.85
Dr. David K.F. Chin	Medicine	1.7.83 – 30.6.84 1.10.84 – 30.6.85
Dr. Robert K.H. Chin	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	From 1.2.85
Dr. York Y.N. Chow	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	From 1.9.83
Dr. C.H. Chung	Accident Emergency Service	From 1.2.85
Mr. Chung Kin-wah	Surgery	From 1.7.83
Dr. Russell D. Clark	Medicine	1.7.83 – 30.4.84
Dr. Ho Chung-ping	Medicine	From 1.7.84
Dr. Ho Yuen-fong	Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	From 1.9.83
Lt. Col. I. Houghton	Anaesthesia	1.2.83 – 31.7.85
Dr. David C.S. Kwan	Medicine	1.7.83 – 31.5.85
Dr. Patricia L.S. Ip	Paediatrics	1.7.84 – 30.6.85
Dr. Lam Suk-yee	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	From 1.10.84
Dr. Law Shiu-kwong	Psychiatry	From 1.7.84
Dr. Li Nai-lae	Paediatrics	1.7.84 – 30.6.85
Mr. Francis Liu	Surgery	1.7.83 – 31.3.84
Dr. Lo Cho-chi	Medicine	1.7.83 – 30.6.84
Mr. Lo Ka-keung	Surgery	From 1.2.84
Mr. Lo Kwok-hung	Surgery	From 1.2.85
Dr. Lo Wai-hoi	Psychiatry	From 1.7.84
Dr. Judith Longstaff	Medicine	1.7.83 – 30.4.84
Dr. Mong Hoi-keung	Morbid Anatomy	From 1.10.84
Mr. Ng Wai-dat	Surgery	From 1.2.85
Mr. Rudolph L.C. Ngai	Surgery	From 1.4.84
Mr. Nyaw Nyunt	Surgery	From 1.7.83
Dr. O Sai-ki	Clinical Oncology	From 1.2.85
Lt. Col. J. O'Donovan	Surgery	From 1.7.84
Dr. F.J. O'Kelly	Community Medicine	From 1.10.84
Mr. Ong Beng-hong	Surgery	From 1.7.83
Dr. Poon Chiu-on	Medicine	From 1.10.84

Staff	Subject/Unit	Period
CLINICAL LECTURER		
Professor David J. Riches	Medicine	From 1.7.84
Mr. J.M. Ryan	Surgery	From 1.7.84
Dr. H.S.K. Seneviratne	Morbid Anatomy	From 1.7.84
Dr. Shum Ping-shiu	Psychiatry	From 1.7.84
Dr. Tsao Shiu-ying	Clinical Oncology	1.2.85 – 30.6.85
Dr. Tse Chun-yan	Medicine	From 1.7.83
Dr. Lawrence K.K. Tse	Medicine	From 1.7.84
Dr. Peter T.K. Tsoi	Psychiatry	From 1.7.84
Mr. Wong Chi-yan	Surgery	From 1.2.85
Dr. Patrick P.K. Wong	Community Medicine	From 1.2.85
Dr. Yip Chi-pang	Morbid Anatomy	From 1.10.84
Dr. Clement K.W. Yuan	Anaesthesia	1.7.83 – 30.6.84
Dr. Natalis C.L. Yuen	Community Medicine	From 1.7.84

Promotion

Staff	Subject	Effective Date
TO PROFESSORSHIP		
Professor Ambrose Y.C. King	Sociology	1.8.83
Professor Y.W. Lam	Electronics	1.10.84
Professor Lee Cheuk-yu	Biochemistry	1.1.85
Professor Rance Pui-leung Lee	Sociology	1.1.84
Professor Lin Tzong-biau	Economics	1.8.83
TO READERSHIP		
Dr. Choy Chung-loong	Physics	1.12.83
Dr. Choy Yuen-min	Biochemistry	1.10.84
Dr. Ho Kam-fai	Social Work	1.1.84
Dr. Hung Hing-sum	Computer Science	1.1.85
Dr. Lai King-fai	Mathematics	1.10.84
Dr. Lee Kai-fong	Electronics	1.1.84
Dr. James D. Young	Biochemistry	1.1.85
Dr. Kenneth Young	Physics	1.1.85
TO SENIOR LECTURERSHIP		
Dr. Chan Tze-lock	Chemistry	1.8.82
Mr. William Cheng	Education	1.8.82
Dr. Cheung Yat-shing	English	1.8.83
Dr. Chou Ying-hsiung	English	1.1.85
Dr. J.S. Dahele	Electronics	1.12.83
Mr. Dang Shu-leung	Chinese Language and Literature	1.1.84
Dr. Mayching Kao	Fine Arts	1.8.83
Dr. Lau Oi-wah	Chemistry	1.8.82

Staff	Subject	Effective Date
TO SENIOR LECTURERSHIP		
Dr. Lau Siu-kai	Sociology	1.1.83
Dr. Thomas Hong-chi Lee	History	1.10.84
Dr. Gaylord K.L. Leung	Chinese Language and Literature	1.8.83
Dr. Leung Yee	Geography	1.10.84
Dr. Liao Kuang-sheng	Government and Public Administration	1.8.82
Dr. Liu Pak-wai	Economics	1.1.83
Dr. Lu Yau-tung	History	1.1.83
Dr. Agnes Ng	Social Work	1.8.82
Dr. Ng Lun Ngai-ha	History	1.8.83
Dr. Nyaw Mee-kau	General Business Management and Personnel Management	1.8.83
Dr. Tuan Chyau	General Business Management and Personnel Management	1.1.84
Dr. William C. Watson	Music	1.8.83
Dr. Yeung Hin-wing	Biochemistry	1.1.83
Dr. Yuen Ting-cheuk	Chinese Language and Literature	1.10.84
TO LECTURERSHIP		
Mr. Joseph Boyle	English	1.8.82
Mr. Patrick S.T. Chan	Accounting and Finance	1.1.85
Ms. Chee Ming Choo	Japanese	1.8.82
Mr. Peter K.N. Chen	General Business Management and Personnel Management	1.8.82
Dr. Chiang Ying-ho	Chinese Language and Literature	2.10.82
Mrs. Dominica Hung	Accounting and Finance	1.8.83
Mr. Ip Yiu-keung	Accounting and Finance	1.8.82
Mr. Henry C.P. Lam	Computer Science	1.10.84
Mr. Victor K.L. Leung	Accounting and Finance	1.1.85
Ms. Lo Wai-luen	Chinese Language and Literature	1.8.83
Mr. Lo Wing-chun	Marketing and International Business	1.10.84
Dr. Alan K.F. Siu	Economics	20.9.84
Dr. Lawrence S.T. Tai	Accounting and Finance	1.12.83
Mr. Jeremiah K.H. Wong	Government and Public Administration	1.8.84
TO SENIOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTORSHIP		
Mr. Kwok Yuen-wah	Physical Education	1.8.82

Staff	Rank/Position Promoted To	Unit	Effective Date
ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHERS			
Mr. Frederick Y.T. Chang	Senior Sub-Librarian	University Library System	1.1.84
Mr. Ewo Chang	Senior Staff Tutor	Department of Extramural Studies	1.8.82
Mr. Michael J. Costin	Senior Sub-Librarian	University Library System	1.1.84
Mr. Alan Y.S. Ho	Senior Computer Officer I	Computer Services Centre	1.1.83
Mrs. Ho Wan Siu-wan	Assistant Registrar	Registry	1.7.85
Miss Linda Hu	Senior Assistant Registrar	Registry	1.8.82
Mr. Kong Luan	Senior Computer Officer II	Department of Computer Science	1.7.84

Staff	Rank/Position Promoted To	Unit	Effective Date
ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHERS			
Mr. Edward Lau	Assistant Secretary	Secretariat	1.1.85
Mr. Lee Chik-fong	Sub-Librarian	University Library System	1.7.84
Mr. Lee Shu-wing	Assistant Registrar	Registry	1.1.85
Mr. Jacob S.K. Leung	Senior Assistant Secretary	Secretariat	1.10.84
Mr. Aaron W.Y. Li	Senior Computer Officer I	Information Management Unit	1.7.84
Mr. Li Kam Ki	Senior Assistant Registrar	Registry	1.1.85
Mrs. Amy Mok	Senior Assistant Secretary	Secretariat	1.8.82
Mr. Ng Lai-hung	Engineer	Buildings Office	1.8.84
Mrs. Meliza Pui-han Yu Ng	Sub-Librarian	University Library System	1.7.84
Mrs. Sylvia L. Shen	Deputy Librarian	University Library System	1.7.83
Dr. George V. Summers	Senior Sub-Librarian	University Library System	1.7.84
Mr. Stephen Tiong	Senior Assistant Secretary	College Office, New Asia College	1.1.85
Mr. Wei Yu-chen	Manuscript Editor	University Press	1.7.85
Mr. Wong Chiu-chung	Assistant Librarian I	University Library System	1.7.84
Mr. Paul P.C. Wong	Senior Assistant Bursar	Bursary	1.1.83
Mrs. Wong Pun Ming-chu	Assistant Librarian I	University Library System	1.8.82
Dr. Spencer Wong	Senior Staff Tutor	Department of Extramural Studies	1.7.85
Mr. Wong Tin-yik	Administrative Assistant	Department of Extramural Studies	1.10.82
Mr. Yau Tze-man	Administrative Assistant	Office of Student Affairs	16.9.82
Mr. Yip Chi Ying	Senior Assistant Secretary	Secretariat	1.9.84
Mr. Yue Kwoon-choh	Assistant Librarian I	University Library System	1.7.83
Mr. Yuen Kin-chung	Assistant Secretary	Secretariat	1.1.85

Retirement

Staff	Post	Effective Date
Dr. David Chen	Senior Lecturer in Chemistry	1.10.82
Dr. John T.S. Chen	Registrar	1.10.82
Mr. Chu Chih-tai	Senior Staff Tutor, Department of Extramural Studies	1.10.83
Dr. A.R.B. Etherton	Senior Lecturer in English	1.10.82
Mr. J.B. Gannon	Senior Lecturer in English	1.10.84
Mrs. Ho Tung Te-hing	Lecturer in Sociology	1.10.83
Professor S.S. Hsueh	Professor of Government and Public Administration	1.10.82
Professor Hsing Mo-huan	Professor of Economics	1.10.82
Mr. Richard M. Lai	Director, University Press	1.10.83
Mr. T.C. Lai	Director, Department of Extramural Studies	1.10.84
Mr. Mei Ying-yun	Senior Lecturer in Chinese Language and Literature	1.10.82
Dr. Pong Tak-san	Lecturer in Education	1.8.84
Dr. Sun Kuo-tung	Reader in History	1.10.83
Mr. Wang Ning	Lecturer in English	1.10.84
Mrs. Alice Wong	Assistant Registrar, Registry	1.10.83

Staff	Post	Effective Date
Mr. K.C. Young	Senior Assistant Bursar, Bursary	1.10.83
Professor Timothy Yu	Professor of Journalism and Communication	1.8.82

Completion of Service

Staff	Post	Effective Date
Dr. James I. Andrews	Lecturer in Anaesthesia	1.3.85
Mr. Au Man-siu	Instructor, Department of Extramural Studies	1.5.84
Dr. Valerie J. Betham	Lecturer in Anaesthesia	1.5.85
Dr. Lutz Bieg	Visiting Lecturer in German	16.8.82
Dr. Tim S.C. Chan	Research Associate, Department of Psychiatry	1.10.83
Dr. William K.W. Chen	Resident Physician, University Health Service	1.4.84
Mr. David W.J. Chao	Lecturer in Journalism and Communication	1.1.85
Dr. A.M. Francesco	Visiting Lecturer, MBA Division	28.8.82
Dr. Karen S. Jones	Lecturer in Government and Public Administration	1.8.83
Dr. Joyce F. Ho	Research Associate, Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre	1.3.85
Dr. Charles F. Keown	Lecturer in Marketing and International Business	1.7.85
Mr. Erik Kvan	Senior Lecturer in Psychology	1.7.85
Mr. Kwok Koon-wang	Lecturer in Accounting and Finance	1.6.85
Mr. Richard M. Lai	Adviser, University Press	1.8.84
Dr. Terrill E. Lautz	Honorary Lecturer in History	31.7.84
Mr. Dominic Y.H. Lee	Lecturer in Computer Science	1.8.85
Mr. Lin Hing-loong	Assistant Lecturer in Electronics	1.7.84
Dr. Ling Tong Tak-yung	Lecturer in Geography	1.8.84
Dr. Henry C.Y. Lo	Lecturer in Medicine	1.5.85
Mr. David Ma	Instructor, School of Education	1.9.84
Mr. Jean P. Malaurie	Visiting Lecturer in French	12.9.82
+ Dr. John M. Minford	Research Fellow, Research Centre for Translation	1.9.84
Miss Fumiko Morita	Visiting Lecturer in Japanese	3.6.83
Dr. Ng Sze-kui	Lecturer in Mathematics	1.9.84
Dr. Ng Yu-kin	Resident Physician, University Health Service	1.1.83
Dr. Alphonse Poon	Locum Physician, University Health Service	30.6.85
Professor Edward J. Schmidlein	Visiting Professor, MBA Division	1.9.83
Mr. James S.K. Sham	Assistant Lecturer in Physiology	1.8.84
Dr. Nicolai Siemens	Reader in General Business Management and Personnel Management	1.8.84
Dr. So King-yiu	Locum Physician, University Health Service	30.3.85
Mr. Stephen C. Soong	Director, Research Centre for Translation	1.8.84
Dr. Cecile Sun	Lecturer in English	1.7.83
Dr. Colin H.L. Sun	Locum Physician, University Health Service	24.12.82

⁺appointed as Lecturer in Translation as from 1.9.84

Staff	Post	Effective Dae
Mr. Peter Stevenson	Lecturer in Music	1.6.85
Dr. Benjamin Y.K. Tai	Lecturer in Accounting and Finance	3.7.85
Dr. Edward W.K. Tsang	Lecturer in Psychology	1.7.85
Professor L.J. Turvaville	Visiting Professor, MBA Division	21.8.82
Dr. Wong King-sun	Instructor, Chinese Language and Literature	1.3.84
Dr. Wong Koon	Lecturer in Community Medicine	1.8.83
Professor Yip Wai-lim	Visiting Professor of English	15.8.82
Dr. Marilyn O. Yu	Lecturer in Community Medicine	17.11.84
Mrs. Susan Yuan	Assistant Lecturer in General Business Management and Personnel Management	1.9.84
Mr. Zeng Xian-tong	Research Associate, Art Gallery	25.12.83

Resignation

Staff	Post	Effective Date
Mr. Au Yeung Pak-kuen	Lecturer in Accounting and Finance	1.12.84
Mr. Bai Ya-chuan	Instructor, Chinese Language Centre	13.4.85
Dr. Bau Yun-shen	Senior Lecturer in Biology	1.7.84
Miss Bethany M.Y. Chan	Assistant Lecturer in Computer Science	1.8.82
Miss Lilian W.Y. Chan	Assistant Librarian II, University Library System	6.8.84
Miss Polly P.S. Chan	Assistant Librarian II, University Library System	1.10.84
Mr. Wattie Chan	Administrative Assistant, Registry	7.9.83
Dr. Chang Zeph-yun	Lecturer in General Business Management and Personnel Management	1.7.84
Dr. Theodora T. Chau	Lecturer in Psychology	8.7.84
Mr. Thomas T.B. Chau	Computer Officer, Computer Services Centre	5.4.83
Professor C.F. Chen	Professor of Electronics	12.1.85
Mr. Cheng Hon-wing	Instructor in Mathematics	1.9.83
Mrs. Dorothy S.L. Cheung	Instructor in English	1.8.83
Mr. John Y.H. Cheung	Assistant Librarian II, University Library System	27.6.84
Miss Winnie L.L. Cheung	Administrative Assistant, Office of Student Affairs	20.11.84
Dr. Nelson W.S. Chow	Lecturer in Social Work	1.9.83
Miss Vicky W.C. Chu	Instructor, Chinese Language Centre	16.11.84
Dr. John P. Cragin	Lecturer, MBA Division	2.7.85
Mrs. Monica A. Cunnington	Instructor in English	1.8.83
Dr. Jerome J. Day, Jr.	Senior Lecturer, MBA Division	1.9.84
Dr. Richard Deutsch	Lecturer in Religion	1.8.82
Dr. Gloria Dunn	Lecturer, MBA Division	3.6.84
Mrs. Florence C.P. Hua	Assistant Librarian II, University Library System	1.1.83
Dr. Huang Ching-hsuan	Senior Lecturer in Chinese Language and Literature	1.9.83
Mrs. Dominica Hung	Lecturer in Accounting and Finance	22.10.84
Dr. Dianna R. Ingram	Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynaecology	1.1.84
Professor Francis C. Johnson	Professor of English	1.8.84

Staff	Post	Effective Date
Dr. Lai-bing Kan	Librarian	1.1.84
Dr. Kao Mu-sen	Lecturer in Fine Arts	1.9.84
Dr. Kong King-leung	Lecturer in Psychology	2.8.84
Miss Kuok Ka-i	Assistant Lecturer in Physiology	1.8.83
Dr. Alex Y.H. Kwan	Lecturer in Social Work	1.9.84
Dr. Paul C.K. Kwok	Lecturer in Computer Science	30.8.84
Mrs. Peony L. Kwok	Instructor, School of Education	1.3.85
Dr. Lay Woo-pok	Lecturer in Chemistry	24.5.83
Dr. Lee Chin-chuan	Lecturer in Journalism and Communication	1.9.82
Dr. Lee Kai-fong	Reader in Electronics	1.9.84
Dr. Lee Yen Chia-chih	Lecturer in Education	1.9.82
Dr. Grace S.F. Li	Lecturer in Biology	1.12.83
Mr. John T.K. Li	Lecturer in Fine Arts	1.9.83
Dr. York Liao	Lecturer in Electronics	1.6.84
Mr. Lin Hing-loong	Computer Officer, Computer Services Centre	16.9.83
Mrs. Nancy A. Ling	Lecturer in Marketing and International Business	1.8.84
Mrs. Lo Ng Yuk-ying	Assistant Registrar, Registry	3.9.84
Dr. Vivien P.W. Lo	Assistant Lecturer in Music	1.1.83
Dr. Howard C.H. Ng	Lecturer in Chemistry	1.7.85
Dr. Ng Ying-wah	Lecturer in Computer Science	12.9.83
Mrs. Carolyn Ortmeier	Assistant Lecturer in English	1.3.84
Mr. William G.D. Patrick	Senior Lecturer in Surgery	1.3.84
Dr. Ronnie K.L. Poon	Lecturer in Electronics	1.7.84
Dr. Poon Wah-tung	Sub-Librarian, University Library System	9.4.84
Mr. Patrick Pow	Audio Visual Service Officer, University Instructional Media Services	4.9.84
Dr. John S. Powell	Lecturer in Music	1.7.84
Dr. Steven A. Scherling	Lecturer in Marketing and International Business	1.1.85
Dr. Shea Koon-lam	Lecturer in Economics	19.8.84
Mrs. Sonja Shih	Administrative Assistant, Secretariat	27.12.84
Dr. Shum Wing-kwan	Lecturer in Physiology	9.1.83
Mr. Perry Siu	Assistant Director, Department of Extramural Studies	19.9.83
Dr. Arthur P.C. So	Lecturer in Anaesthesia	11.6.85
Dr. So Siu-hing	Senior Assistant Registrar, Registry	8.7.85
Rev. Thomas Soo	College Chaplain, Chung Chi College	1.8.83
Dr. A.B. Stroebel	Lecturer in Microbiology	1.8.83
Dr. George V. Summers	Senior Sub-Librarian, University Library System	16.5.85
Dr. Sung Sui-kwong	Lecturer in Psychiatry	1.3.84
+ Dr. Benjamin Y.K. Tai	Lecturer in Accounting and Finance	3.9.84

+ re-appointed on contract term effective from 3.9.84

Staff	Post	Effective Date
Dr. Patricia C. Tai	Lecturer in Psychology	6.6.83
Mr. Tam Wai-lup	Assistant Librarian II, University Library System	1.6.84
Dr. William S. Tay	Lecturer in English	1.8.84
Mr. Victor To	Computer Officer, Information Management Unit	1.5.84
Dr. Tseng Wen-young	Lecturer in Biology	5.9.83
Mr. Joseph Wan	Assistant Lecturer in Accounting and Finance	1.8.82
Mr. Wang Hsueh-ying	Assistant Librarian II, University Library System	26.9.83
Mrs. Mabel Y.H. Wang	Assistant Librarian I, University Library System	4.4.84
Dr. Wang Sung-hsing	Senior Lecturer in Anthropology	1.7.84
Mr. James Watt	Reader in Fine Arts and Curator, Art Gallery	8.10.82
Dr. Wong Bun	Lecturer in Mathematics	10.10.83
Mrs. Christine Wong	Senior Assistant Secretary, Secretariat	1.9.82
Mr. George T.H. Wong	Lecturer in Surgery	7.7.84
Dr. Keith S.C. Wong	Lecturer in Medicine	14.5.84
Dr. Wong Kie-ann	Lecturer in Accounting and Finance	1.1.84
Mrs. Lina Y.S. Wong	Field Instructor in Social Work	1.8.83
Mrs. Pansy Wong	Production Manager, University Press	6.12.84
Mr. Wong Pui-kwong	Instructor, School of Education	4.8.84
Mr. Thomas C.H. Wong	Lecturer in Accounting and Finance	15.8.84
Dr. Frederick C.W. Wu	Senior Lecturer in Medicine	6.12.83
Dr. Ruth J.S. Wu	Research Associate, Department of Biochemistry	1.6.85
Dr. Elizabeth C.F. Yang	Lecturer in Marketing and International Business	28.8.82
Dr. Yeung Kai-shing	Lecturer in Electronics	15.10.83
Mr. Yeung Kai-sum	Assistant Librarian II, University Library System	1.8.84
Dr. Yeung Siu-wah	Lecturer in Education	7.3.84
Mr. Ernie K.P. Yim	Assistant Architect, Buildings Office	12.11.82
Dr. Marilyn Oakes Yu	Lecturer in Community Medicine	12.10.84

**SERVICE TO PUBLIC BODIES AND
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
1982/83 – 1984/85**

Appendix 12

Name	Post	Service	Tenure*
Mr. Chang Chien-min	Senior Lecturer in General Business Management and Personnel Management	Member of the Hong Kong Productivity Council	Until Dec. 1982
Professor S.T. Chang	Professor of Biology	President of the International Mushroom Society for the Tropics Alternate Member of the UNEP/UNESCO/ICRO Panel on Microbiology National Point of Contact and Hong Kong Representative of the Regional Network for Microbiology in Southeast Asia of the UNESCO Executive Secretary to Headquarters of the Regional Network for Microbiology in Southeast Asia of the UNESCO Member of the Agricultural Products Scholarship Fund Advisory Committee and the Marine Fish Scholarship Fund Advisory Committee Member of the Marketing Advisory Board	From Mar. 1984 From Apr. 1983 From Jan. 1984
Professor C.F. Chen	Professor of Electronics	Member of the Industrial Development Board	Until Sept. 1983
Professor Char-nie Chen	Professor of Psychiatry	Member of the College Council of the Hong Kong Baptist College Member of the Council of the Society of Homes for the Handicapped	From Oct. 1983 Until Dec. 1983
Dr. Cheng Shiu-ching	Senior Lecturer in Education	Member of the Citizens Advisory Committee on Community Relations of the Independent Commission Against Corruption	From June 1983
Professor Cheng Te-k'un	Emeritus Professor of Fine Arts and Honorary Director of the Institute of Chinese Studies and the Centre for Chinese Archaeology and Art	Member of the Antiquities Advisory Board	Until Dec. 1984
Mr. William Cheng	Senior Lecturer in Education	Member of the College Council and the Board of Governors of the Hong Kong Baptist College	
Dr. Fanny M.C. Cheung	Lecturer in Psychology	Member of the Shatin District Board Member of the Citizens Advisory Committee on Community Relations of the Independent Commission Against Corruption	From June 1983 From Sept. 1984
Professor G.H. Choa	Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine	Member of the Medical Development Advisory Committee Member of the Medical Council of Hong Kong	From Oct. 1982
Dr. Chuang Lien-sheng	Radiation Protection Officer	Member of the Radiation Board Liaison Officer (Honorary) of the International Nuclear Data Committee (INDC), International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)	From Aug. 1983

Name	Post	Service	Tenure*
Dr. John P. Cragin	Lecturer of the MBA Division	Member of the Advisory Committee on Social Work Training	Until Oct. 1983
Professor Stuart P. Donnan	Professor of Community Medicine	Member of the Pneumoconiosis Compensation Fund Board	From Jan. 1985
Professor John Espy	Professor of International Business	Member of the Board of Governors of the Hong Kong Baptist College Member of the Hong Kong Productivity Council	From Jan. 1983
Professor John Gardiner	Professor of Pharmacology	Member of the Pharmacy and Poisons Appeal Tribunal	
Professor David Gwilt	Professor of Music	Member of the Council for the Performing Arts	
Dr. Ho Hin-hung	Senior Lecturer in Physics	Member of the College Council of the Hong Kong Baptist College	From Jan. 1984
Dr. Ho Kam-fai	Director, Department of Extramural Studies	Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council Member of the Fight Crime Committee Director of Widows' and Children's Pensions Scheme Member of the Vocational Training Council Chairman of the Social Welfare Advisory Committee (formerly as member)	From Sept. 1984
		Member of the Operations Review Committee of the Independent Commission Against Corruption	Until Sept. 1983
		Member of the Medical Development Advisory Committee	Until June 1984
Dr. Richard M.W. Ho	Lecturer in Chinese Language and Literature	Member of the Council for the Performing Arts Member of the Provisional Regional Council	From May 1985
Professor Hsu Baysung	Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Professor of Physics	Deputy Chairman of the Joint Universities' Committee on Student Finance Member of the Council of the Hong Kong Polytechnic	Until Mar. 1983
Professor John F. Jones	Professor of Social Work	Member of the Advisory Committee on Social Work Training	
Dr. Lai-bing Kan**	Librarian	Member of the Court of the University of Hong Kong	
Dr. Mayching Kao	Senior Lecturer in Fine Arts	Member of the Stamp Advisory Committee	
Professor Ambrose Y.C. King	Head of New Asia College and Professor of Sociology	Member of the Law Reform Commission of Hong Kong Member of the Council of the Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts	Until June 1985 From July 1984 to June 1985
Ms. Eva Li Ko	Senior Lecturer in Social Work	Member of the Advisory Committee on Social Work Training Member of the Social Work Training Fund Committee	Until Dec. 1982 From Oct. 1984
Dr. Kong Yun-cheung	Reader in Biochemistry	Director of the Medicinal Plant Chemistry Research Centre for the Regional Network for Natural Product Chemistry in Southeast Asia of the UNESCO	

Name	Post	Service	Tenure*
		Member of the Expert Advisory Panel on Traditional Medicine, World Health Organization	Until June 1985
		Member of the Ethnobotany Specialist Group of the International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources	From Sept. 1983
Dr. Lam Kin Che	Lecturer in Geography	Member of the Special Committee on Land and Water Pollution of the Environmental Protection Advisory Committee	Until June 1984
Professor Y.W. Lam	Professor of Electronics	Member of the Broadcasting Review Board	From Feb. 1984
Professor Joseph C.K. Lee	Professor of Morbid Anatomy	Member of the Supplementary Medical Professions Council	
Professor Rance Pui-leung Lee	Professor of Sociology	Member of the Citizens Advisory Committee on Community Relations of the Independent Commission Against Corruption	
Professor Lin Tzong-biau	Professor of Economics	Member of the Statistics Advisory Board	Until May 1984
Dr. Liu Pak-wai	Registrar	Member of the Hong Kong Examinations Authority	From Sept. 1982
Dr. Ma Lin	Vice-Chancellor	Member of the Court of the University of Hong Kong	
Dr. Agnes Ng	Senior Lecturer in Social Work	Member of the Social Work Training Fund Committee	Until Sept. 1984
Miss Sonia Ng	Administrative Assistant, Dean of Students' Office, Chung Chi College	Member of the Wan Chai District Board	Until May 1983
Professor S.W. Tam	Professor of Chemistry	Member of the Hong Kong Examinations Authority	
		Member of the Rehabilitation Development Coordinating Committee	Until Sept. 1982
Dr. Stephen L.W. Tang	Lecturer in Sociology	Member of the Tai Po District Board	
Professor L.B. Thrower	Professor of Biology	Member of the Country Parks Board	
		Member of the Advisory Committee established under the Animals and Plants (Protection of Endangered Species) Ordinance	From Oct. 1982 to Sept. 1984
		Member of the Appeal Board Panel under Section 32 of the Air Pollution Control Ordinance	From Oct. 1983
		Member of the Council of the Hong Kong Polytechnic	From Apr. 1983 to July 1985
		Member of the Agricultural Products Scholarship Fund Advisory Committee and the Marine Fish Scholarship Fund Advisory Committee	Until Mar. 1983
		Member of the Advisory Committee on Science and Industrial Research	Until Sept. 1983
		Member of the Council of the City Polytechnic of Hong Kong	From Jan. to Dec. 1984

Name	Post	Service	Tenure*
Professor To Cho-Yee	Director of the School of Education	Member of the Board of Education Member of the Rehabilitation Development Coordinating Committee	
Professor Howell Tong	Professor of Statistics	Member of the Statistics Advisory Board Member of the Council of the City Polytechnic of Hong Kong	From June 1984 From Jan. 1985
Mr. T.L. Tsim	Director, University Press	Member of the Broadcasting Review Board Member of the Statistics Advisory Board	From Feb. 1984 From June 1984
Mr. William H.C. Wan	Alumni Affairs Officer	Member of the Country Parks Board Member of the Clean Hong Kong New Territories Advisory Committee Chairman of the Sai Kung District Board (formerly as member) Member of the Antiquities Advisory Board	From Aug. 1982 From Jan. 1983 to June 1984 From Apr. 1985 Until Dec. 1984
Dr. Byron S.J. Weng	Reader in Government and Public Administration	Member of the Law Reform Commission of Hong Kong	From July 1985
Dr. Wong Chung-kwong	Lecturer in Psychiatry	Member of the Council of the Society of Homes for the Handicapped Member of the Board of Governors of the Hong Kong Baptist College	From Jan. 1983 to Dec. 1984 From Aug. 1984
Dr. Wong Ming-hung	Senior Lecturer in Biology	Member of the Special Committee on Land and Water Pollution of the Environmental Protection Advisory Committee	Until Dec. 1984
Mr. Andrew W.F. Wong	Lecturer in Government and Public Administration	Member of the Shatin District Board	

* Unless otherwise specified, tenure began before August 1982 and extended beyond the reference period.

** Tenure began before August 1982; Dr. Lai-bing Kan resigned on 1st January, 1984.

CONFERENCES/SEMINARS
1982/83 – 1984/85

Appendix 13

Conference/Seminar	Organizing/Sponsoring Unit		Duration	Venue
	CUHK	External		
Seminar on Development and Environment Management in China and Hong Kong	Department of Geography	–	25.9.82	University Campus
4th International Council of Associations for Science Education – Asian Symposium on the Updating and Retraining of Science Teachers	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	Hong Kong Association for Science and Mathematics Education The University of Hong Kong	27-31.12.82	The University of Hong Kong
Conference on Resources and Development of the Pearl River Delta	Department of Geography	Hong Kong Geographical Association	18.2.83	University Campus
International Conference on Modernization and Chinese Culture	Faculty of Social Science Institute of Social Studies	Rockefeller Brothers Funds Ming Yu Foundation	7-11.3.83	University Campus
Seminar on Management Problems and Strategy of Chinese Enterprise in Chengdu	Faculty of Business Administration	Institute of Industrial Economics, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences	13-19.6.83	Chengdu
International Symposium on Sensory Receptor Mechanisms (Mechano-receptor, Thermoreceptor and Nociceptor)	Department of Physiology	–	9-11.9.83	University Campus
International Conference on Ancient Chinese Scripts	Department of Chinese Language and Literature Ng Tor-tai Chinese Language Research Centre	–	6-8.9.83	University Campus
Seminar on Comparative Studies in Communication	Department of Journalism and Communication Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies International Asian Studies Programme	–	16.9.83	University Campus

Conference/Seminar	Organizing/Sponsoring Unit		Duration	Venue
	CUHK	External		
3rd Seminar on Legal System and State-Building in China	Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies	–	30.9-1.10.83	University Campus
Symposium on Youth Problems in Hong Kong and in Germany	Centre for Hong Kong Studies	Geoth Institute in Hong Kong	3.10.83	University Campus
International Conference on Ecological Aspects of Solid Waste Disposal	Department of Biology Department of Geography	Committee on Science and Technology Development in Developing Countries (COSTED) and UNESCO-Programme on Man and Biosphere (MAB)	19-22.12.83	University Campus
Seminar on Update in Gynaecology Oncology and Colposcopy	Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology	–	19-20.4.84	Hong Kong
Symposium on Cross Culture Psychiatric Epidemiology	The Psychiatric Epidemiology Research Unit of the Department of Psychiatry	–	11-12.5.84	University Campus
International Symposium on Chinese Medicinal Material Research	Chinese Medicinal Material Research Centre	–	12-14.6.84	Hong Kong
Seminar on Chinese-style Enterprise Management	Faculty of Business Administration	Institute of Industrial Economics, Chinese Academy of Social Science	19-23.6.84	University Campus
International Symposium on Psychological Aspects of the Chinese Language	Department of Psychology	Department of Psychology of the University of Hong Kong The Chinese Language Society of Hong Kong	2-6.7.84	The University of Hong Kong University Campus
The Second International Summer School on Physics – High Modulus Polymers and Composites	Department of Physics	Ciba-Geigy (HK) Ltd Croucher Foundation Dow Chemical (Pacific) Ltd IBM World Trade Corp. The Shell Company of Hong Kong Ltd UNESCO	16-26.7.84	University Campus

Conference/Seminar	Organizing/Sponsoring Unit		Duration	Venue
	CUHK	External		
Applied Linguistics Seminar on Language Teaching in the Chinese Context	Department of English	Board of Trustees of Lingnan University United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia	6-10.8.84	University Campus
Conference on Economic Laws in China	Centre for Contemporary Asian Studies	—	26-27.10.84	University Campus
International Conference on Sung China	Department of History Institute of Chinese Studies	United Board of Christian Higher Education in Asia	18-21.12.84	University Campus
Symposium on the Development of New Fertility Regulating Agents from Plants	Department of Biochemistry	World Health Organization	25.1.85	University Campus
International Conference of Philosophy on Harmony and Strife	Department of Philosophy	Goethe Institute in Hong Kong	11-16.3.85	University Campus
Sports Conference: From Theory to Practice	Physical Education Unit Department of Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery Department of Extramural Studies	Amateur Sports Federation Olympic Committee of Hong Kong	23.3.85	Prince of Wales Hospital, Shatin
International Symposium on Teaching and Testing of Spoken Modern Standard Chinese	The New Asia-Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre	The Arts Faculty of the Baptist College The Language Centre of the University of Hong Kong The Language Department of the City Polytechnic of Hong Kong The Language Department of the Hong Kong Polytechnic The Chinese Language Society of Hong Kong	1-5.5.85	University Campus
1985 Meeting of the Coordinating Board of the UNESCO Regional Network for Microbiology in Southeast Asia and UNESCO Regional Workshop on Application of Microbial Protoplasts in Genetic Manipulation and Genetic Engineering	Department of Biology	Hong Kong Society of Microbiology UNESCO	1-2 & 4-13.7.85	University Campus
The Inaugural Meeting of the Southeast Asia Region of the Academy of International Business: Asia-Pacific Perspectives in International Business	Department of Marketing and International Business	Academy of International Business	4-6.7.85	Hong Kong

EXCHANGE PROGRAMMES
1982/83 - 1984/85

Appendix 14

Programme	Year	Outgoing Student/Graduate/Staff			Incoming Visitor		
		Name	Status	Department	Name	Status	Field of Studies
1. CUHK/Brown University Exchange Programme	1984/85	-	-	-	Mr. Michael Lee	Undergraduate	Economics
		Miss Cheung Pui-yin	1981 B.B.A. Graduate	Accounting & Finance	Mr. Thomas O. Moore	Undergraduate	History
		Mr. Kan Wing-kay	1982 B.Sc. Graduate	Chemistry	Miss Tracy A. Newhart	Undergraduate	Economics
		Miss Lam Sum-sum	1982 B.A. Graduate	English	Mr. Warren Wirright	Undergraduate	Religion
		Miss Lee Man-chong	1982 M.Phil Graduate	Biochemistry			
		Mr. Wong Tse-kwai	1981 B.Sc. Graduate	Electronics			
		Mr. Wong Wai-wing	1980 B.S.Sc. Graduate	Government & Public Administration			
		Miss Chong Chiu-kuan	1981 B.B.A. Graduate	Accounting & Finance	Miss Stephanie S. Bell	Undergraduate	History
		Mr. Na Hak-lok	1981 B.Sc. Graduate	Mathematics	Mr. Daniel M. Rubin	Undergraduate	Government & Public Administration
		Mr. Tang Tai-man	1981 B.S.Sc. Graduate	Economics			
1984/85	Mr. Chan Li-wah	1983 B.B.A. Graduate	General Business Management & Personnel Management	Mr. Dong-ho Hahn	Undergraduate	Economics	
	Mr. Lau Tak-fai	1984 B.S.Sc. Graduate	Sociology	Mr. Edward Koo	Undergraduate	Social Work	
				Mr. Peter A. Mack	Undergraduate	Government & Public Administration	
				Mr. Christopher R. Veiga	Undergraduate	Government & Public Administration	
3. CUHK/International Student Exchange Programme, USA	1982/83	Mr. Fung Wing-yip	Undergraduate	Government & Public Administration	Miss Kristine A. Wong	Undergraduate	Economics
		Miss Suen Shuk-fun	Undergraduate	Government & Public Administration	Mr. David Condon	Undergraduate	English

Programme	Year	Outgoing Student/Graduate/Staff			Incoming Visitor		
		Name	Status	Department	Name	Status	Field of Studies
3. CUHK/International Student Exchange Programme, USA (cont'd)	1983/84	Miss Wong Siok-keng	Undergraduate	General Business Management & Personnel Management	Mr. David Young	Undergraduate	Finance
		Miss Chung King-wah	Undergraduate	Marketing & International Business English	Miss DeAnn Elliott	Undergraduate	History
		Miss Leung Mei-fun	Undergraduate	Journalism & Communication	Mr. Wayne Josey	Undergraduate	Finance
		Miss Li Kit-yi	Undergraduate	Chinese Language & Literature	Mr. Christopher Wurzel	Undergraduate	Government & Public Administration
		Miss Wong Wai-yu	Undergraduate	Psychology	Mr. Brian Bacon	Undergraduate	Government & Public Administration
		Miss Chan Chiu-ping	Undergraduate	English	Miss Rachel Knight	Postgraduate	History
		Miss Lee Oh-lun	Undergraduate	Marketing & International Business Theology	Miss Carolyn Lee	Undergraduate	International Asian Studies
4. CUHK/Soka University Exchange Programme	1983/84	Dr. Robert E. Allinson	Lecturer	Philosophy	Professor Chingho A. Chen	Professor	Japanese Studies
	1984/85	Mr. Chan Shing-cheong	Lecturer	Chinese Language & Literature			
5. CUHK/University of Tsukuba Exchange Programme	1982/83	Miss Hung Wai-ye	1982 B.A. Graduate	English	Mr. Hiokazu Itoh	Research Student	Economics
	1983/84	Mr. Tang Kok-kuen	Undergraduate	English	Mr. Koetsu Sato	Research Student	Philosophy
6. Chung Chi College/International Christian University Exchange Programme	1982/83	Mr. Kwok Po-kwong	Undergraduate	History	Miss Astsuto Satoes	Undergraduate	Linguistics
	1983/84	Miss Chou Wai-man	Undergraduate	Chinese Language & Literature	Miss Motoko Sugino	Undergraduate	Japanese Language
	1984/85	Mr. So Ping-ho	Undergraduate	Chinese Language & Literature	Miss Tomoko Kawamura	Undergraduate	Linguistics

Programme	Year	Outgoing Student/Graduate/Staff			Incoming Visitor		
		Name	Status	Department	Name	Status	Field of Studies
7. Chung Chi College/ Keto University Exchange Programme	1982/83	Miss Lau Yuk-ling	Undergraduate	History	Mr. Hirokazu Shiode	Postgraduate	Politics
	1983/84	Miss Li Kit-ha	Undergraduate	Social Work	Mr. Koichi Seki	Postgraduate	Oriental History
	1984/85	Miss Hong Ying-yee	Undergraduate	Psychology	Mr. Kenji Mamiyaie	Undergraduate	Economics
	1982/83	Miss Chan Yuk-chun	Undergraduate	Geography	-	-	-
	1983/84	Miss Tam Lai-ling	Undergraduate	English	Mr. David Currie	Undergraduate	Government & Public Administration (1st Term)
9. Chung Chi College/ Washington & Lee University Exchange Programme	1982/83	Miss Tam Man-tuen	Undergraduate	English	-	-	-
	1983/84	Mr. Chan Chi-ming	Undergraduate	Marketing & International Business	Mr. John F. Hartley, Jr.	Undergraduate	Economics
	1984/85	Mr. Lau Cheung-ho	Undergraduate	Sociology	Mr. John W. Zabriskie	Undergraduate	History
		Miss Ying Wang-yuen	Undergraduate	Chinese Language & Literature	Mr. Laurens W. Cook	Undergraduate	Fine Arts (1st Term)
					Mr. Andrew D. Farley	Undergraduate	East Asian Studies (1st Term)
10. New Asia College/ Asia University Exchange Programme	1982/83	Mr. Chan Mei-ching	Undergraduate	History	Mr. Robert K. Gresham	Undergraduate	Philosophy (1st Term)
	1983/84	Miss Wu Kit-ping, Silas	Undergraduate	Fine Arts	Mr. Scott J. Henderson	Undergraduate	English/Biology (2nd Term)
	1984/85	Miss Lau Siu-ching	Undergraduate	History	Mr. Hosono Takashi	Undergraduate	Economics
		Miss Chu Man-wah	Undergraduate	Accounting & Finance	Mr. Horibe Masakazu	Undergraduate	Economics
		Mr. Wong Heung-wah	Undergraduate	Anthropology	Mr. Oki Katsuyoshi	Undergraduate	Economics
11. 2-Year MBA Programme/ New York University Exchange Programme	1982/83	Mr. Ho Chi-sing	Postgraduate	MBA Division	Mr. Robert Elkins	Postgraduate	Business Administration
		Mr. Wong Chi-cheung	Postgraduate	MBA Division	Mr. Barry I. Friedman	Postgraduate	Business Administration

Programme	Year	Outgoing Student/Graduate/Staff			Incoming Visitor		
		Name	Status	Department	Name	Status	Field of Studies
11. 2-Year MBA Programme/New York University Exchange Programme (cont'd)	1983/84	Mr. Yeung Pud-kuen	Postgraduate	MBA Division	Mr. Timothy Moe	Postgraduate	Business Administration
		Mr. Ngai Chu-sing	Postgraduate	MBA Division	Mr. Christopher Zellner	Postgraduate	Business Administration
		Mr. Tang Pak-hung	Postgraduate	MBA Division	Mr. D. C. Landers	Postgraduate	Business Administration
		Mr. Wong Ka-pang	Postgraduate	MBA Division	Miss D. L. Resnick	Postgraduate	Business Administration
		Mr. Yim Kwok-wai	Postgraduate	MBA Division	Mr. R. S. Wing	Postgraduate	Business Administration
		Mr. Choi Shu-sing	Postgraduate	MBA Division	Mr. A. B. Zurlo	Postgraduate	Business Administration
		Mr. Ho Wing-kei	Postgraduate	MBA Division	Mr. Matthew Finnie	Postgraduate	Business Administration
	1984/85	Mr. Lee Sai-yin	Postgraduate	MBA Division	Miss Vanessa F. Holden	Postgraduate	Business Administration
		Mr. Shum Yick-fung	Postgraduate	MBA Division	Mr. Michael Humpries	Postgraduate	Business Administration
		Mr. Wong Kim-man	Postgraduate	MBA Division	Miss Joy-Denise Samaroo	Postgraduate	Business Administration
					Miss Leslie Yunko	Postgraduate	Business Administration
12. United College/Indiana University Exchange Programme	1982/83	Miss Kuan Son-ju	1981 B.Sc. Graduate	Biochemistry	-	-	
	1983/84	Mr. Kam Kwok-ching	1982 B.B.A. Graduate	General Business Management & Personnel Management	Mr. Gary Wayne	Tutor	English
		Miss Fung Wai-ha	1984 B.B.A. Graduate	General Business Management & Personnel Management	Mr. James S. Kirk	Tutor	English
	1982/83	Miss Fung Kit-yi	Undergraduate	Economics	Miss Nancy Shapero	Tutor	English
	1983/84	Miss Wong Wai-ling	Undergraduate	Sociology	Mr. Leonard Bakalchuk	Tutor	English
1984/85	Miss Lam Kit-lai	Undergraduate	History	Mr. Leonard Bakalchuk	Tutor	English	
13. United College/Williams College Exchange Programme	1984/85				Mr. David Bicknell	Tutor	English

Programme	Year	Outgoing Student/Graduate/Staff			Incoming Visitor		
		Name	Status	Department	Name	Status	Field of Studies
14. Yale-China Bachelor Programme	1982/83	-	-	-	Miss Valerie Asher	Tutor	English
					Mr. Michael Devlin	Tutor	English
					Miss Ryah Parker	Tutor	English
	1983/84	-	-	-	Miss Dinah Pokempner	Tutor	English
					Miss Valerie Asher	Tutor	English
					Mr. Michael Devlin	Tutor	English
	1984/85				Miss Mary O. Ready	Tutor	English
					Mr. Mathew N. Tuchow	Tutor	English
					Miss Eugenie A. Chan	Tutor	English
					Miss Megan E. Hyde	Tutor	English
					Miss Mary O. Ready	Tutor	English
					Mr. Mathew N. Tuchow	Tutor	English

OBITUARY

Appendix 15

The University recorded with deep regret the deaths of:

Mr. Au Chun-kow, fourth year student of the Department of Sociology, on 26th March, 1983.

Miss Chan Yuen-yee, fourth year student of the Department of Social Work, on 22nd March, 1984.

Mr. Chen Shih-wen, formerly Lecturer in Fine Arts, on 25th June, 1984.

Mr. S. T. Cheung, formerly Senior Assistant Registrar, on 24th March, 1985.

Mr. Chung Ying-mei, formerly Senior Lecturer in Chinese Language and Literature, on 10th June, 1985.

Ms. Marilou Covey, formerly Tutor in English, on 1st September, 1983.

Sir Christopher William Machell Cox, Honorary Graduate of the University, 6th July, 1982.

Mr. Ho Pang, formerly Lecturer in Chinese Language and Literature, on 3rd June, 1983.

Professor Hua Luogeng, Honorary Graduate of the University, on 12th June, 1985.

Mr. Hung Wing-chiu, Workman I of the Dean of Students' Office of New Asia College, on 21st July, 1984.

Mr. Lam Kam-yim, Caretaker at the Senior Staff Quarters, on 11th July, 1985.

Mrs. Lilian C. Lee, formerly Executive Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor, on 30th January, 1985.

Dr. R. C. Lee, Vice-Chairman of the University Council, on 6th July, 1983.

Mr. Leung Ka-keung, Artisan of the Buildings Office, on 16th July, 1983.

Dr. Liang Tung Yan-chi, Dental Surgeon of University Health Service, on 14th March, 1983.

Mr. Ma chung-hon, Chinese Secretary of the Department of Extramural Studies, on 20th November, 1984.

Mr. Shaw Li-sheng, Part-time Lecturer of the Department of Fine Arts, on 20th December, 1983.

Mr. Tam Ka-wah, 1976 B.B.A. graduate of the University, on 6th November, 1983.

Mr. Tang Kam-tong, Artisan of the Buildings Office, on 30th January, 1985.

Miss Tsang Yuk-hing, Assistant Lecturer in Accounting and Finance, on 24th December, 1982.

Ms. Barbara Ward, formerly Visiting Reader in Sociology, on 4th January, 1983.

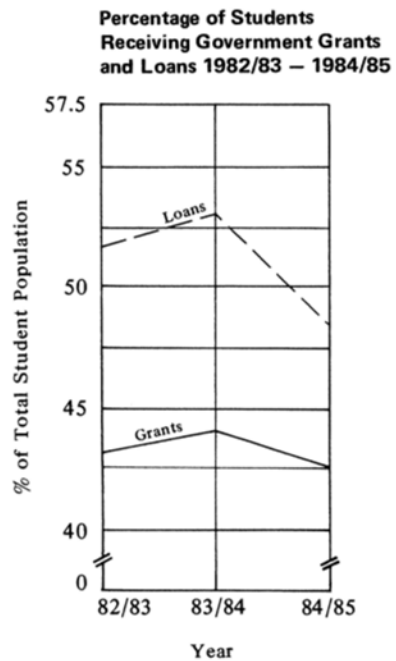
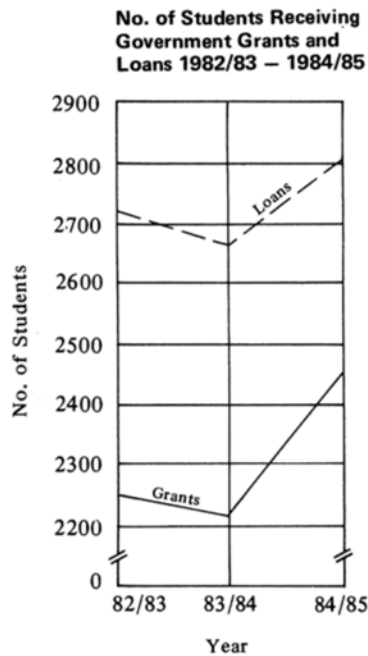
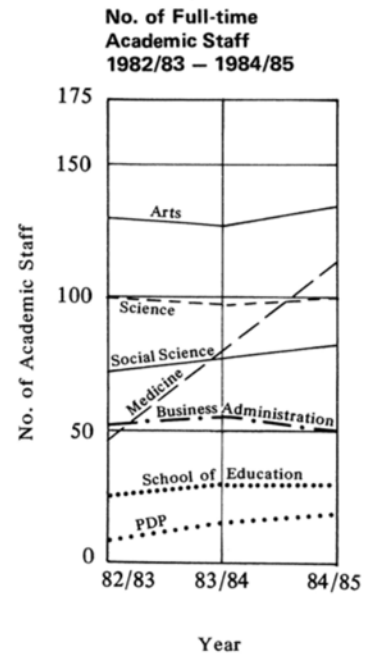
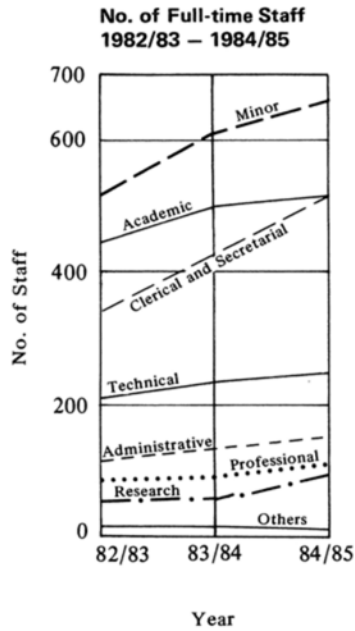
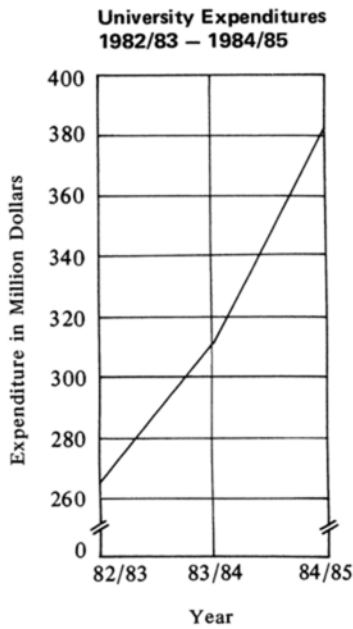
Mr. Wong Chung-on, Member of the Board of Trustees of United College, on 10th August, 1984.

Mr. Wong Jean-tung, Clerk I at the University Secretariat, on 15th July, 1984.

Mr. Wong Sau-jie, Technician of the Department of Physics, on 22nd May, 1984.

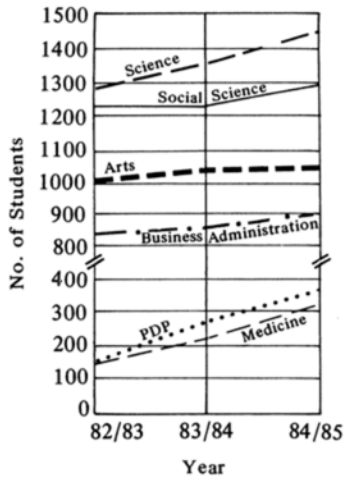
Appendix 16
Statistical Tables

Summary Statistics 1982/83-1984/85

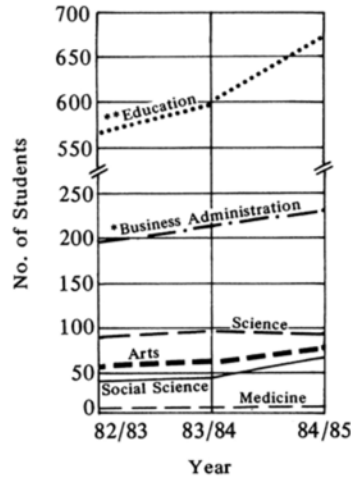


Note: PDP = Part-time Degree Programmes

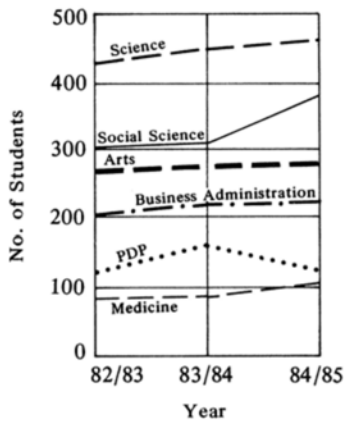
**Undergraduate Student Enrolment
1982/83 – 1984/85**



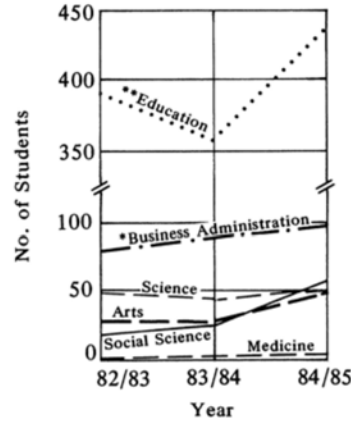
**Postgraduate Student Enrolment
1982/83 – 1984/85**



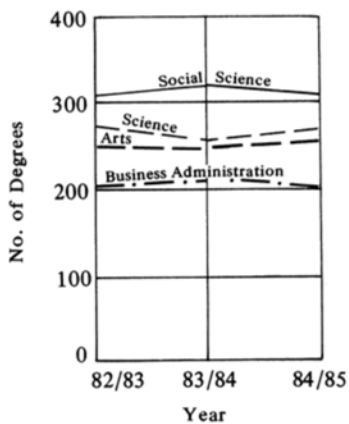
**Undergraduate Student Admission
1982/83 – 1984/85**



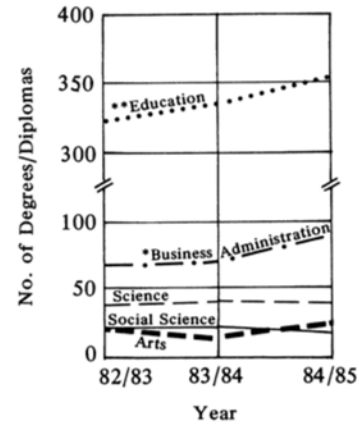
**Postgraduate Student Admission
1982/83 – 1984/85**



**First Degrees Awarded
1982/83 – 1984/85**



**Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas
Awarded 1982/83 – 1984/85**



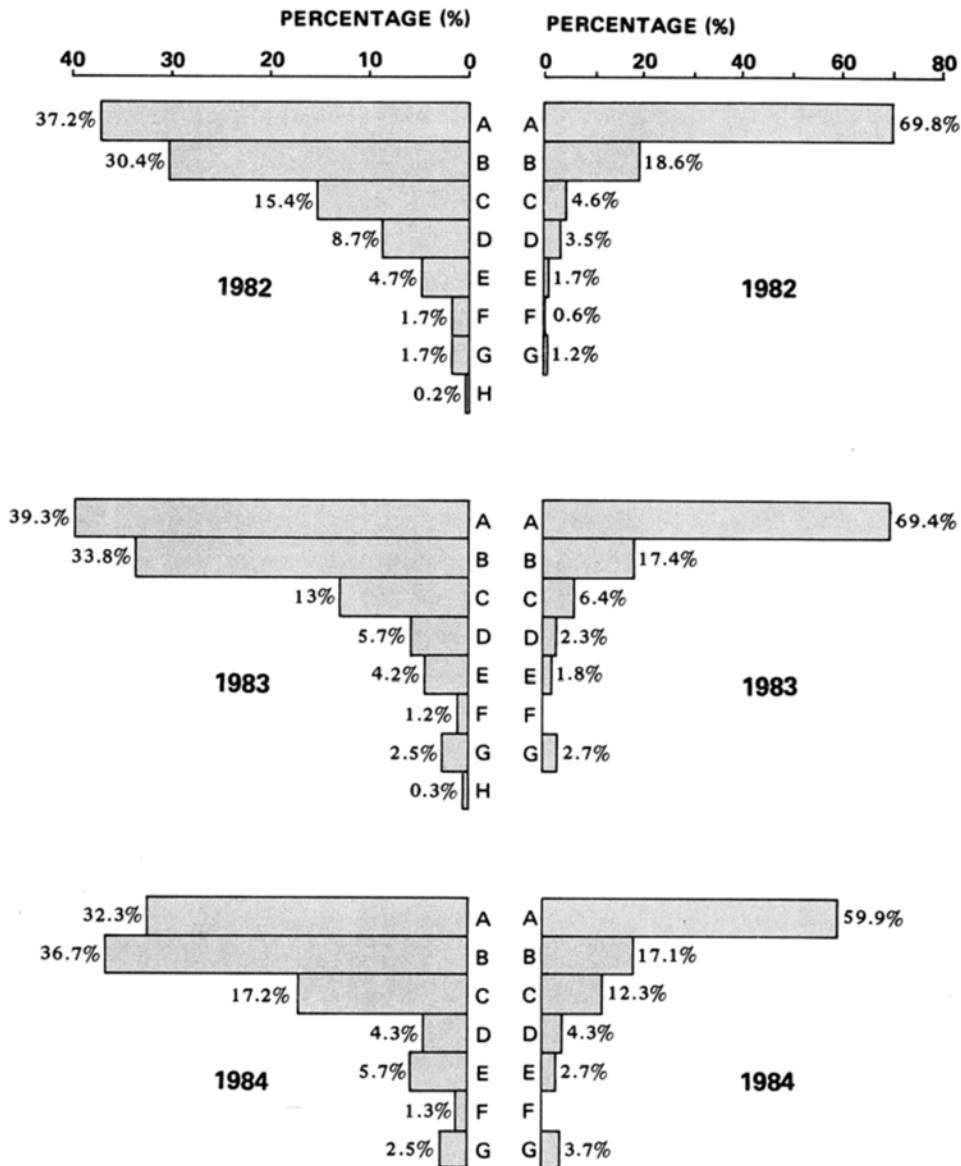
Note: PDP = Part-time Degree Programmes

*Including Part-time Three-year MBA Programme

**Including Diploma in Education (Full-time and Part-time) Programmes

**Destination of
First Degree Holders**

**Destination of
Postgraduate
Degree and
Diploma Holders**



Legend:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| A Education | E Social Services Organizations |
| B Commerce and Industry | F Public Utilities |
| C Further Studies | G Others |
| D Government | H Self-employed |

Postgraduate Student Enrolment 1982/83 – 1984/85 Table 2

Programme	1982/83			1983/84			1984/85		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
Doctoral Programme									
Basic Medical Sciences	1	1	2	2	—	2	2	—	2
Biochemistry	—	—	—	2	1	3	4	1	5
Biology	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1
Chinese Studies – Chinese	3	2	5	3	—	3	2	1	3
History	4	—	4	3	2	5	2	1	3
Philosophy	2	1	3	1	1	2	—	—	—
Economics	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
Electronics	1	—	1	4	—	4	3	—	3
Physics	2	—	2	3	—	3	3	—	3
Sociology	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Total	<u>13</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>23</u>
Master's Programme									
<i>Full-time</i>									
Basic Medical Sciences	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
Biochemistry	13	2	15	11	3	14	7	4	11
Biology	11	5	16	7	5	12	5	3	8
Chemistry	7	1	8	6	1	7	9	2	11
Chinese Language and Literature	4	3	7	4	4	8	5	5	10
Communication	2	1	3	3	2	5	3	4	7
Computer Science	3	1	4	5	1	6	4	—	4
Economics	11	—	11	8	—	8	7	—	7
Education	1	—	1	1	1	2	—	2	2
Electronics	11	—	11	12	—	12	11	—	11
English – Comparative Literature	3	4	7	3	5	8	4	2	6
Language	3	2	5	—	—	—	1	—	1
Teaching of English as a Second Language	—	—	—	3	5	8	4	5	9
Fine Arts	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	3	4
Geography	1	5	6	2	4	6	5	3	8
Government and Public Administration	3	—	3	6	—	6	4	2	6
History	7	2	9	7	—	7	5	—	5
MBA (2-year General Programme)	56	11	67	53	12	65	59	16	75
MBA (2-year Specialization Programme)	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	5
Mathematics	7	—	7	12	—	12	11	1	12
Music	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	4
Philosophy	5	2	7	6	3	9	6	3	9
Physics	21	1	22	17	1	18	17	—	17
Social Work	2	5	7	1	6	7	1	4	5
Sociology	5	3	8	4	4	8	8	4	12
Statistics	5	—	5	4	1	5	4	2	6
Theology	5	—	5	5	—	5	7	—	7
Sub-total	<u>187</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>236</u>	<u>181</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>241</u>	<u>194</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>264</u>
<i>Part-time</i>									
Basic Medical Sciences	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	1	1
Education	17	12	29	17	13	30	25	17	42
History	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3
MBA (3-year Programme)	116	16	132	128	17	145	124	22	146
Social Work	2	3	5	3	3	6	3	3	6
Translation	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	15
Sub-total	<u>135</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>166</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>183</u>	<u>163</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>213</u>
Total	<u>322</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>402</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>424</u>	<u>357</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>477</u>
Diploma Programme									
<i>Full-time</i>									
Education	56	64	120	49	43	92	50	66	116
<i>Part-time</i>									
Education – Day Programme	115	110	225	149	126	275	150	147	297
Evening Programme	114	77	191	114	82	196	128	91	219
Social Work	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	15	23
Sub-total	<u>229</u>	<u>187</u>	<u>416</u>	<u>263</u>	<u>208</u>	<u>471</u>	<u>286</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>539</u>
Total	<u>285</u>	<u>251</u>	<u>536</u>	<u>312</u>	<u>251</u>	<u>563</u>	<u>336</u>	<u>319</u>	<u>655</u>
Certificate Programme									
<i>Part-time</i>									
Certificate Course for Teacher Education	13	5	18	15	3	18	10	7	17
Total	<u>13</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>17</u>
Grand Total	<u>633</u>	<u>340</u>	<u>973</u>	<u>675</u>	<u>353</u>	<u>1028</u>	<u>723</u>	<u>449</u>	<u>1172</u>

Notes: All figures as at December 31 M = Men W = Women

Special Student Enrolment 1982/83 – 1984/85

Table 3

Category	Department	1982/83			1983/84			1984/85			
		M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	
Undergraduate Associate Student	Accounting	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	
	Anthropology	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	
	Biology	—	—	—	1	2	3	—	1	1	
	Chinese Language and Literature	4	—	4	—	—	—	1	2	3	
	Computer Science	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	
	Economics	4	1	5	8	2	10	5	3	8	
	Electronics	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	
	English	2	2	4	—	1	1	1	2	3	
	Fine Arts	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	
	General Business Management	1	—	1	—	1	1	1	—	1	
	Geography	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
	Government and Public Administration	5	3	8	3	2	5	8	1	9	
	History	2	1	3	4	4	8	3	2	5	
	International Asian Studies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
	International Business	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	
	Journalism and Communication	2	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	
	Marketing	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	
	Mathematics	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Music	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Philosophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	
	Physics	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	
	Potential Medical Major	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Religion	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Social Work	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	
	Sociology	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	
	Theology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Sub-total	<u>15</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>24</u>
	Auditing Student	Accounting	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Anthropology	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
		Chinese Language and Literature	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
		Computer Science	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	2
		Economics	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
		English	—	1	1	—	2	2	—	—	—
Fine Arts		—	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	
Government and Public Administration		—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	
Medicine – Pre-clinical		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
– Clinical		—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	
Music		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	
Philosophy		1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Theology		—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	
	Sub-total	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>12</u>	
	Total	41	21	62	37	34	71	42	34	76	
Postgraduate Associate Student	Accounting	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	
	Chinese Language and Literature	1	—	1	2	—	2	2	4	6	
	Communication	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Economics	1	1	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	
	English	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Finance	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	
	General Business Management	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	
	Government and Public Administration	2	1	3	—	—	—	1	4	5	
	History	—	2	2	2	1	3	—	—	—	
	International Business	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	
	MBA (2-year General Programme)	—	—	—	3	1	4	1	3	4	
	Philosophy	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	
		Sub-total	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>18</u>
	Auditing Student	Education	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
		History	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
		MBA (2-year General Programme)	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
MBA (3-year)		—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	
Mathematics		—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	
Sociology		—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	
Translation		—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	
	Sub-total	<u>—</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	
	Total	5	7	12	12	5	17	8	12	20	
Grand Total		46	28	74	49	39	88	50	46	96	

Notes: All figures as at December 31 M = Men W = Women

Associate Student – Student admitted to pursue an approved course of study not leading to a degree of the University.

Auditing Student – Student admitted to pursue approved course(s) but does not receive any grade or other academic recognition for the course(s) taken.

Postgraduate Student Admission 1982/83 – 1984/85

Table 5

Programme	1982/83			1983/84			1984/85		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
Doctoral Programme									
Basic Medical Sciences	1	1	2	1	—	1	1	—	1
Biochemistry	—	—	—	2	1	3	2	—	2
Biology	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese Studies – Chinese History	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	1	1
Economics	2	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
Electronics	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
Physics	1	—	1	3	—	3	2	—	2
Sociology	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1
Total	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>10</u>
Master's Programme									
<i>Full-time</i>									
Basic Medical Sciences	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	—	2
Biochemistry	9	—	9	3	3	6	4	1	5
Biology	5	3	8	1	2	3	4	2	6
Chemistry	3	—	3	3	1	4	6	1	7
Chinese Language and Literature	2	2	4	2	2	4	3	3	6
Communication	1	1	2	3	3	6	1	3	4
Computer Science	3	1	4	2	—	2	3	—	3
Economics	5	—	5	3	—	3	4	—	4
Education	8	6	14	1	1	2	—	2	2
Electronics	5	—	5	8	—	8	6	—	6
English – Comparative Literature Language	2	3	5	2	2	4	1	1	2
Teaching of English as a Second Language	3	1	4	—	—	—	1	—	1
Fine Arts	—	—	—	1	2	3	3	1	4
Geography	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	2	2
Government and Public Administration	—	2	2	2	2	4	3	1	4
History	3	—	3	3	—	3	1	2	3
MBA (2-year General Programme)	5	—	5	2	—	2	5	—	5
MBA (2-year Specialization Programme)	30	2	32	26	10	36	35	7	42
Mathematics	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	5
Music	5	—	5	7	—	7	4	1	5
Philosophy	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	2
Physics	1	2	3	5	1	6	3	2	5
Social Work	9	1	10	8	—	8	9	—	9
Sociology	1	3	4	—	3	3	1	2	3
Statistics	1	3	4	3	1	4	5	3	8
Theology	3	—	3	1	1	2	3	1	4
Sub-total	<u>105</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>128</u>	<u>113</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>152</u>
<i>Part-time</i>									
Education	—	—	—	10	8	18	15	9	24
History	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	2
MBA (3-year Programme)	47	7	54	49	6	55	42	10	52
Social Work	—	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	4
Translation	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	16
Sub-total	<u>47</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>98</u>
Total	<u>152</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>190</u>	<u>151</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>204</u>	<u>182</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>250</u>
Diploma Programme									
<i>Full-time</i>									
Education									
Sub-total	<u>58</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>123</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>125</u>
<i>Part-time</i>									
Education – Day Programme	82	67	149	79	63	142	76	87	163
Evening Programme	61	39	100	61	44	105	71	48	119
Social Work	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	14	21
Sub-total	<u>143</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>249</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>107</u>	<u>247</u>	<u>154</u>	<u>149</u>	<u>303</u>
Total	<u>201</u>	<u>171</u>	<u>372</u>	<u>190</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>342</u>	<u>208</u>	<u>220</u>	<u>428</u>
Certificate Programme									
<i>Part-time</i>									
Certificate Course for Teacher Education									
Total	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>9</u>
Grand Total	<u>365</u>	<u>213</u>	<u>578</u>	<u>357</u>	<u>209</u>	<u>566</u>	<u>401</u>	<u>296</u>	<u>697</u>

Notes: All figures as at September 30 M = Men W = Women

Number of First Degrees Awarded 1982/83 – 1984/85

Table 6

Faculty	Department	1982/83						1983/84						1984/85					
		Honours Degree			Pass	Total	Honours Degree			Pass	Total	Honours Degree			Pass	Total			
		1st	2nd	3rd			U	L	3rd			U	L	3rd			U	L	3rd
Arts	Chinese Language and Literature	1	11	21	27	-	60	1	11	25	21	5	63	1	14	24	19	5	63
	English	2	13	12	13	14	54	3	11	14	15	9	52	3	15	21	21	10	70
	Fine Arts	-	1	9	5	1	16	6	4	9	6	3	22	-	9	5	2	-	16
	History	5	10	17	17	9	58	6	13	18	21	8	66	5	10	19	21	6	61
	Music	-	4	3	1	1	9	-	4	6	2	-	12	1	1	5	-	-	7
	Philosophy	3	4	7	7	10	31	1	5	5	5	4	20	1	5	5	5	5	21
	Religion	-	3	5	3	-	11	-	1	5	2	2	10	-	4	3	2	1	10
	Theology	1	1	2	2	-	6	-	1	-	-	2	-	3	-	1	-	2	3
		12	47	76	75	35	245	11	50	82	74	31	248	11	58	83	70	29	251
Business Administration	Accounting	3	8	21	10	11	53	1	8	21	16	9	55	2	8	19	15	9	53
	Finance	-	2	6	4	5	17	1	3	5	2	3	14	1	5	10	6	3	25
	General Business Management	1	13	13	10	8	45	5	12	21	18	5	61	3	11	17	22	5	58
	International Business	-	2	3	1	1	7	1	3	4	2	-	10	-	2	2	3	-	7
	Marketing	1	17	25	17	6	66	2	13	22	19	4	60	5	12	19	19	4	59
	Personnel Management	-	5	4	3	-	12	1	3	3	5	-	12	1	1	1	2	-	5
		5	47	72	45	31	200	11	42	76	62	21	212	12	39	68	67	21	207
Science	Biochemistry	1	2	7	1	-	11	3	2	6	4	1	16	2	3	8	2	2	17
	Biology	-	9	20	17	2	48	2	6	8	10	3	29	1	7	15	17	4	44
	Chemistry	2	13	19	18	4	56	2	10	16	14	2	44	2	11	15	14	1	43
	Computer Science	1	7	7	3	1	19	2	6	13	1	2	24	2	10	9	6	2	29
	Electronics	-	6	14	10	3	34	3	8	23	7	-	41	3	7	16	6	3	35
	4-year Programme	1	6	11	-	-	18	1	5	2	3	-	11	1	1	5	3	-	10
	5-year Work-study Programme	2	9	16	12	4	43	3	10	10	15	6	44	4	8	12	11	5	40
	Mathematics	2	10	12	13	5	42	3	10	18	10	4	45	2	12	18	14	3	49
	Physics	2	10	12	13	5	42	3	10	18	10	4	45	2	12	18	14	3	49
		10	62	106	74	19	271	19	57	96	64	18	254	17	59	98	73	20	267
Social Science	Anthropology	1	1	1	2	-	5	1	2	6	2	-	11	-	3	4	1	-	8
	Economics	2	14	29	23	11	79	3	11	34	18	9	75	1	8	23	16	9	57
	Geography	-	8	17	17	-	42	1	10	20	13	2	46	2	12	13	10	-	37
	Government and Public Administration	2	12	7	7	3	31	1	8	13	8	2	32	1	12	11	8	6	38
	Journalism and Communication	2	7	9	7	4	29	3	5	5	10	3	26	1	5	10	9	1	26
	Social Work	-	8	16	16	6	46	-	14	24	21	7	66	1	11	27	9	12	60
	Full-time Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	6	-	3	8	7	7	25
	Part-time Degree Programme	1	17	26	20	11	75	2	17	26	14	4	63	1	14	21	15	7	58
	Sociology	8	67	105	92	35	307	11	68	129	88	29	325	7	68	117	75	42	309
		35	223	359	286	120	1023	52	217	383	288	99	1039	47	224	366	285	112	1034

Notes: Degrees listed were awarded to students who qualified for them in that academic year. 2nd U: 2nd Class Upper Division 2nd L: 2nd Class Lower Division

Number of Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas Awarded 1982/83 – 1984/85 Table 7

Degree/Diploma	Programme	Degree/Diploma/ Certificate Awarded	Number		
			1982/83	1983/84	1984/85
Postgraduate Degree	Biochemistry	MPhil	8	6	5
		PhD	—	—	2
	Biology	MPhil	8	9	2
		PhD	—	—	1
	Chemistry	MPhil	5	3	4
	Chinese Language and Literature	MPhil	3	1	5
	Chinese Studies	PhD	—	2	3
	Communication	MPhil	—	1	—
	Computer Science	MPhil	—	1	3
	Economics	MPhil	4	5	5
	Education	MA (Ed)	25	13	7
	Electronics	MPhil	6	5	6
		PhD	—	1	—
	English	MPhil	4	3	3
		MA	—	1	1
	Fine Arts	MPhil	—	1	1
	Geography	MPhil	4	3	3
	Government and Public Administration	MPhil	—	3	—
	History	MPhil	4	4	2
	MBA Programmes	MBA	71	73	85
	Mathematics	MPhil	1	5	7
	Music	MPhil	—	—	1
	Philosophy	MPhil	4	1	5
	Physics	MPhil	12	10	8
		PhD	—	1	—
	Social Work	MSW	4	7	4
	Sociology	MPhil	3	5	4
	Statistics	MPhil	2	3	2
	Theology	MDiv	—	1	1
		Sub-total		168	168
Diploma in Education	Full-time Programme	DipEd	115	92	115
	Part-time Day Programme	DipEd	87	134	133
	Part-time Evening Programme	DipEd	93	91	96
	Certificate in Teacher Education	Cert Teach Ed	9	9	8
	Sub-total		304	326	352
Total			472	494	522

Statistics on Government Student Grants 1982/83 – 1984/85 Table 8

Data \ Year	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85
Number of full-time students receiving grants (As a percentage of total full-time students)	2,256 (43.1%)	2,225 (44.1%)	2,470 (42.6%)
Total amount of grants awarded (HK\$ '000)	5,586	6,235	9,063
Average amount of grant per recipient (HK\$)	2,476	2,802	3,669

Statistics on Government Student Loans 1982/83 – 1984/85

Table 9

Data \ Year	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85
Number of full-time students receiving loans (As a percentage of total full-time students)	2,711 (51.7%)	2,678 (53.0%)	2,805 (48.4%)
Total amount of loans awarded (HK\$ '000)	17,527	19,256	22,668
Average amount of loan per recipient (HK\$)	6,465	7,190	8,081

Number of Full-time Staff 1982/83 – 1984/85

Table 10

Staff	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85
Academic	444 (24.8%)	495 (23.9%)	528 (22.9%)
Research*	46 (2.6%)	60 (2.9%)	82 (3.6%)
Administrative	113 (6.3%)	124 (6.0%)	143 (6.2%)
Professional [†]	79 (4.4%)	87 (4.2%)	91 (3.9%)
Technical	207 (11.5%)	234 (11.3%)	251 (10.9%)
Clerical and Secretarial	347 (19.3%)	437 (21.1%)	526 (22.8%)
Minor	529 (29.5%)	603 (29.2%)	656 (28.5%)
Others	28 (1.6%)	28 (1.4%)	27 (1.2%)
Total	1,793 (100%)	2,068 (100%)	2,304 (100%)

Notes: All figures as at December 31

*Grouped under 'Others' in the 1978-82 Report

[†]Grouped under 'Administrative' in the 1978-82 Report

Number of Full-time Academic Staff 1982/83 – 1984/85

Table 11

Faculty/Department	1982/83							1983/84							1984/85							
	P	R	SL	L	AL	Others	Total	P	R	SL	L	AL	Others	Total	P	R	SL	L	AL	Others	Total	
Arts																						
Chinese Language and Literature	1	1	4	17	1	5	29	1	1	5	16	-	6	29	1	1	7	14	-	6	29	
English	1	-	3	15	5	13	37	1	-	4	13	5	14	37	1	-	4	6	1	7	19	
English Language Teaching Unit*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	14	22	
Fine Arts	-	-	1	6	1	-	8	-	-	2	4	1	-	7	-	-	2	3	1	-	6	
History	-	1	4	10	1	1	17	-	-	6	8	-	-	14	1	-	7	8	-	-	16	
Languages – French, German, Italian, Japanese	-	-	-	8	2	-	10	-	-	-	8	2	-	10	-	-	-	7	2	-	9	
Music	1	-	-	5	2	1	9	1	-	1	4	1	1	8	1	-	1	5	1	1	9	
Philosophy	1	1	3	7	-	-	12	1	1	3	7	-	-	12	1	1	3	7	-	-	12	
Religion	-	-	2	5	2	-	9	1	-	2	6	2	-	11	-	-	2	5	2	-	9	
Translation	-	1	-	2	-	-	3	-	1	-	3	-	-	4	-	1	-	5	-	-	6	
Sub-total	4	4	17	75	14	20	134	5	3	23	69	11	21	132	5	3	26	65	10	28	137	
Business Administration																						
Accounting and Finance	-	1	1	7	6	1	16	1	1	1	9	4	1	17	-	1	1	6	4	-	12	
General Business Management and Personnel Management	-	1	2	11	2	-	16	1	1	3	12	1	-	18	1	-	4	10	1	-	16	
Marketing and International Business	2	-	1	8	2	-	13	1	-	2	8	2	-	13	1	-	1	9	1	-	12	
MBA Division	2	-	4	3	-	-	9	2	-	3	4	1	-	10	2	-	3	4	1	-	10	
Sub-total	4	2	8	29	10	1	54	5	2	9	33	8	1	58	4	1	9	29	7	-	50	
Medicine																						
Anaesthesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	6	1	-	2	5	-	-	8	
Anatomy	1	-	2	5	-	-	8	1	-	2	6	-	-	9	1	-	2	7	-	-	10	
Biochemistry	-	-	1	4	-	-	5	-	1	1	4	-	-	6	-	1	1	4	-	-	6	
Chemical Pathology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	4	-	1	1	3	2	-	7	
Clinical Oncology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	
Community Medicine	1	-	-	6	-	-	7	1	-	-	6	-	-	7	1	-	-	5	-	-	6	
Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	-	-	6	1	-	2	5	-	-	8	
Microbiology	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	4	1	-	-	2	1	-	4	
Morbid Anatomy	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	-	-	6	1	-	1	5	-	-	7	
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	6	-	-	7	
Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	-	5	1	-	1	4	-	-	6	
Paediatrics	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	5	-	-	7	
Pharmacology	1	-	1	2	-	-	4	1	-	1	2	-	-	4	1	-	1	2	-	-	4	
Physiology	1	1	1	4	2	-	9	1	1	1	5	2	-	10	1	1	1	5	1	-	9	
Psychiatry	1	-	-	3	-	-	4	1	-	-	4	-	-	5	1	-	3	5	-	-	9	
Surgery	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	3	2	-	-	6	1	-	3	6	-	-	10	
Sub-total	11	1	5	25	2	-	44	13	3	12	52	3	-	83	15	3	19	71	4	-	112	
Science																						
Biochemistry	-	2	1	5	-	-	8	-	1	2	5	-	-	8	-	1	2	5	-	-	8	
Biology	2	-	6	6	-	-	14	2	-	6	4	-	-	12	2	-	5	6	-	-	13	
Chemistry	2	1	4	9	-	-	16	2	1	4	9	-	-	16	2	1	4	9	-	-	16	
Computer Science	1	-	1	7	1	1	11	1	-	2	6	2	1	12	1	-	2	7	1	2	13	
Electronics	2	1	2	9	-	-	14	2	1	3	8	-	-	14	2	-	3	7	-	-	12	
Mathematics	-	1	2	11	-	2	16	-	1	2	11	-	1	15	-	2	2	11	-	1	16	
Physics	2	-	5	9	-	-	16	2	1	4	9	-	-	16	2	1	4	8	-	-	15	
Statistics	1	-	1	3	-	-	5	1	-	1	4	-	-	6	1	-	1	5	-	-	7	
Sub-total	10	5	22	59	1	3	100	10	5	24	56	2	2	99	10	5	23	58	1	3	100	
Social Science																						
Anthropology	-	-	2	2	-	-	4	-	-	2	3	-	-	5	-	-	1	3	-	-	4	
Economics	-	1	3	8	3	-	15	1	-	3	9	3	1	17	1	-	3	9	3	-	16	
Geography	-	-	1	8	-	-	9	-	-	1	9	-	-	10	1	-	2	7	-	-	10	
Government and Public Administration	-	1	2	5	2	-	10	-	1	2	5	2	-	10	-	1	2	6	1	-	10	
Journalism and Communication	2	-	1	5	-	-	8	-	-	1	6	-	-	7	-	-	1	7	-	-	8	
Psychology	1	-	1	4	-	1	7	1	-	1	5	-	-	7	1	-	2	4	-	-	7	
Social Work	1	-	4	5	-	2	12	1	-	4	4	-	2	11	1	-	4	8	-	2	15	
Sociology	-	2	2	9	-	-	13	1	1	3	7	-	-	12	2	-	3	8	-	-	13	
Sub-total	4	4	16	46	5	3	78	4	2	17	48	5	3	79	6	1	18	52	4	2	83	
Part-time Degree Programmes (PDP)																						
Business Administration	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	1	3	-	-	4	
Chinese and English	-	-	2	1	1	-	4	-	-	1	3	-	3	7	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	
Music	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	
Social Work	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	6	-	-	-	2	-	4	6	
PDP Service Courses*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	
Sub-total	-	-	2	5	1	1	9	-	-	1	9	1	6	17	-	-	1	11	-	7	19	
School of Education	1	-	5	13	-	6	25	1	-	5	14	-	7	27	1	-	5	15	1	5	27	
Total	34	16	75	252	33	34	444	38	15	91	281	30	40	495	41	13	101	301	27	45	528	
Percentage of Total Staff	7.7	3.6	16.9	56.7	7.4	7.7	100	7.7	3.0	18.4	56.8	6.0	8.1	100	7.8	2.5	19.1	57.0	5.1	8.5	100	

Notes: All figures as at December 31

Full-time staff supported by private funds and visiting academics are included but part-time staff and staff on honorary appointment are excluded

P – Professor R – Reader SL – Senior Lecturer L – Lecturer AL – Assistant Lecturer

Others – Senior Instructors, Instructors and Tutors/Demonstrators

*Established as a separate unit from 1984/85

Distribution of Full-time Academic Staff by Salary Point 1982/83 – 1984/85 Table 12

(a) Academic Staff* (Assistant Lecturer and above)

Salary Scale Point*		No. of Staff	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85
AL	1		2	1	1
	2		7	3	1
	3		4	9	6
	4		20	17	19
L	5		13	9	9
	6		31	19	15
	7		21	33	27
	8		20	20	25
	9		25	25	24
	10		20	22	23
	11		15	22	24
	12		12	14	18
	13		18	14	15
	14		16	18	16
R	15		74	75	67
	16		7	11	16
	17		9	7	10
	18		15	9	7
	19		7	15	9
	20		8	5	16
	21		16	25	21
	22		9	9	11
P	23		24	26	27
Total			393	408	407

Notes: All figures as at December 31

Honorary staff and staff financed wholly by outside organizations are not included.

*Excluding clinical academic staff

*Salary Scale Point – The salary scales of academic staff of Assistant Lecturer and above are presented as one combined scale with 23 points as follows:

Assistant Lecturer (AL) – Point 1 to 4

Lecturer (L) – Point 5 to 15

Senior Lecturer (SL) – Point 13 to 21

Reader (R) – Point 14 to 22

Professor (P) – Point 23

(All staff within the professorial range are listed at Point 23)

(b) Clinical Academic Staff (Lecturer and above)

Salary Scale Point		No. of Staff	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85
Lecturer	1		–	2	–
	2		–	–	4
	3		1	–	–
	4		–	2	–
	5		2	–	2
	6		1	3	2
	7		–	2	5
	8		–	4	3
	9		–	6	9
	10		–	2	5
	11		–	5	6
	12		–	–	7
	13		1	2	5
Senior Lecturer	1		–	4	3
	2		–	–	4
	3		–	1	–
	4		–	–	–
	5		–	–	2
	6		–	2	4
Reader	(Fixed Point)		–	1	1
Professor	(Variable)		8	10	12
Total			13	46	74

Notes: All figures as at December 31 Honorary staff are not included

**Distribution of Full-time Academic Staff (Assistant Lecturer and above)
by Type of Appointment 1982/83 – 1984/85**

Table 13

Faculty/Department	1982/83				1983/84				1984/85			
	L	O	C	Total	L	O	C	Total	L	O	C	Total
Arts												
Chinese Language and Literature	22	2	—	24	21	2	—	23	21	2	—	23
English	10	13	1	24	10	13	—	23	5	7	—	12
English Language Teaching Unit*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	—	8
Fine Arts	7	—	1	8	7	—	—	7	6	—	—	6
History	15	—	1	16	14	—	—	14	15	—	1	16
Languages – French, German, Italian, Japanese	2	4	4	10	2	4	4	10	1	4	4	9
Music	3	4	1	8	3	4	—	7	3	4	1	8
Philosophy	9	3	—	12	9	3	—	12	9	3	—	12
Religion	8	1	—	9	8	1	2	11	8	1	—	9
Translation	3	—	—	3	4	—	—	4	4	1	1	6
Sub-total	<u>79</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>111</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>109</u>
Business Administration												
Accounting and Finance	13	2	—	15	13	2	1	16	10	1	1	12
General Business Management and Personnel Management	10	3	3	16	12	3	3	18	12	2	2	16
Marketing and International Business MBA Division	10	2	1	13	10	2	1	13	9	2	1	12
Sub-total	<u>34</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>40</u>
Medicine												
Anaesthesia	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	6	—	2	6	8
Anatomy	5	3	—	8	5	4	—	9	6	4	—	10
Biochemistry	4	1	—	5	5	1	—	6	5	1	—	6
Chemical Pathology	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	4	2	3	2	7
Clinical Oncology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3
Community Medicine	3	4	—	7	2	4	1	7	1	5	—	6
Diagnostic Radiology and Organ Imaging Medicine	—	—	—	—	1	3	2	6	2	4	2	8
Microbiology	—	1	—	1	—	2	2	4	1	2	1	4
Morbid Anatomy	—	1	—	1	2	4	—	6	1	5	1	7
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	—	1	—	1	—	3	—	3	2	5	—	7
Orthopaedic and Traumatic Surgery	1	—	—	1	5	—	—	5	6	—	—	6
Paediatrics	—	1	—	1	1	1	—	2	4	3	—	7
Pharmacology	1	3	—	4	1	3	—	4	1	3	—	4
Physiology	5	4	—	9	4	5	1	10	4	5	—	9
Psychiatry	2	2	—	4	2	2	1	5	3	3	3	9
Surgery	1	1	—	2	1	5	—	6	3	5	2	10
Sub-total	<u>22</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>112</u>
Science												
Biochemistry	7	1	—	8	7	1	—	8	7	1	—	8
Biology	12	2	—	14	10	1	1	12	11	1	1	13
Chemistry	14	2	—	16	14	2	—	16	14	2	—	16
Computer Science	7	2	1	10	6	3	2	11	4	5	2	11
Electronics	6	7	1	14	7	7	—	14	5	4	3	12
Mathematics	12	2	—	14	11	2	1	14	13	2	—	15
Physics	11	5	—	16	11	5	—	16	10	5	—	15
Statistics	4	1	—	5	5	1	—	6	6	1	—	7
Sub-total	<u>73</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>97</u>
Social Science												
Anthropology	2	2	—	4	2	3	—	5	1	3	—	4
Economics	13	2	—	15	13	2	1	16	11	2	3	16
Geography	6	1	2	9	7	1	2	10	7	3	—	10
Government and Public Administration	6	2	2	10	6	2	2	10	6	2	2	10
Journalism and Communication	5	1	2	8	4	1	2	7	5	2	1	8
Psychology	4	1	1	6	5	2	—	7	3	2	2	7
Social Work	7	3	—	10	6	3	—	9	5	4	4	13
Sociology	11	2	—	13	10	2	—	12	11	2	—	13
Sub-total	<u>54</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>81</u>
Part-time Degree Programmes (PDP)												
Business Administration	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	4
Chinese and English	3	1	—	4	2	2	—	4	—	2	—	2
Music	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	2
Social Work	2	—	—	2	3	—	—	3	2	—	—	2
PDP Service Courses*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
Sub-total	<u>6</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>12</u>
School of Education Sub-total	16	3	—	19	16	4	—	20	17	4	1	22
Total	<u>284</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>410</u>	<u>294</u>	<u>126</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>455</u>	<u>293</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>483</u>

Notes: All figures as at December 31

L = Staff on local terms of service

O = Staff on overseas terms of service

C = Staff on contract terms of service

*Established as a separate unit from 1984/85

Health Service 1982/83 – 1984/85

Table 14

(a) General Service Pattern

User \ Service	1982/83			1983/84			1984/85		
	Health Visits	Dental Visits	Total	Health Visits	Dental Visits	Total	Health Visits	Dental Visits	Total
Undergraduate students	19,485	5,274	24,759	23,777	5,694	29,471	26,267	6,189	32,456
Staff	11,022	2,095	13,117	12,496	2,342	14,838	14,669	2,398	17,067
Staff dependants	6,613	1,869	8,482	9,005	1,799	10,804	7,960	1,691	9,651
Others*	2,669	309	2,978	3,794	293	4,087	3,095	244	3,339
Total	39,789	9,547	49,336	49,072	10,128	59,200	51,991	10,522	62,513

Note: *Including graduate students and visitors

(b) Profile of New Students

Data	1982/83		1983/84		1984/85	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Undergraduates admitted	834	458	865	478	930	515
Physically examined	811	443	782	459	723	462
Mean age (year)	19.6	19.3	19.6	19.5	19.2	18.9
Mean height (cm)	170.1	159.6	169.7	158.0	170.6	159.0
Mean weight (kg)	57.0	49.6	57.3	47.9	57.1	48.1
Average number of siblings in the family (including the student)	3	4	4	4	4	4

(c) Preventive and Health Promotion Programmes

Programme	1982/83		1983/84		1984/85	
	No. held	No. of Participants	No. held	No. of Participants	No. held	No. of Participants
First Aid and Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation Courses	2	55	6	130	2	34
First Year Student Entrance Chest X-ray Screening	1	1,160	1	1,192	1	1,288
First Year Student Entrance Health Evaluation	1	1,254	1	1,241	1	1,185
Health Campaign* – Exhibition	1	1,848	1	3,000	1	3,388
Survey	1	306	1	1,740	–	–
Seminar	1	90	1	180	2	204
Special Programme ⁺	1	144	1	193	–	–
Immunization		1,649		2,819		3,738
Lectures and Talks	4	125	15	326	13	608
Lunch-time Seminars	15	900	15	788	12	348
Others: Exercise Programme	–	–	–	–	1	53

Notes: *Subjects include: Vision Protection (1982/83), Sports and Health (1983/84), Youth and Sexuality (1984/85)

⁺Programmes include: Vision Screening Test (1982/83), Conference on "Local Researches in Exercise Science and Sports Medicine" (1983/84)

**Appointments Service
Destinations of First Degree Holders 1982 - 1984**

Year of Graduation	1982					1983					1984				
	ART	BUS	SCI	SSC	Total	ART	BUS	SCI	SSC	Total	ART	BUS	SCI	SSC	Total
No. of Graduates Destination					Sub-total					Sub-total					Sub-total
Employed:															
Government*	17 (9.7)	14 (7.1)	6 (3.4)	45 (19.1)	82 (10.5)	8 (4.6)	8 (4.8)	4 (2.1)	32 (14.0)	52 (6.8)	2 (1.2)	4 (2.4)	3 (1.8)	30 (13.1)	39 (5.4)
Education	138 (78.9)	19 (9.7)	98 (56.3)	96 (40.8)	351 (44.9)	147 (83.5)	18 (10.7)	99 (51.3)	92 (40.2)	356 (46.5)	138 (84.7)	24 (14.6)	76 (45.2)	54 (23.6)	292 (40.3)
Commerce and Industry	16 (9.1)	160 (81.2)	57 (32.8)	53 (22.6)	286 (36.6)	16 (9.1)	141 (83.9)	78 (40.4)	71 (31.0)	306 (39.9)	19 (11.7)	135 (81.8)	76 (45.2)	101 (44.1)	331 (45.6)
Public Utilities	1 (0.6)	1 (0.5)	12 (6.9)	2 (0.9)	16 (2.1)	1 (0.6)	1 (0.5)	10 (5.2)	1 (0.4)	11 (1.4)	1 (0.6)	1 (0.6)	11 (6.6)	1 (0.4)	12 (1.7)
Social Service Organizations	3 (1.7)	3 (1.5)	1 (0.6)	37 (15.7)	44 (5.6)	2 (1.1)	1 (0.6)	2 (1.0)	33 (14.4)	38 (5.0)	2 (2.4)	1 (0.6)	2 (1.2)	44 (19.2)	51 (7.0)
Others*	-	-	-	2 (0.9)	2 (0.3)	3 (1.7)	-	-	-	3 (0.4)	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total	<u>175</u> (100)	<u>197</u> (100)	<u>174</u> (100)	<u>235</u> (100)	<u>781</u> (100)	<u>176</u> (100)	<u>168</u> (100)	<u>193</u> (100)	<u>229</u> (100)	<u>766</u> (100)	<u>163</u> (100)	<u>165</u> (100)	<u>168</u> (100)	<u>229</u> (100)	<u>725</u> (100)
Further Studies	41	8	70	26	145 (15.4)	28	8	51	31	118 (13.0)	40	14	65	36	155 (17.2)
Others #	4	2	4	6	16 (1.7)	6	5	3	9	23 (2.5)	7	4	4	8	23 (2.5)
Total	220	207	248	267	942 (100)	210	181	247	269	907 (100)	210	183	237	273	903 (100)
Total Number of First Degree Holders	259	241	293	313	1106	245	200	271	307	1023	248	212	254	319	1033
Response Rate	(84.9)	(85.9)	(84.6)	(85.3)	(85.2)	(85.7)	(90.5)	(91.1)	(87.6)	(88.7)	(84.7)	(86.3)	(93.3)	(85.6)	(87.4)

Notes: Percentages are indicated in brackets

* Not including Assistant Education Officers who are grouped under the Education sector

+ Including self-employed or employed by religious institutions

Emigrated abroad, travelling, ill and not available for employment, or still seeking suitable employment at the time of the survey

ART = Arts

BUS = Business Administration

SCI = Science

SSC = Social Science

Table 16

Appointments Service
Destinations of Postgraduate Degree and Diploma Graduates 1982 – 1984

Year of Graduation No. of Graduates Destination	1982			1983			1984		
	PD	DIP	Total	PD	DIP	Total	PD	DIP	Total
Employed									
Government*	5 (7.3)	1 (1.1)	6 (3.7)	4 (4.3)	1 (0.9)	5 (2.5)	6 (7.4)	2 (2.6)	8 (5.1)
Education	29 (42.0)	91 (97.8)	120 (74.1)	49 (52.1)	103 (98.2)	152 (76.4)	41 (50.6)	71 (93.4)	112 (71.3)
Commerce and Industry	31 (44.9)	1 (1.1)	32 (19.8)	37 (39.3)	1 (0.9)	38 (19.1)	29 (35.8)	3 (4.0)	32 (20.4)
Public Utilities	1 (1.4)	-	1 (0.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public and Social Service Organizations	3 (4.4)	-	3 (1.8)	4 (4.3)	-	4 (2.0)	5 (6.2)	-	5 (3.2)
Sub-total	69 (100)	93 (100)	162 (100)	94 (100)	105 (100)	199 (100)	81 (100)	76 (100)	157 (100)
Further Studies									
Sub-total	7	1	8 (4.7)	13	1	14 (6.4)	23	-	23 (12.3)
Others*									
Sub-total	2	-	2 (1.1)	3	3	6 (2.7)	1	6	7 (3.7)
Total	78	94	172 (100)	110	109	219 (100)	105	82	187 (100)
Total Number of Postgraduate Degree/ Diploma Graduates	96	119	215	135	115	250	124	92	216
Response Rate	(81.3)	(79.0)	(80.0)	(81.5)	(94.8)	(87.6)	(84.7)	(89.1)	(86.6)

Notes: Percentages are indicated in brackets

* Not including Assistant Education Officers who are grouped under the Education sector

+ Travelling, pregnant and not seeking employment or still seeking suitable employment at the time of the survey

PD = Postgraduate Degree
DIP = Diploma

Appointments Service

Table 17

(a) Information on Employment of First Degree Holders 1982 – 1984

Information \ Year of Graduation	1982	1983	1984
Percentage of first degree holders satisfied with first appointment	66.6	53.9	50.8
Average number of appointment offers	1.6	1.6	1.6
Month in which most first degree holders received first appointment offers*	July	September	July
Starting salary (median range ⁺)	\$4,208 – \$4,662	\$4,384 – \$5,116	\$4,636 – \$5,603

Notes: * The University's degree examinations are held in May each year.

+ 40% of the responses reported salaries above this range and another 40% reported salaries below it.

(b) Career Guidance Activities and Services 1982/83 – 1984/85

Year	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85
Activities	Number of Participants (Number of Events)		
Career Counselling Sessions*	2,653 (79)	2,854 (80)	3,076 (84)
Career/Recruitment Talks	3,701 (28)	4,256 (34)	4,607 (48)
Civil Service Careers Exhibition	2,400 (1)	2,360 (1)	2,300 (1)
On-campus Employment Interviews/Tests	1,867 (30)	1,916 (36)	2,100 (44)
Summer Job Briefing Sessions	1,859 (62)	3,186 (85)	3,159 (83)
Services	Number of Student Visits		
Placement Services ⁺	10,671	18,781	25,720
Library Services	7,102	7,553	7,993

Notes: * Not including individual counselling sessions

+ Including the collection of applications and arrangement of interviews

Extramural Studies 1982/83 – 1984/85

Table 18

(a) Student Enrolment by Course

Course	1982/83		1983/84		1984/85	
	No. of Courses	No. of Students	No. of Courses	No. of Students	No. of Courses	No. of Students
General						
Art	161	4,118	179	4,564	229	5,750
Chinese Language and Literature	75	2,394	81	2,680	93	2,832
Computer Science	37	1,536	40	1,599	60	2,037
Economics, Management, Accounting and Law	191	6,816	189	6,681	220	6,944
Education	17	495	19	638	18	491
Foreign Languages	146	4,851	172	5,752	183	5,824
Home Care and Craft	42	1,064	43	1,183	77	1,712
Mass Communication	19	478	19	491	19	438
Music, Dance and Drama	63	1,264	77	1,419	98	1,758
Science and Mathematics	32	872	37	1,110	57	1,427
Social Science*	119	2,466	128	2,206	149	3,553
Sub-total	<u>902</u>	<u>26,354</u>	<u>984</u>	<u>28,323</u>	<u>1,203</u>	<u>32,766</u>
Constituent Courses under Certificate Programmes						
Sub-total	96	758	99	663	82	623
Correspondence Courses						
Sub-total	78	7,267	84	10,399	91	13,033
Total	1,076	34,379	1,167	39,385	1,376	46,422

Note: *Social Sciences include History, Geography, Psychology, Religion and Social Work

(b) Student Data

Data	1982/83		1983/84		1984/85	
	Number	(%)	Number	(%)	Number	(%)
Sex						
Men	16,857	(49.0)	19,025	(48.3)	21,445	(46.2)
Women	<u>17,522</u>	<u>(51.0)</u>	<u>20,360</u>	<u>(51.7)</u>	<u>24,977</u>	<u>(53.8)</u>
Total	<u>34,379</u>	<u>(100)</u>	<u>39,385</u>	<u>(100)</u>	<u>46,422</u>	<u>(100)</u>
Age Group						
Under 30	29,523	(85.9)	33,726	(85.6)	38,374	(82.6)
30 or above	<u>4,856</u>	<u>(14.1)</u>	<u>5,659</u>	<u>(14.4)</u>	<u>8,048</u>	<u>(17.4)</u>
Total	<u>34,379</u>	<u>(100)</u>	<u>39,385</u>	<u>(100)</u>	<u>46,422</u>	<u>(100)</u>
Qualification						
Graduate qualifications or above	4,877	(14.2)	5,502	(13.9)	7,038	(15.2)
Non-graduates	<u>29,502</u>	<u>(85.8)</u>	<u>33,883</u>	<u>(86.1)</u>	<u>39,384</u>	<u>(84.8)</u>
Total	<u>34,379</u>	<u>(100)</u>	<u>39,385</u>	<u>(100)</u>	<u>46,422</u>	<u>(100)</u>

